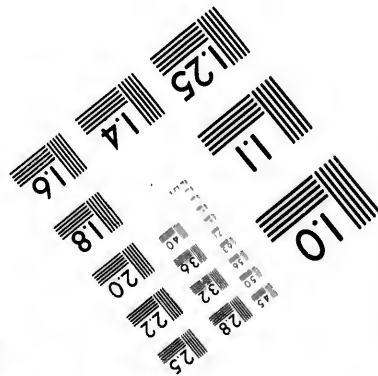
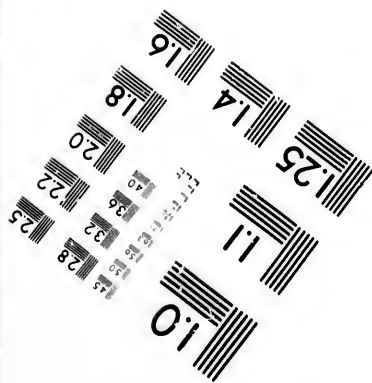
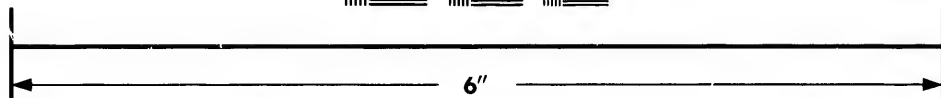
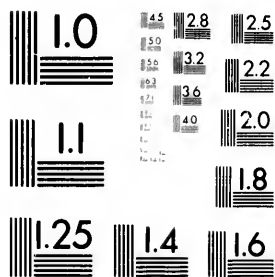


**IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic
Sciences
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503



**CIHM/ICMH
Microfiche
Series.**

**CIHM/ICMH
Collection de
microfiches.**



Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions / Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques



© 1981

Technical and Bibliographic Notes/Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming, are checked below.

L'Institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.

- Coloured covers/
Couverture de couleur
- Covers damaged/
Couverture endommagée
- Covers restored and/or laminated/
Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée
- Cover title missing/
Le titre de couverture manque
- Coloured maps/
Cartes géographiques en couleur
- Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black)/
Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)
- Coloured plates and/or illustrations/
Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur
- Bound with other material/
Relié avec d'autres documents
- Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion
along interior margin/
La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la
distortion le long de la marge intérieure
- Blank leaves added during restoration may
appear within the text. Whenever possible, these
have been omitted from filming/
Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées
lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte,
mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont
pas été filmées.
- Additional comments:/
Commentaires supplémentaires:

- Coloured pages/
Pages de couleur
- Pages damaged/
Pages endommagées
- Pages restored and/or laminated/
Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées
- Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/
Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées
- Pages detached/
Pages détachées
- Showthrough/
Transparence
- Quality of print varies/
Qualité inégale de l'impression
- Includes supplementary material/
Comprend du matériel supplémentaire
- Only edition available/
Seule édition disponible
- Pages wholly or partially obscured by errata
slips, tissues, etc., have been refilmed to
ensure the best possible image/
Les pages totalement ou partiellement
obscurcies par un feuillet d'errata, une pelure,
etc., ont été filmées à nouveau de façon à
obtenir la meilleure image possible.

This item is filmed at the reduction ratio checked below/
Ce document est filmé au taux de réduction indiqué ci-dessous.

10X	12X	14X	16X	18X	20X	22X	24X	26X	28X	30X	32X
						✓					

The copy filmed here has been reproduced thanks to the generosity of:

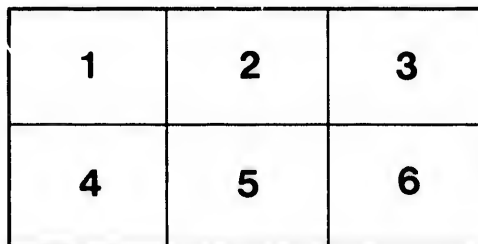
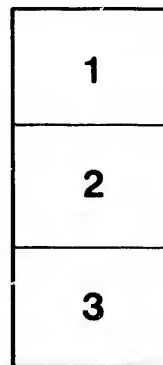
National Library of Canada

The images appearing here are the best quality possible considering the condition and legibility of the original copy and in keeping with the filming contract specifications.

Original copies in printed paper covers are filmed beginning with the front cover and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression, or the back cover when appropriate. All other original copies are filmed beginning on the first page with a printed or illustrated impression, and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression.

The last recorded frame on each microfiche shall contain the symbol → (meaning "CONTINUED"), or the symbol ▼ (meaning "END"), whichever applies.

Maps, plates, charts, etc., may be filmed at different reduction ratios. Those too large to be entirely included in one exposure are filmed beginning in the upper left hand corner, left to right and top to bottom, as many frames as required. The following diagrams illustrate the method:



L'exemplaire filmé fut reproduit grâce à la générosité de:

Bibliothèque nationale du Canada

Les images suivantes ont été reproduites avec le plus grand soin, compte tenu de la condition et de la netteté de l'exemplaire filmé, et en conformité avec les conditions du contrat de filmage.

Les exemplaires originaux dont la couverture en papier est imprimée sont filmés en commençant par le premier plat et en terminant soit par la dernière page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration, soit par le second plat, selon le cas. Tous les autres exemplaires originaux sont filmés en commençant par la première page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration et en terminant par la dernière page qui comporte une telle empreinte.

Un des symboles suivants apparaîtra sur la dernière image de chaque microfiche, selon le cas: le symbole → signifie "A SUIVRE", le symbole ▼ signifie "FIN".

Les cartes, planches, tableaux, etc., peuvent être filmés à des taux de réduction différents. Lorsque le document est trop grand pour être reproduit en un seul cliché, il est filmé à partir de l'angle supérieur gauche, de gauche à droite, et de haut en bas, en prenant le nombre d'images nécessaire. Les diagrammes suivants illustrent la méthode.

errata
to

pelure,
n à





EDMUND B. O'CALLAGHAN, M. D., LL. D.

BORN AT MALLOW, IRELAND, FEB. 29, 1797.

DIED AT THE CITY OF NEW YORK, MAY 20, 1880.

"The Archivist of New York."

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY

OF THE LATE

E. B. O'CALLAGHAN, M. D., LL. D.,

HISTORIAN OF NEW YORK.

COMPILED BY E. W. NASH.

L. P. Sylvain.
1883.

NEW YORK :

DOUGLAS TAYLOR, PRINTER, COR. FULTON AND NASSAU STS.

—
1882.

Z 1207

015

c.2

286521

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

1. The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders, the lot so in dispute shall be immediately put up again and re-sold.
2. The lots to be taken away at the buyer's expense and risk within three days from the conclusion of the sale, and the purchase money to be absolutely paid, or otherwise settled for to the satisfaction of the Auctioneers, on or before delivery ; in default of which, Messrs. Bangs & Co. will not hold themselves responsible if the lots be lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed, but they will be left at the sole risk of the purchaser.
3. In preparing the Catalogue, care has been taken to make the description of every book accurate, but the sale of any volume or lot is not to be set aside on account of any error in the description. The books will be on exhibition three days before the sale.
4. To prevent inaccuracy in delivery and inconvenience in the settlement of the purchases, no lot can, on any account, be removed during the sale.
5. Upon failure of complying with the above conditions, all lots uncleared within the time aforesaid shall be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency, if any, attending such re-sale shall be made good by the defaulter at this sale, together with all charges attending the same. This condition is without prejudice to the right of the Auctioneers to enforce the contract made at this sale, without such re-sale if they think fit.

BANGS & CO.

he
to
th
tor
an
La
ste
Ne
abl
me
Th
det
wo
An
thi

exc
in
tion
Th
pri
kno
livi

NOTE.

The Library of the late Dr. EDMUND B. O'CALLAGHAN, here Catalogued, was formed by him with especial reference to the History of New York as a Colony and a State. Everything bearing even collaterally upon that subject, Historical, Descriptive and Biographical, in Dutch, English and French, as well as in other modern languages, and in Latin, of any importance, he gathered together for his own study and use as the author of "The History of New Netherland," and the sole Editor of the great and invaluable series of volumes of its Records and Historical Documents published by the State Government of New York. The Library is the result of more than forty years' sole devotion to New York history. It is probably the best working Library of Americana in general, and New York Americana in particular, ever offered at public sale in this city.

The Titles, though seldom given without abridgment, except those of a few of the rarer works, which are given in full, will be found sufficient to show clearly the editions, the binding, and the general condition of the books. They have also had the great advantage before being printed of passing under the eyes of one whose critical knowledge of Americana is not exceeded by that of any living scholar, Dr. J. Gilmary Shea.

\$0.62.

4.50

1.38.

0.62.

0.88.

4.00.

42.50.

CATALOGUE.

- \$0.62. **A** BBOT, LIEUT. JOEL. Trial of, by the General Naval Court Martial at Charlestown, Mass., on allegations made against him by Capt. David Porter, &c. 8vo, boards *Bost.* 1822 ✓
- 4.50.² ABBOTT, GEORGE. A Brief Description of the Whole World. 12mo, calf *Lond.* 1636 ✓
(Nearly one-half relates to America.)
- 1.38. 3 ABENAKI. Catechism in the Abenaki Dialect. 12mo, sewed *Quebec,* 1832 ✓
- 0.62.⁴ ABINGDON, EARL OF. Thoughts on the Letter of Edmund Burke on the Affairs of America. 8vo, pp. 64, half roan *Oxford,* 1777 ✓
- 0.88. 5 ——— Thoughts on the Letter of Edmund Burke to the Sheriffs of Bristol. 8vo, pp. 64, half mor. *Oxford,* 1777
- 4.00.⁶ ACCOUNT of the Proceedings of the British and other Protestant Inhabitants of the Province of Quebec, in North America, in order to obtain an House of Assembly. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1775 ✓
- 42.50.⁷ ACRELIUS, ISRAEL. BESKRIFNING OM DE SWENSKA FÖRSAMLINGARS FORNA OCH NÄRWARANDE TILSTAND, UTI DET SA KALLADE NYA SWERIGE, SEDAN NYA NEDERLAND, men nu för tiden Pensylvanien, samt nästliggande Orter wid Alfwen De la Ware, Wäst-Yersey och New-Castle County uti Norra Amerika. Stockholm. Half calf, 4to *Harberg en Hesselberg,* 1759
 Title, 9 unnumb. leaves, 534 pp. Very tall, fine copy.
 A very scarce work on the Swedish Settlement on the Delaware.

- \$ 7.50- 8 ADAIR, JAMES. History of the American Indians, etc. *Lond.* 1775
 Map, 4to, calf
- 3.25 9 ADAMS, HANNAH. A Summary History of New England
 from the first settlement at Plymouth, with a Sketch of
 the American War. 8vo, sheep *Dedham*, 1799
- 0.25 10 ——— View of Religions. 8vo, sheep *Bost.* 1801
- 0.62 11 ADAMS, JOHN. An Answer to Paine's Rights of Man. 8vo,
 pp. 48, half morocco *Dublin*, 1793
- 1.75 12 ADAMS, (JOHN & J.) SEWALL. Novanglus and Massachu-
 settensis; or, Political Essays. 8vo, hf. cf. *Bost.* 1819
- 0.10 13 ADAMS, J. Q. Oration on Gen. Lafayette. 12mo, pp. 78
Trenton, 1835
- 4.00 14 ADAMS, N. Annals of Portsmouth. 8vo, half calf
Portsmouth, 1825
- 0.75 15 ADDRESS. An Affectionate Address to the Inhabitants of
 the British Colonies. 8vo, pp. (6) 3-55 (lacks p. 1 and 2),
 half roan Printed in the year 1776
- 1.25 16 ADDRESS of the People of Great Britain to Inhabitants of
 America. 8vo, pp. 60, half sheep *Lond.* 1775
- 1.13 17 ADDRESS to the Freeholders of the district of Fairfax,
 Loudoun, and Prince William. (No title.) 8vo, pp. 22, half
 roan n. p., n. d.
- 0.62 18 ADDRESS to the Free and Independent Voters of England.
 8vo, pp. 26, half morocco *Lond.* 1780
- 2.13 19 ADDRESS. An Unconnected Whig's Address to the Public,
 upon the present Civil War. 8vo, pp. 80, half roan
Lond. 1777
- 0.75 20 ADDRESS to the Representatives in Parliament on the State
 of the Nation. 8vo, pp. 38, half morocco *Lond.* 1779
- 2.00 21 ADDRESS and Recommendations to the States, by Con-
 gress. 8vo, pp. 27, half calf *Bost.* 1783
- 0.75 22 ADDRESS to Protestant Dissenters of all Denominations, &c.
 8vo, pp. 16, half roan *Lond.* 1774

8.20-

1.63-

0.75-

1.37-

1.50

1.25

1.12

2.50

1.75

2.50

2.12

0.12

- ns, etc. ✓ *8/20* - 23 ADDRESS upon the State of the Nation. 8vo, pp. 38, half morocco *Lond.* 1779
- England ✓ *1/63* - 24 ADDRESS. To the People of Great Britain from the Delegates of the Colonies, &c. 12mo, pp. 16, half roan *Lond.* 1775
- etch of ✓ *0/75* - 25 ADELUNG, F. Uebersicht aller bekannten Sprachen und Ihrer Dialekte. 8vo, sewed *St. Petersburg,* 1820
- m, 1799 ✓ *1/37* - 26 ADELUNG, J. C. MITHRIDATES ODER ALLGEMEINE SPRACHENKUNDE mit dem Vater Uuser als Sprachprobe in bey nahe funfhandert Sprachen und Mundarten. 5 vols, 8vo, boards and sewed *Berlin,* 1806-'16
A standard work, extremely rich in American languages.
- st. 1801 ✓ *1/50* 27 ADMINISTRATION Dissected, in which the Grand National Culprits are laid Open for the Public Inspection. 8vo, half morocco *Lond.* 1779
- n. 8vo, ✓ *1/25* 28 ADVENTURE of a Bale of Goods from America, in consequence of the Stamp Act. 8°, pp. 23, sewed *Lond.* 1766
- in, 1793 ✓ *1/12* 29 AESOP, JUNIOR, in America. Portrait of Washington. Half sheep *N. Y.* 1834
- Massachu- ✓ *2/50* 30 AFRICAN COMPANY. A Detection of the Proceedings and Practices of the Directors of the Royal African Company of England from 1672 to 1748, &c. 8vo, pp. (6) 51, half roan *Lond.* 1749
- st. 1819 ✓ *1/75* 31 — An Antidote to Expel the Poison contained in the Anonymous Pamphlet, "A Detection, &c." 8vo, pp. 50, half roan *Lond.* 1749
- pp. 78 ✓ *2/50* 32 AKINS, T. B. Selections from the Public Documents of the Province of Nova Scotia. Facsimiles. 8vo, cloth *Halifax,* 1869
- on, 1835 ✓ *2/12* 33 ALBANY City Guide. Illustrated. 1845. Nugent's French Dictionary, and Allison's English Dictionary, 1815. 4 vols
- h, 1825 ✓ *0/12* 34 ALBANY INSTITUTE. Transactions. Vols. 1, 3 and 6. 3 vols, 8vo *Albany,* 1830-'70
- ants of ✓ *1/20* - 23 ADDRESS upon the State of the Nation. 8vo, pp. 38, half morocco *Lond.* 1779
- (and 2), ✓ *1/63* - 24 ADDRESS. To the People of Great Britain from the Delegates of the Colonies, &c. 12mo, pp. 16, half roan *Lond.* 1775
- or 1776 ✓ *0/75* - 25 ADELUNG, F. Uebersicht aller bekannten Sprachen und Ihrer Dialekte. 8vo, sewed *St. Petersburg,* 1820
- ants of ✓ *1/37* - 26 ADELUNG, J. C. MITHRIDATES ODER ALLGEMEINE SPRACHENKUNDE mit dem Vater Uuser als Sprachprobe in bey nahe funfhandert Sprachen und Mundarten. 5 vols, 8vo, boards and sewed *Berlin,* 1806-'16
A standard work, extremely rich in American languages.
- d. 1775 ✓ *1/50* 27 ADMINISTRATION Dissected, in which the Grand National Culprits are laid Open for the Public Inspection. 8vo, half morocco *Lond.* 1779
- Fairfax, ✓ *1/25* 28 ADVENTURE of a Bale of Goods from America, in consequence of the Stamp Act. 8°, pp. 23, sewed *Lond.* 1766
- 22, half ✓ *1/12* 29 AESOP, JUNIOR, in America. Portrait of Washington. Half sheep *N. Y.* 1834
- sp., n. d. ✓ *2/50* 30 AFRICAN COMPANY. A Detection of the Proceedings and Practices of the Directors of the Royal African Company of England from 1672 to 1748, &c. 8vo, pp. (6) 51, half roan *Lond.* 1749
- ngland. ✓ *1/75* 31 — An Antidote to Expel the Poison contained in the Anonymous Pamphlet, "A Detection, &c." 8vo, pp. 50, half roan *Lond.* 1749
- d. 1780 ✓ *2/50* 32 AKINS, T. B. Selections from the Public Documents of the Province of Nova Scotia. Facsimiles. 8vo, cloth *Halifax,* 1869
- Public, ✓ *2/12* 33 ALBANY City Guide. Illustrated. 1845. Nugent's French Dictionary, and Allison's English Dictionary, 1815. 4 vols
- n ✓ *0/12* 34 ALBANY INSTITUTE. Transactions. Vols. 1, 3 and 6. 3 vols, 8vo *Albany,* 1830-'70
- d. 1777 ✓
- e State ✓
- d. 1779 ✓
- y Con- ✓
- st. 1783 ✓
- ons, &c. ✓
- d. 1774 ✓

- \$ 0. 75. 35 ALCEDO, DON ANTONIO DE. Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies, with large additions and compilations, etc., by G. A. Thompson. 5 vols, 4to, half calf *Lond.* 1812-'15
 Important work for all our Spanish parts.
- 4.25. 36 ALDEN, TIMOTHY. Collection of American Epitaphs. 5 vols, 16mo, half mor., gilt tops, uncut *N. Y.* 1814
 Fine and perfect set.
- 5.50. 37 ALEGAMBE, PHILIP. Bibliotheca Scriptorum Societatis Jesu, post excusum Anno 1608 Catalogum R. P. Petri Ribadeneiræ. Folio, vellum *Antuerpiæ*, 1643
 Early Bibliography of works by Jesuits.
0. 30. 38 ALISON, A. History of Europe from 1789 to 1815. 4 vols, 8vo, half morocco *N. Y.* 1842
- 1.12 39 ALLEN, COL. ETHAN. Narrative of the Captivity of. 12mo, boards, uncut *Albany*, 1814
- 6.38. 40 ALLEN, PAUL. History of the Expedition under the command of Captains LEWIS and CLARK to the Sources of the Missouri, across the Rocky Mountains, etc. Maps and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Phil.* 1814
0. 62 41 ALLEN, PAUL. History of the American Revolution. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *Balt.* 1822
0. 25 42 ALLEN, W. American Biographical Dictionary. 2d edition. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1832
- 1.75 43 ALLEN, WM. American Biographical Dictionary. 3d edition. Royal 8vo, sheep *Bost.* 1857
- 4.75. 44 ALLIBONE, S. A. Critical Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors. 3 vols, royal 8vo, cloth *Phil.* 1870
0. 35. 45 ALMANACS. United States Catholic Almanac; or, Laity's Directory. 1833-1880, wanting 1838, including two New York Directories of 1863. (Not issued in 1862 and 1863.) 49 vols, 18mo and 12mo, in half calf and paper covers *Balt.* 1833; *N. Y.* 1880
 A complete set (except 1838). Of high value as showing the progress of the Catholic Church.

- Historical
th large
ompson.
1812-'15
- aphs. 5
Y. 1814
- ocietatis
P. Petri
ie, 1643
- 4 vols, ✓
Y. 1842
- ivity of. ✓
ny, 1814
- nder the ✓
Sources
. Maps
hil. 1814
- ation. 2
alt. 1822
- 2d edi- ✓
ost. 1832
- 3d edi-
ost. 1857
- a Litera- ✓
ls, royal
hil. 1870
- , Laity's
ing two
862 and
d paper
Y. 1880
- owing the
- 2.00. 46 ALMANAC. Montreal Almanac; or, Lower Canada Register for 1829 and 1831. 2 vols, 12°, sewed *Montreal*, 1828-31
Contains principal events in Canada, from discovery of America. List of Governors from 1663 to 1830, etc.
0. 35. 47 ——— Fleet's Massachusetts Pocket Almanack for 1792. 18mo, sewed *Bost.* 1792
0. 35. 48 ——— Massachusetts Register for 1803. 18mo, half sheep *Bost.* 1803
0. 35. 49 ——— Walton's Vermont Register, &c., for 1834. American Medical Almanac; by J. V. C. Smith; 1841. *Montreal*, for 1850. 1 vol, 18mo, half roan
0. 30. 50 ——— Quebec Almanac for 1818. 24°, sewed. *Quebec*, 1818
0. 65. 51 ——— The Quebec Almanac, and British American Royal Kalendar, for 1810, 1811, 1816 to 1827, 1829 to 1837, and 1840. 24 vols, 24°, sewed *Quebec*, 1810-40
A series of Canadian Almanacs not to be gathered except with great difficulty.
0. 40. 52 ——— Ecclésiastique et Civil de Québec, pour 1846. 12mo, sewed *Quebec*, 1846
Contains a very full biographical sketch of Mgr. Laval, first Bishop of Quebec.
0. 10. 53 ——— Quebec Pocket Almanac, 1852. *Montreal do.*, and three others. 5 vols, 18mo, sewed
0. 10. 54 ——— The Whig and Tribune Almanac, 1843 to 1868; wants 1851 and 1867. 24 vls, 12°, sewed *N. Y.* 1843-68
0. 10. 55 ——— Whig, 1845; Rural Register, 1847; Albany Register, 1849, and others, in 1 vol, 12°, hf. shp. *v. d.*
0. 25. 56 ——— Evening Journal Almanac, 1858 to 1863. 12°, half morocco *Albany*, 1858-63
0. 15. 57 ——— The Boston Almanac, 1844 to 1851. Maps. 8 vols, 18°, cloth *Boston.*
1. 12. 58 ALMANACH AMERICAIN, ou état physique, politique, ecclésiastique, et militaire de l'Amérique. 18°, calf *Paris*, 1783
1. 00. 59 ALMANACH AMERICAIN, Asiatique, et Africain, etc. 18° roan *Paris*, 1785

- \$1.15. 60 ALMANACH. Royal, Année Bissextile. 1760 and 1762. 2 vls, 8vo, calf *Paris*, 1760-2
- 4.50. 61 ALMON, J. A Collection of Interesting Authentic Papers Relative to the Dispute, &c., from 1764 to 1775. (Prior Documents.) 8vo, boards, uncut *Lond.* 1777
- "60. 62 ALVORD, J. W. Historical Address. Second Centennial of the Settlement of Stamford, Conn. 8vo, pp. 40, half roan *N. Y.* 1842
- 3.25. 63 AMERICA. The Present State of North America. Part 1. 2d edition, with Emendations. 4to, half mor. *Lond.* 1755
- 4.25. 64 ——— The Desolation of America. A Poem. 4to, sewed, uncut, pp. 26 *Lond.* 1777
- 6.00. 65 ——— DESCRIPTION DE L'AMÉRIQUE ET DES PARTIES D'ICELLE, COMME DE LA NOUVELLE FRANCE, Floride, des Antilles, Iucaya, Cuba, Jamaica, &c. Folio, pp. 86, half morocco *Amsterdam*, 1619
- 1.25. 66 ——— Travels in North America. Plates. 18mo, sheep *Dublin*, 1822
- "22. 67 AMERICAN Almanac and Repository of Useful Knowledge. 1830 to 1860. 31 vols, 12mo, half roan *Bost.* 1830-60
- 5.50. 68 AMERICAN Ethnological Society. Transactions. 3 vols, 8vo, 1 and 2 in half calf. Vol. 3, Pt. 1, sewed *N. Y.* 1845-53
 Very scarce.
- 2.00. 69 AMERICAN GAZETTEER. A Distinct Account of all the Parts of the New World, &c. Maps. 3 vls, 12°, cf. *Lond.* 1762
- 1.62. 70 AMERICAN Magazine of History. 1878, 1879 and 1880. (Wants July, '80). 3 vols, in Nos., uncut *N. Y.* 1878-80
- 2.25. 71 AMERICAN Moral and Sentimental Magazine. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1797
- 4.25. 72 AMERICAN PIONEER (The). A Monthly Periodical, Devoted to the Objects of the Logan Historical Society, &c. Illustrated. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Cinn.* 1842-'3
 Very scarce.

1762. 2 ✓
1760-2
Papers ✓
(Prior ✓
id. 1777
ntennial
40, half
Y. 1842 ✓
Part 1.
id. 1755 ✓
4to,
id. 1777
PARTIES
Floride,
pp. 86,
m, 1619
o, sheep
in, 1822
nowledge.
1830-60
3 vols,
1845-53 ✓
the Parts
id. 1762
d 1880.
1878-80 ✓
ols, 8vo,
Y. 1797
Devoted
c. Illus-
1842-'3
- 5.07 73 AMERICAN WAR. A View of the Evidence Relative to the Conduct of the American War, under Sir W. Howe, Lord V. Howe and Gen. Burgoyne, &c. 2d edition. 8vo, pp. 154, sewed, uncut *Lond.* 1779
- 2.57 74 AMERICANS Against Liberty; or an Essay on the Nature and Principles of True Freedom, &c. 2d edition. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1776
- "62 75 ——— Another. 3d ed. 12mo, pp. 48, hf. roan *Lond.* 1776
- "57. 76 AMES, FISHER. Oration on the Sublime Virtues of Gen. George Washington. 8vo, pp. 31, half roan *Bost.* 1800
- "10. 77 ——— Another. 8vo, p. 51, sewed *Phil.* 1800
- "50. 78 ANALECTIC Magazine. Vol. 1, 1813 to '14, 1819. Portraits. 14 vols, 8vo, half bound *Phil.*
- 3.25 79 ANBURY, THOMAS. Travels Through the Interior Parts of America. Map and folding plates 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *Lond.* 1789
- 1.25 80 [ANBURY, T.] Journal d'un Voyage fait dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique. Traduit de l'Anglois et enrichi de notes par M. Noel. Map and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, half morocco *Paris,* 1793
- 1.00 81 [ANDREWS, (CHARLES)]. The Prisoners' Memoirs; or, Dartmoor Prison, the Horrid Massacre there, &c. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1852
- 10.50 82 AN ENQUIRY INTO THE CAUSES OF THE ALIENATION OF THE DELAWARE AND SHAWNESE INDIANS; Together with the Remarkable Journal of C. Frederic Post among the Indians of Ohio, &c. Map. 8vo, calf. Very rare. *Lond.* 1759
- 1.50 83 ANNALS of the Medical Society, County of Albany, 1806-51; with Biography. Portraits. 8vo, cloth *Albany,* 1864
- 7.00 84 ANNUE LITTERÆ SOCIETATIS JESU. ANNI M,DC,IV. Ad Patres et Fratres eiusdem Societatis. 8vo, vellum *Duaci,* 1618
Contains account of Jesuit Mission at Port Royal and Mount Desert.

- ~~1.62.~~ 85 APOCRYPHAL New Testament. 8vo, half mor. *N. Y.* n. d. 2.50
 2.00 86 APPEAL to the Justice and Interests of the People of Great Britain. 8vo, pp. 63, half morocco *Lond.* 1774 1175
 1.37 87 APPEAL to the Justice and Interest of the People, &c. 3d edition. 8vo, pp. 32, half roan *Lond.* 1775 242
 1/3. 88 ——— Secend Appeal. By Author of First. 8vo, pp. 90, half roan *Lond.* 1775 2.51
 3.00 89 APPLETON, NATHANIEL. Thanksgiving Sermon on the Stamp Act, 8vo, pp. 32, half roan *Bost.* 1766
 2.00 90 APPLICATION of some general Political Rules to the present state of Great Britain, Ireland and America, in a Letter to Earl Temple. 8vo, pp. 86, half mor. *Lond.* 1766 5.25
 375 91 APTHORP, EAST. Considerations on the Institution and Conduct of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, pp. 24, Boston, 1763; also by same Author, A Review of Dr. Mayhew's Remarks on the Answer to his Observations, pp. 65, London, 1765. 1 vol, 8vo, calf *Bost. & Lond.* 1763-5 5.25
 412. 92 ARCHÆOLOGIA AMERICANA. Transactions and Collections of the American Antiquarian Society. Vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols, 8vo, boards, uncut *Worcester,* 1820-'36 6.75
 Vol. 2 water stained.
 288 93 ARCHENHOLTZ, J. W. Histoire des Flibustiers; avec un Avant-Propos et quelques Notes de Traducteur. (Translated by J. F. Bourgoing.) 8vo, sheep *Paris,* 1804 2.25
 2.50. 94 ARCHER, GABRIEL. Bartholomeus Gosnols Reys van Engeland na het Noorder Gedeelte van Virginien, Anno, 1602. Map and plate. 18 pp., 8vo, hf. mor. *Te Leyden,* 1706 4.25
 237 95 ARFWEDSON, C. D. The United States and Canada, in 1832, '33 and '34. 2 plates. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf 2.50
Lond. 1834 7.00
 325 96 ARGUMENT (AN) in Defence of the Exclusive Right to Tax Themselves, &c. 8vo, pp. 170, half roan *Lond.* 1774

- 2.50 97 ARMSTRONG, E. History and Location of Fort Nassau on the Delaware. 8vo, pp. 21, half mor. Newark, 1853
- 1.75 98 ARNOLD, JOSIAS L., of St. Johnsbury (Vermont), formerly of Providence, and Tutor in R. I. College. Poems of. 12mo, sheep Providence, 1797
- 2.12 99 ARNOLD, S. G. History of the State of Rhode Island, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth N. Y. 1859
- 2.57 100 ARTICLES OF PEACE. Authentic Copies of the Provisional and Preliminary Articles of Peace signed between Great Britain, France, Spain and the United States. 8vo, pp. 28, sewed, uncut Lond. 1783
- 5.25 101 ASHE, THOMAS. Travels in America in 1806, for the Purpose of Exploring the Rivers Alleghany, Monongahela, Ohio and Mississippi. 12mo, sheep. Newburyport, 1808
- 5.25 102 ATLAS. American Military Pocket Atlas of the British Colonies. 8vo, half calf Lond. 1776
- 5.25 103 ATLAS MINOR SIVE GEOGRAPHIA COMPENDIOSA qua orbis terrarum, perpaucas attamen novissimas tabulas ostenditur. Colored maps. Folio vellum
Amsterdam: Nicolai Visscher, n. d.
Valuable early Atlas.
- 6.75 104 ATLAS. The American Atlas; or, Geographical Description of the whole Continent of America. Engraved by Thomas Jefferys. Folio, half calf Lond. 1776
- 2.25 105 ATWATER, CALER. History of the State of Ohio, Natural and Civil. Second edition. 8vo, sheep Cinn. 1838
- 4.25 **B**ACON, ANTHONY. Considerations on the Present State of the North American Colonies. 4to, p. 39, half morocco Lond. 1769
- 1.25 107 BACON, FRANCIS. Essays. 12mo, sheep Phil. 1818
- 7.00 108 BAEGERT, JACOB. Nachrichten von der Amerikanischen Halbinsel Californien; mit einem zweyfachen Anhang Falscher Nachrichten, Geschrieben, von einem Priester der Gesellschaft Jesu. (Jacob Baegert.) 8vo, pp. 358, sewed, uncut Mannheim, 1773
Scarce work on California. It corrects Venegas.

- \$1.75 109 BAILLIE, HUGH. Letter to Dr. Shebear. 8vo, pp. 54, half roan
Lond. 1774
- 4.50 110 BAIRD, C. W. History of Rye, N. Y., 1660-1870. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth
N. Y. 1871
- 1.30 111 BALDWIN, E. Annals of Yale College, in New Haven, Con. 8vo, cloth, uncut
N. H. 1831
 On title "A Present from the Author, Aug., 1831."
- .25 112 BANCROFT, A. Life of George Washington. Portrait and plate. 2 vols, 18mo, sheep
Bost. 1826
- .24 113 ——— Another copy. 2 vols, 18mo, boards. Portrait and plate
Bost. 1826
- 3.75 114 BANCROFT, EDWARD. Remarks on the Review of the Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies, &c. 8vo, p. 130, half roan
New London, 1771
- 1.00 115 BANCROFT, G. History of the United States. Vols. 1 to 5, 8 and 9. 7 vols, 8vo, cloth
Bost. 1852-66
- .75 116 ——— Another. Vols. 1 to 7. 7 vols, 8vo, half calf
Bost. 1857-8
- .75 117 ——— Another. Vols. 1 to 3. 3 vls., 8°, cf. *Bost.* 1834-40
- 17.50 118 BARAGA, REV. F. A Dictionary of the Otchipwe Language, explained in English, spoken by the Chippewa Indians, also by the Otawas, Potawatamis and Algonquins. 8vo, half morocco
Cinn. 1853
 Extremely rare.
- 2.12 119 ——— Kagige Debwewinan Kaginig Ge-Takwendang Katolik Enamiad. (Eternal truths.) 18°, shp. *Cinn.* 1855
- 2.00 120 BARRÉ-MARROIS, M. Histoire de la Louisiane et de la cession de cette colonie par la France aux Etats-Unis de l'Amérique septentrionale. Map. 8vo, bds. *Paris,* 1829
- 4.25 121 BARBER, J. W. Connecticut Historical Collections. Illustrated. 2d edition. 8vo, sheep
New Haven, 1837
- 4.50 122 ——— Historical Collections of New Jersey. Illustrated. 8vo, sheep
N. Y. 1844

- 4, half
Z. 1774
- Maps
Y. 1871
- n, Con.
Z. 1831
- ait and
st. 1826
- ait and
st. 1826
- ne Con-
es, &c.
n, 1771
- 1 to 5,
852-66
- alf
1857-8
- 834-40
- nguage,
ndians,
n. 8vo,
n. 1853
- ng Ka-
n. 1855
- de la
Jnis de
s, 1829
- Illus-
n, 1837
- strated.
Y. 1844
- 4.50 123 BARBER, J. W. Historical Collections of New York. Illus-
trated. 8vo, cloth N. Y. 1851
- 2.75 124 ——— Massachusetts Historical Collections. Illustrated.
8vo, sheep Worcester, 1839
- 3.00 125 ——— History and Antiquities of New England, New York
and New Jersey. Illust. 8vo, sheep Worcester, 1841
- 2.50 126 BARCLAY, DAVID. The Several Trials of the Rev. David
Barclay before the Presbytery of New Brunswick. An
Appeal, &c., by Jacob Kerr. 12°, shp. *Elizabeth-Town*, 1814
- 1.75 127 ——— Another copy. 12°, bds., uncut *Elizabeth-Town*, 1814
- 1.50 128 BARD, SAMUEL, M.D. A Discourse upon the Duties of a
Physician, &c. 8vo, pp. iii, 18, 1 half roan N. Y. 1769
- 2.50 129 BARLOW, JOEL. Advice to the Privileged Orders, in 2
Parts. Also a Letter to the National Convention of
France. By J. Barlow. In 1 vol. 8vo, bds. *Lond.* 1792
- 1.60 130 BARING, ALEX. Inquiry into the Causes and Consequences
of the Orders in Council, &c. 8vo, hf. shp. *Lond.* 1808
- 1.88 131 BARNES, WM. Supplement and Early History of Albany.
8vo, p. 25, half morocco *Albany*, 1851
- 1.25 132 BARNEVAL, L. T. DE. Legendary History of Ireland.
12mo, cloth Bost. 1857
- 2.50 133 BARNEY, COM. JOSHUA. Biographical Memoir of. Edited
by Mary Barney. Portrait. 8vo, half calf Bost. 1832
- 3.25 134 BARRY, J. S. History of Hanover, Mass., with Family
Genealogies. 8vo, cloth, gilt Bost. 1853
- 1.25 135 ——— History of Massachusetts. 3 vls, 8°, clo. Bost. 1855
- 1.75 136 BARTON, B. S. New Views of the Origin of the Tribes and
Nations of America. *The last 83 pp. consists of Com-
parative Vocabularies of the several Indian Nations of
America.* 8vo, pp. cix., 83, half calf *Phil.* 1797
"A work of the highest authority."—*J. R. Bartlett.*
- 2.25 137 BARTON, J. L. Address on the Early Reminiscences of
Western New York. 8vo, pp. 69, hf. rn. *Buffalo*, 1848

- \$ 2.75 138 BARTRAM, JOHN. Observations on his Travels from Pennsylvania to Onondaga, Oswego and the Lake Ontario, in Canada. To which is annex'd a curious account of the Cataracts at Niagara, by Mr. Peter Kalm. Folding plate. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 94 *Lond.* 1751
- 0.75 139 BAYARD, F. M. Voyage dans l'intérieur des Etats-Unis. A Bath, Winchester, dans la Vallée de Shenandoha. 8vo, half sheep *Paris*, 1797
- 2.50 140 BAYLEY, J. ROOSEVELT. Memoirs of Rt. Rev. Simon Wm. Gabriel Bruté, D.D., First Bishop of Vincennes. Portrait and plates. Small 4to, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1860
 Portrait and few pages at bottom stained.
- 0.87 141 ——— History of the Catholic Church in New York. 16mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1853
- 1.35 142 BAYLIES, FRANCIS. Historical Memoir of New Plymouth. 2 vols, 8vo, boards, uncut *Bost.* 1830
- 2.50 143 ——— Narrative of Major-Gen. Wool's Campaign in Mexico in 1846-8. Portrait. 8vo, half roan, pp. 78
Albany, 1851
- 2.50 144 BEARDSLEY, LEVI. Reminiscences; Personal and Other Incidents, Early Settlement of Otsego County, etc. Portrait, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1852
- 0.40 145 BEATSON, ROBERT. Political Index to the Histories of Great Britain and Ireland, &c. Second edition. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1788
- 0.87 146 ——— Naval and Military Memoirs of Great Britain from 1727 to 1783. 6 vols, 8°, hf. cl. *Lond.* 1804
- 5.25 147 BEATTY, CHARLES. Journal of a Two Months' Tour in Pennsylvania and Among the Indians, with Remarks on Their Language, &c. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1768
 Very rare.
- 1.25 148 BEAUJOUR, FELIX DE. Sketch of the United States. Translated, with Notes, by W. Walton. Map. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1814
- 0.50 149 ——— Another. 8vo, boards *Lond.* 1814

1.75

5.00

2.00

2.50

3.25

6.00

2.25

0.62

0.87

0.30

3.25

- 1.75 150 BEDFORD, Correspondence of John, Fourth Duke of Bedford. With an Introduction by Lord John Russell. Portrait. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth *Lond.* 1842
- 5.00 151 BELCOURT, G. A. Principes de la Langue des Sauvages appelés Sauteux. (Chippeway Grammar.) 12mo, cloth *Quebec,* 1839
- 2.00 152 ——— Catechism and Sacred Hymns in the Chippeway Language. 18mo, cloth 1839
- 2.50 153 BELDEN, E. P. New York Past, Present and Future. Map. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1850
- 3.25 154 BELKNAP, J. History of New Hampshire. Map. 3 vols, 8vo, sheep *Boston,* 1813
- 6.00 155 BELMONT, EARL OF. Propositions made by the Five Nations of Indians, viz., the Mohaques, Oneydes, Onnondages, Cayouges and Sinnikes, to His Excellency Richard, Earl of Bellomont, Capt.-General and Governour-in-Chief of His Magesties Province of New York, &c., in Albany, the 20th of July, Anno Dom: 1698. 12mo, pp. 169 *New York, Bradford,* 1698
Manuscript copy of the printed volume.
- 2.25 156 BELTRAMI, J. C. A Pilgrimage in Europe and America, Leading to the Discovery of the Sources of the Mississippi and Bloody River, etc. Map and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1828
- 0.62 157 BENHAM, J. S. Oration on Character and Services of General Lafayette at the Celebration of his Visit to Cincinnati in 1825. 8vo, pp. 17, sewed *Cinn.* 1825
- 0.87 158 BENTHAM, JEREMY. The Book of Fallacies. 8vo, boards *Lond.* 1824
- 0.30 159 BERANGER, P. J. Chansons de De Beranger. 4 vols, 18mo, morocco *Bruxelles,* 1832
- 3.25 160 [BERESFORD, MR.] Some Considerations on the Consequences of the French Settling Colonies on the Mississippi, &c. Map. 8vo, pp. 60, boards *Lond.* 1720

- \$ 4.50 161 BERGEN, T. G. The Bergen Family Genealogy. New edition. Portraits and plates. 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1876
- 0.50. 162 ——— Another. Portraits. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1866
- 1.25. 163 ——— Genealogy of the Leffert's Family. 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1878
- 2.00. 164 BERNARD, Gov. Select Letters on the Trade and Government of America, &c. 8vo, pp. 137, half morroco *Lond.* 1774
- 2.00. 165 BERNARD, T. A Letter to Lord Camden. Trade and Fishery of the Four Provinces of New England. 8vo, pp. 44, half roan *Lond.* 1775
- 2.50. 166 BERQUIN-DUVALLO. Vue de la Colonie Espagnole du Mississipi, ou des Provinces de Lousiane et Floride Occidentale, en 1802. Seconde edition. Map. 8vo, half mor. *Paris*, 1804
- 2.00. 167 ——— Another. 1st ed. Maps. 8vo, half calf. *Paris*, 1803
- 2.12 168 BERRIAN, W. Historical Sketch of Trinity Church. Plates. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1847
- 10.00. 169 BERTH, PETRI. TABULARUM GEOGRAPHICARUM CONTRACTARUM, LIBRI SEPTEM. In quibus Tabulo omnes gradibus distincto, descriptiones accuratae, cœtera supra priores editiones politiora, auctioraque. Oblong 4to, vellum *Amsterodami*, 1616
 The 7th Book contains colored Maps and Descriptions of America, Virginia and New France, Tercera, Yucatan, Cuba and Jamaica; Hispaniola, New Spain, City of Mexico, South America, Peru, Potosi, Chili, i.razil.
- 2.00 170 ——— Beschreibung der ganzen Welt, abgebildet met [168] sehr schönen Cosmographischen Land-Tafeln. Oblong 4to, vellum *Amsterdam*, 1650
 A German translation of the preceding work.
- 1.12 171 BERTRAND, J. Memoires Historiques sur les Missions des Ordres Religieux. 12mo, sewed, uncut *Paris*, 1862
- 1.75. 172 BERNAL DIAZ DEL CASTILLO. True History of the Conquest of Mexico. Translated by M. Keatinge. Map. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *Salem*, 1803

- 23.60 173 BESCHRYVINGE | van eenige voorname KUSTEN in | OOST-
 EN WEST- | INDIEN: | Als ZUERINAME, NIEUW-NED-
 ERLAND, FLORIDA, van 't Eyland KUBA, BRAZIL, | SURATTE,
 MADAGASCAR, BA- | TAVIA, PERU en MEXICO. | Van haar
 gelegenheid, Aart en Gewoonte dier Vol- | keren; | hun
 Koophandel, Gods-dienst, | en zalzaame Voorvallen. |
Door verscheidene Liefhebbers gedaan. Small 4to, red
 mor., gilt top, uncut. | *Te Leeuwarden, | By Meinderh*
Injema 1716
 A rare volume, giving a Dutch account of New York.
- 2.50 174 BESSE, JOSEPH. Collection of the Sufferings of the People
 called Quakers. 2 vols, folio, calf *Lond.* 1753
- 2.00. 175 BESSE, J. Account of the Life of John Richardson. 8vo,
 half roan *Phil.* 1759
- 2.00. 176 ——— Life, Travels, &c., of Samuel Bownas. 8vo, half
 roan *Phil.* 1759
- 14.50. 177 BEVERLEY, R. History and Present State of Virginia. In
 Four Parts. By a Native and Inhabitant of the Place.
 14 plates, 8vo, calf, fine copy *Lond.* 1705
- 2.25. 178 BIARDU, PETRUS. Missio Canadensis. Epistola ex Portu-
 regali in Acadia, 1611. Copie de Trois Lettres, 1625 et
 1626, par C. Lallemant, 1870. Lettre du Rev. P. L'Alle-
 mand, 1629; Paris, 1632. Dr. O'Callaghan's reprints. 3
 vols, 8vo, folded *Albany,* 1870
 Only 25 of these were printed, and most of them are in permanent
 collections.
- 2.75. 179 BIBAUD, M. MAXIMILIEN. Biographie des Sagamos Illus-
 tres de l'Amérique. 8vo, half calf *Montreal,* 1848
 Lives of famous Indian Chiefs.
- 1.88 180 BIBAUD, M. Histoire du Canada, sous la Domination
 Francaise. 2 vols, 12mo, sheep *Montreal,* 1843
- 2.25 181 BIBAUD, JR Dictionnaire Historique des Hommes Illustres
 du Canada et de l'Amérique. 12mo, hf. cf. *Montreal,* 1857
- 2.25 182 ——— Le Panthéon Canadien. (Choix de Biographie.)
 12mo, half calf *Montreal,* 1858

Bibles and Testaments.

- 75 183 BIBLE. Douay. 8vo, sheep *Bost.* 1858
- 90 184 ——— Self-Interpreting Bible, by Rev. John Brown.
Plates engraved by Tiebout, Doolittle & Rollinson. Folio,
calf *New York: Hodge & Campbell, 1792*
- 125 185 ——— Folio, calf *Phil.: Berriman & Co., 1796*
- 100 186 ——— 2 vols, folio, calf
Phil.: J. Thompson and A. Small, 1798
From the hot press of John Thompson. This is the first hot-
pressed edition of the Bible.
- 150 187 ——— The Columbian Family and Pulpit Bible, with Notes
and Annotations. First American edition. Plates. Folio,
in Nos., uncut *Bost.* 1822
- 25 188 ——— 4 vols, 8vo, sheep *Phil.: B. Johnson, 1804*
- 50 189 BIBLIA. Polyglotta versio Latina. 12mo, cloth
Lond.: Bagster, n. d.
- 50 190 BIBLE. *Worcester: I. Thomas, 1793*
- 100 191 ——— First Brookfield edition. 8vo, shp. *Brookfield, 1815*
- 75 192 BIBLES. Morristown, 1805. Cooperstown, 1841. Douay
Bible. N. Y. 1836. 3 vols, 8vo, sheep
- 50 193 BIBLES With Notes, &c., by Thomas Scott. Portrait. 6 vols,
royal 8vo, sheep *Bost.* 1827
- 125 194 ——— Allioli's Catholic Bible in German. 8vo, mor.
N. Y. 1852
- 100 195 ——— Biblia Hebraica, Van Der Hooght and others. 8vo,
half morocco *Novi Eboraci, 1849*
- 100 196 ——— Polyglott. 8vo, roan *Cooperstown, 1845*
- 75 197 ——— Book of Job, Thessalonians, Hebrews, &c., Revised
with Notes. 2 vols, 4vo, cloth *N. Y. Bible Union, 1856*
- 01 198 ——— Johnson, Fry & Co.'s edition of the Catholic Bible.
Nos. 1 to 10. Steel plates. 10 Nos. 4to. *N. Y. n. d.*

- 10 199 BIBLES. Saci, Le Maistre de. La Sainte Bible, traduite sur la vulgate. 8vo, sheep *Paris, 1838*
- 25 200 ——— Dunigan's Edition of Haydock's Catholic Bible. Steel plates, in Nos., uncut, 4to *N. Y. 1852*
Water-stained on edges.
- 75 201 ——— Plates. 4°, mor., gilt. *Phil.: Harding & Son, 1857*
- 113 202 ——— Plates. 4to, sheep. *Cooperstown: Phinney, 1848*
- 112 203 ——— Plates. 4to, sheep *Saratoga Springs, 1833*
- 25 204 ——— 2 vols, 4to, boards *Trenton: J. Collins, 1791*
- 25 205 ——— English Version of the Polyglott. Maps and Plates. Royal 8vo, cloth *Bost. 1833*
- 75 206 ——— 4to, sheep *Charlestown, Mass., 1803*
- 112 207 ——— 4to, sheep *New York: Davis, 1801*
- 113 208 ——— From Latin Vulgate. 4to, sheep *Phil. 1825*
- 25 209 ——— 4to, sheep
Cooperstown, N. Y.: H. & E. Phinney, 1823
- 150 210 ——— First Vermont Edition. 4to, sheep. *Windsor, 1812*
- 75 211 ——— Plates. 4to, mor., gilt. *Phil.: W. W. Harding, 1861*
- 10 212 ——— Second stereotyped edition. Diamond type. 18mo, folded, uncut *N. Y.: Bliss & White, 1822*
- 10 213 ——— Plates. 4°, sheep. (Old Testament wants title)
Phil.: Carey, 1801
- 50 214 ——— Maps and Plates. 4vo, sheep. *Phil.: Carey, 1807*
- 10 215 BIBLES. Various editions. 16 vols, 12mo and 18mo, sheep v. d.
- 10 216 ——— Various editions. 17 vols, 12mo, sheep v. d.
- 80 217 NOUVEAU TESTAMENT. Avec des notes par C. F. Bailargeon. 12mo, morocco *Quebec, 1865*
- 115 218 NEW TESTAMENT. From Latin Vulgate. With Annotations. By Right Rev. R. Challoner. Steel plates. 4to, half morocco *N. Y.: Sadler, 1853*

- rs. By
Y. 1824
- y Noah
en, 1839
- Coopers-
- v. d.
- v. d.
- v. d.
- v. d.
- 2.25 233 BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA ; or a Chronological Catalogue of the most curious and interesting Books, Pamphlets, State Papers, &c., upon North and South America, &c., with Introductory Discourse on present state of Literature in those Countries. 4°, boards, uncut *Lond.* 1789
With many MS. additions, attributed to A. Homer, in Harvard Catalogue. Rich, page 491, says the Author's name was *Reid*.
- 2.25 234 BIBLIOTHECA Italiana. Catalogue of an Italian Library. Small 4to, pp. 16, sewed, uncut *Albany*, 1858
By Robert Townsend, U. S. N. Presentation copy from the Author.
- 235 BROWN, J. C. Bibliotheca Americana. A Catalogue of
- v. d.
- 26.00 235 BROWN, J. C. Bibliotheca Americana. A Catalogue of Books relating to North and South America, in the Library of J. C. Carter Brown, of Providence, Rhode Island. With Notes by John Russell Bartlett. 4 vols, royal 8vo, cloth, uncut *Providence*, 1870-'82
Fifty copies only printed for private distribution. This set contains the new editions of Vol. 1 and Vol. 2 (which last was being issued during the printing of this catalogue), much enlarged and containing facsimile title pages, &c. Vol. 1, 1482 to 1600, includes 600 titles. Vol. 2, 1601 to 1700, 1,642 titles. Vols. 3 and 4. 1701 to 1800, 4,173 titles; in all, 6,415 titles. No other complete copy has ever been offered for sale.
- 2.25 235a ——— Bibliotheca Americana. First editions of Vols. 1 and 2. Containing titles of books printed between 1493 to 1700. (1460 titles.) 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut *Providence*, 1865-6
- 2.25 240 CATALOGUE of Maps and Surveys in Secretary of State's and other Offices in Albany. 8vo, sheep *Albany*, 1859
- 2.00 241 ——— of the Library of the Massachusetts Historical Society. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1859
- 2.25 242 ——— of Library of New York Historical Society. 8vo, boards *N. Y.* 1813

half cloth,
ster, 1837

Essay on
ew Neth-
, 1854-67

ex of the.
occo, gilt
, 1857-66

Y. 1851

Literature

half cloth

Y. 1854

ere printed.

onyms et
Paris, 1806

d. Royal

ence, 1864

- ~~8~~ "30 219 NEW TESTAMENT. By way of Questions and Answers. By
 Rev. J. Power. 12mo, sheep N. Y. 1824
- 2.00 220 ——— With Amendments of the Language. By Noah
 Webster. 12mo, boards N. Haven, 1839
- "10 221 ——— New Haven, 1790; Windsor, Vt., 1816, and Coopers-
 town, 1817. 3 vols, 12mo, sheep
- "03 222 ——— 22 vols, 12mo, 18mo and 24mo v. d.
- "13 223 ——— in Greek. 5 vols, 12mo, sheep v. d.
- "10 224 ——— Various editions. 12 vols, 12mo, sheep v. d.
- "06 225 ——— Different editions 12 vols, 12mo
- "60 231 BARBIER, A. A. Dictionnaire des Ouvrages Anonymes et
 Pseudonymes. 4 vols, 8vo, calf (mor. backs) Paris, 1806
 Stamp of State Library on back.
- 1.12 232 BARTLETT, J. R. Bibliography of Rhode Island. Royal
 8vo, half cloth Providence, 1864

2.50 2

2.50 2

23

23

7.00 23

2.38 23

2.12 23

2.25 24

2.00 24

2.50 24

- rs. By
Y. 1824
- y Noah
en, 1839
- Coopers-
- v. d.
- v. d.
- v. d.
- 25 233 BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA ; or a Chronological Catalogue of the most curious and interesting Books, Pamphlets, State Papers, &c., upon North and South America, &c., with Introductory Discourse on present state of Literature in those Countries. 4°, boards, uncut *Lond.* 1789
With many MS. additions, attributed to A. Homer, in Harvard Catalogue. Rich, page 491, says the Author's name was *Reid*.
- 25 234 BIBLIOTHECA Italiana. Catalogue of an Italian Library. Small 4to, pp. 16, sewed, uncut *Albany*, 1858
By Robert Townscnd, U. S. N. Presentation copy from the Author.
- 235 BROWN, J. C. Bibliotheca Americana. A Catalogue of books relating to North and South America in the Library of John Carter Brown, of Providence, R. I., with Notes by John Russell Bartlett. 4 vols, royal 8vo, cloth, uncut *Providence*, 1875-71
Fifty copies only printed for private distribution. Volume 1 is the revised edition of 1875.
- 236 ——— Bibliotheca Americana. Vol 1. First edition. Containing 302 titles, 1493-1600. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut *Providence*, 1865
- 700 237 BRUNET, J. C. Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres, with the Supplementary volume by Pierre Didot, Dictionnaire de Géographie ancienne et moderne a l'usage du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres. Paris, 1870. 7 vols, 8vo, half mor., glt. tops, uncut *Paris*, 1860-'65, '70
- 38 238 BUCKINGHAM, J. T. Specimens of Newspaper Literature, with Memoirs, Anecdotes, &c. Portraits and cuts. 2 vols in 1, 12mo, half morocco *Bost.* 1852
- 212 239 CANADA. Catalogue of the Library of Parliament. 3 vols, 8vo, half morocco *Toronto*, 1857-68
- 225 240 CATALOGUE of Maps and Surveys in Secretary of State's and other Offices in Albany. 8vo, sheep *Albany*, 1859
- 200 241 ——— of the Library of the Massachusetts Historical Society. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1859
- 25 242 ——— of Library of New York Historical Society. 8vo, boards *N. Y.* 1813
- ymes et
ris, 1866
- Royal
ace, 1864

- //2 243 CATALOGUE of Library of New York Historical Society.
 8vo, cloth N. Y. 1859
- 05 244 ——— of the New York Society Library and Supplement.
 2 vols, 8vo, half roan N. Y. 1838-41
- //2 245 ——— Another edition. 8vo, half cloth N. Y. 1850
- //13 246 ——— of the Library of Brown University. 8vo, cloth
Providence, 1843
- //25 247 ——— of a Library, rich in works relating to America,
 Early Voyages, Old English Poetry, &c. Sold by
 Sotheby & Wilkinson, June, 1856. Priced and named.
 8vo, half roan *Lond.* 1856
- 40 248 ——— Woodward, Hastic-Tracy, Roche, Morrell, Wiggin,
 Squier, Rice and Brinley Part I. 8 vols v. d.
- 02 249 ——— Gowans' Nos. 1, 2 and others, bound in 1 vol, 8vo,
 half roan, and Willis' Price Current for 1852-55. 3 vols.
- 50 250 ——— Bundle of Foreign Catalogues.
- 30 251 ——— Bundle of American Catalogues.
- //0 252 ——— Corwin, Gurley, and others. 6 vols, 8vo, half mor.
and roan v. d.
- //75 253 CONGRESS. Catalogue of the Library of Congress. Authors;
 royal 8vo, half morocco *Wash.* 1864
- //62 254 ——— Books added to the Library, 1867. Royal 8vo,
 cloth *Wash.* 1868
- //25 255 COTTON, HENRY. Editions of the Bible and Parts thereof
 in English, from 1505 to 1850, with Appendix. 8vo, cloth
Oxford, 1852
- //88 256 ——— Rhemes and Doway Bibles. 8vo, cloth *Oxford*, 1855
- 25 257 CRESWELL, E. A View of the Early Parisian Greek Press,
 including the Lives of the Stephani, Notices of other
 Contemporary Greek Printers of Paris, &c. 2 vols, 8vo,
 half calf (morocco backs) *Oxford*, [1833 ?]

- Society.
Y. 1859
- lement,
1838-41
- Y. 1850
- o, cloth
ce, 1843
- America,
Sold by
named.
ad. 1856
- Wiggin,
v. d.
- vol, 8vo,
3 vols.
- alf mor.
v. d.
- Authors;
sh. 1864
- yal 8vo,
sh. 1868
- thercof
vo, cloth
ord, 1852
- ord, 1855
- ek Press,
of other
vols, 8vo,
[1833 ?]
- 27- 258 DE BURE, GUIL. FRANCOIS. Bibliographie Instructive ou traité de la connoissance des livres rares et singuliers. 7 vols, 8vo, calf *Paris*, 1783-8
- // 2 259 ——— Catalogue des livres de la Bibliothèque de feu Le Duc de la Valliere. Port. 3 vols, 8vo, hf. cf. *Paris*, 1783
- // 2 260 DICTIONNAIRE Bibliographique, Historique et Critique des livres rares, etc. 3 vols, 8vo, half calf *Paris*, 1791
Compiled according to Barbrer and others by the Abbe du Clos.
- 275 261 FARIBAUT, G. B. Catalogue d'ouvrages sur l'Histoire de l'Amérique, et en particulier sur celle du Canada. 8vo, half roan *Quebec*, 1837
- 16 262 FIELD, T. W. Catalogue of the Library of, with printed prices. 8vo, cloth, uncut *N. Y.* 1875
- 2/2 263 FINOTTI, JOS. M. Bibliotheca Catholica Americana. A List of Works by Catholic Authors and Published in the United States. From 1784 to 1820, inclusive. (With Notes). 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1872
- 20 264 FOURNIER, F. I. Nouveau Dictionnaire Portatif de Bibliographie. 2d edition. 8vo, half sheep *Paris*, 1809
- 40 264a GESCHICTE und Handlung der franzosischen Pflanzstadte on Nordamerika. 12mo, half sheep *Stuttgart*, 1756
- 750 265 GRENVILLE. Bibliotheca Grenvilliana, or Bibliographical Notices of rare and curious Books in the Library of the Rt. Hon. Thomas Grenville, by J. T. Payne and H. Foss. Including Part third, with the General Index. Portrait. 4 vols, royal 8vo, cloth, and half roxb., uncut
Lond. 1842, '48 and '72
Large paper Only 16 copies were printed for sale. Vol. 1 has 12 pages of Index in MSS. Autograph of "Yrs ever most truly, Thos. Grenville."
- 250 266 GUILD, R. A. Librarian's Manual, a Treatise on Bibliography. Small 4to, half mor., gilt top, uncut *N. Y.* 1858
- 10 267 HARRIS, W. Catalogue Library of the Royal Institution of Great Britian. 8vo, Sheep *Lond.* 1809

- 275 268 HARRISSE, H. Notes pour servir à l'Histoire, à la Bibliographie et à la Cartographie de la Nouvelle-France et des pays adjacents, 1545-1700. 8°, half mor. *Paris*, 1872
- 200 269 HARTSHORNE, C. H. The Book Rarities in the University of Cambridge. 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1829
- 50 270 HARVARD College Library Catalogue. 4 vols, 8vo, half cloth, uncut *Cambridge*, 1830
- 130 270a HOBART, BISHOP J. HENRY. A Collection of Sermons on the Death of ; with a Memoir. 12°, hf. cf. *N. Y.* 1831
- 650 271 KENNETT, WHITE. Bibliothecæ Americænæ Primordia. An attempt towards laying the foundation of an American Library, &c. 4°, mottled calf, gilt back *Lond.* 1713
- 95 272 LA FRANCE Littéraire, with Supplement. 3 vols, 8vo, calf *Paris*, 1769-'78
- 138 273 LECLERC, C. Bibliotheca Americana. Catalogue Raisonné. Priced. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Paris*, 1867
- 75 274 LOW. American Catalogue of Books, or English Guide to American Literature. 8vo, cloth *Lond.* 1856
- 45 275 LOWNDES, W. T. Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature. 11 Parts. 12mo, cloth *Lond.* 1858
- 175 276 LUDEWIG, H. E. Literature of American Local History. A Bibliographical Essay. 8vo, half calf *N. Y.* 1846
Interleaved with MS. additions by Dr. O'Callaghan.
- 290 277 ——— Literature of American Aboriginal Languages. Edited by N. Trubner. 8vo, cloth *Lond.* 1858
- 175 278 MENDHAM, JOSEPH. Literary Policy of the Church of Rome exhibited in an account of her Damnatory Catalogues or Indexes, &c. 2d edition. 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1830
- 55 279 MENSEL, J. G. Bibliotheca Historica Instructa a Burcardo G. Struvio aucta Gottlieb Budero. 11 vols, 8vo, calf *Lipsie*, 1782-1802
- 350 280 MENZIES, W. Catalogue of the Library of ; with printed prices. 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1875

250 2

100 2

200 2

25 2

125 2

525 2

87 2

400 2

212 2

62 2

325 2

60 2

- 250 281 MIX, D. E. E. Catalogue of Maps and Surveys in the
Offices of Secretary of State, Comptroller, Engineers, and
State Library. 8vo, half mor. *Albany*, 1859
- 100 282 MULLER, F. Catalogue of Books relating to America.
12mo, half roan 1850
- 200 283 ——— Catalogue of Books, Maps, Plates on America.
Early Voyages, Part I. Books. Royal 8vo, sewed, un-
cut *Amsterdam*, 1872
Large Paper. Presentation Copy.
- 25 284 MUNSSELL, J. Catalogue of American and Foreign Books in
Bibliography, &c. 8vo, sewed, uncut, l. p. *Albany*, 1857
- 125 285 ——— The Typographical Miscellany. 8vo, morocco
Albany, 1850
- 525 286 MURPHY, H. C. Catalogue of an American Library. Part
I. Privately printed. 8vo, pp. 58, sewed *Brooklyn*, 1856
Presented by Mr. Murphy to Dr. O'C.
- 87 287 NEW YORK State Library Catalogue. General, Law, Sup-
plement, Maps, Coins, &c., and Bibliography. 6 vols,
8vo, half morocco *Albany*, 1855-72
- 400 288 O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. List of Editions of the Holy
Scriptures, and parts thereof printed in America pre-
vious to 1860, with Notes. Royal 8vo, half mor., gilt top,
unent *Albany*, 1861
- 212 289 ——— Index to vols. 1-3 of Translations of Dutch Manu-
scripts. 8vo, morocco *Albany*, 1870
- 62 290 PHILADELPHIA. Catalogue of the Books belonging to
the Library Company of Philadelphia, with account of
the Institution, &c. 3 vols in 2, 8vo, sheep and half cloth
Phil. 1835-1856
- 325 291 POOLE, W. F. Index to Periodical Literature. 8vo, cloth
N. Y. 1853
- 60 292 ——— Alphabetical Index to Subjects in the Reviews, &c.
8vo, half roan *N. Y.* 1848

- \$ 0.50. 293 Public Libraries in the United States; their History, &c.
 Part I. thick 8vo, sewed, uncut *Wash.* 1876 0.25 3
- 0.25. 294 REEES, W. J. Manual of Public Libraries. 8vo, cloth
Bost. 1859 0.50 3
- 1.62. 295 RICH, O. Catalogue of Books relating to America, 1500 to
 1700. 8vo, cloth *Lond.* 1832 0.88 3
- 0.75. 296 RICHARDERIE, G. BOUCHER DE LA. Bibliothèque Universelle
 des Voyages, etc. 6 vols, 8vo, half calf *Paris,* 1808 0.87 3
- 1.50. 297 ROORBACH, O. A. Bibliotheca Americana, 1820 to 1848,
 and Supplement. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1849-50 1.50 3
- 1.50. 298 SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. Bibliographical Catalogue of Books.
 Translations of the Scriptures, and other publications
 in the Indian Tongue, with Notices. 8vo, half roan
Wash. 1849 0.07 3
- 0.25. 299 SMITH, J. R. Catalogue of Books relating to America,
 8vo, cloth *Lond.* 1871 3/0. 3
- 3.62. 300 STEVENS, HENRY. Historical Nuggets, Bibliotheca Ameri-
 cana, or a Descriptive Account of my Collection of Rare
 Books relating to America. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth, uncut
Lond. 1862 3.50 31
- 0.50. 301 ——— Bibliotheca Historica. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1870 3.00 31
- 0.75. 302 STEVENS, H. Bibliotheca Geographica et Historica. Part
 I. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Lond.* 1872 2.75 31
- 1.00. 303 STRUVE, B. G. Bibliotheca Historica Selecta in Suas Classes
 distributa cujus primas lineas Emendavit C. G. Buder.
 2 vols, 8vo, vellum *Ienæ,* 1740
 Comprising 1720 pp., exclusive of Introduction and a copious
 Index, was the foundation of the Bibliotheca Historica. 2.50 31
- 15.00. 304 TERNAUX, H. Bibliothèque Americaine ou Catalogue des
 ouvrages relatifs à l'Amérique. 8vo, hf. mor. *Paris,* 1837
 Interleaved with MS. additions, and an Index by Dr. O'Callaghan. 1.00 31
- 1.62. 305 TRUBNER, N. Bibliographical Guide to American Litera-
 ture. 8vo, morocco back *Lond.* 1859

225. 306 VOGT, J. *Catalogus Historico-Criticus Librorum Rariorum.* 12mo, calf *Francofurti, 1793*
250. 307 WARDEN, D. B. *Bibliotheca Americana.* Being a choice collection of Books on America, &c. 8vo, half roan *Paris, 1831*
- 288 308 WERDET, EDMOND. *Histoire du Livre en France.* 5 vols, 12mo, sewed, uncut *Paris, 1861-2*
- 287 309 ——— *De la Librairie Française, avec des notices biographiques.* 12mo, sewed, uncut *Paris, 1860*
- 150 310 WYNNE, JAMES. *Private Libraries of New York.* 8vo, cloth, uncut *N. Y. 1860*
-
- 207 311 BICKERSTETH'S *Harmony of Gospels.* Bush's Notes on Genesis and others. 8 vols, 12mo v. d.
- 310 312⁶ BIGOT, FRANCOIS. *Memoire pour F. Bigot, ci-devant Intendant de Justice, Police, Finance and Marine en Canada, etc.* 2 vols, 4to, boards *Paris, 1763*
- 350 313 ——— *Another copy.* 2 vols, 4to, half sheep. *Paris, 1763*
- 300 314 BIGOT, J. *Relation des Abénaquis, 1684.* 12mo, cloth, uncut *Manate: J. G. Shea, 1857*
One of Shea's Cramoisy Series.
- 275 315 BINGHAM, W., and ALEX. HAMILTON. *A Letter from an American, containing Strictures on Commerce, and Col. Hamilton's Second Letter from Phocion to the Considerate Citizens of New York, containing Remarks on Mentor's Reply, in 1 vol, 8°, pp. 48, half roan.* *Phil. 1784*
- 250 316 *BIOGRAPHICAL Dictionary of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge (Letter A only).* 7 vols, 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond. 1842-4*
- 150 317 BISHOPE, GEORGE. *New England Judged, Not by Man's, but the Spirit of the Lord: And the Sum sealed up of New England's Persecutions, &c., &c.* 8vo, mottled calf, gilt back and red edges *Lond. 1702-3*
Fine clean copy. Menzies' copy brought \$20.

- 160 318 BISSELIUS, J. Argonauticon Americanorum, sive Historiæ Periculorum Petri de Victoria. Eng. title and map. 18mo, vellum, clasps *Monachi*, 1647
- 1.50 319 BLACK HAWK. Life of. By Himself. Portrait. 12mo, boards *Bost.* 1834
- 2.37 320 BLACKWELL, JOHN. An Essay on the Present War against France, etc. 12mo, half morocco, pp. 30 *Lond.* 1695
- 2.38 321 BLAKE, W. J. History of Putnam County, N. Y. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1849
- 0.15 322 BLAND PAPERS (The), a Selection from the MSS. of Col. Theodorick Bland, Jr. Vol. 1. 8vo, half roan *Petersburg*, 1840
- 0.37 323 BLOIS, JOHN T. Gazetteer of the State of Michigan, in three parts, etc. 12mo, cloth *Detroit*, 1838
- 11.50 324 BLOME, RICHARD. The Present State of His Majesty's Isles and Territories in America, with new Maps of every place, etc. Portrait of James II. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1687
- 5.50 325⁴ [BLOME, RICHARD.] L'Amérique Angloise, ou Description des Isles et Terres du Roi d'Angleterre dans L'Amérique. Avec de Nouvelles Cartes de chaque Isle et Terre. Maps. 12mo, half mor. *Amsterdam: Wolfgang*, 1688
- 1.37 326 BOBIN, ISAAC (Letters of), Private Secretary of Hon. George Clarke, Secretary of the Province of New York, 1718-1730. 8vo, boards *Albany*, 1872
- 1.00 327 BOGART, W. H. Daniel Boone and the Hunters of Kentucky. 12mo, cloth *Auburn*, 1854
- 0.90 328 ——— Who Goes There? or Men and Events, by "Sentinel." 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1866
- 2.25 329⁴ BOISTHIBAULT, M. DOUBLET DE. Les Vœux des Hurons et des Abnauquis à Notre-Dame de Chartres, etc. Plate. 12mo, boards *Chartres*, 1857
A beautiful privately printed volume.
- 2.75 330 BOLTON, R. History of County of Westchester. Map and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1848

175. 3

1.25. 3

2.50. 3

2.00. 3

1.25. 3

1.50. 3

3.00. 3

1.25. 3

5.00. 3

4.50. 3

2.75. 3

1.00. 3

- Historiæ
ap. 18mo,
achi, 1647
- it. 12mo,
Bost. 1834
- ar against
ond. 1695
- Y. 12mo,
Y. Y. 1849
- S. of Col.
n
burg, 1840
- an, in three
troit, 1838
- esty's Isles
very place,
Lond. 1687
- Description
Amérique.
et Terre.
yang, 1688
- of Hon.
New York,
bany, 1872
- s of Ken-
burn, 1854
- by "Senti-
N. Y. 1866
- Hurons et
c. Plate.
rtres, 1857
- Map and
Y. Y. 1848
175. 331 BOND, HENRY. Genealogies and History of Watertown, Mass. Map, portraits and plates 8°, clo. *Boston*, 1855
- 1.25. 332 BOLIVAR. Histoire de, par Gen. D. Holstein, continuée par A. Viollet. 2 vols, 12mo, half roan *Paris*, 1851
- 2.50. 333 BONIFACE, A. Dictionnaire Français-Anglais et Anglais-Français. 8vo, sheep *Paris*, 1830
- 2.00 334 BONNELL, GEO. W. Topographical Description of Texas, to which is added an Account of the Indian Tribes. 18mo, boards *Austin*, 1840
- 1.25. 335 BONNYCASTLE, R. II. Account of Spanish America. Map. 8vo, boards, uncut *Phil.* 1819
- 1.50. 336 BOOTH, MARY L. History of the City of New York. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1859
- 3.00. 337 BOSSU. Travels through that part of North America formerly called Louisiana, by M. Bossu, Captain in the French Marines. Translated by J. R. Forster, etc. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1771
- 1.25. 338 BOSTWICK, DAVID. A Sermon Preached at Philadelphia before the Reverend Synod of New York, May 25, 1758. 8vo, pp. 43, half roan *Lond.* 1776
- 5.00. 339 BOTERO, GIOVANNA. LE RELATIONI UNIVERSALI DI GIOVANNI BOTERO Benese, divise in tre parti, etc. Maps. 4to, vellum *In Vicenza*, 1595
- 4.50. 340 ——— Another copy. Maps and woodcuts. 4to, vellum *Venetia*, 1622
275. 341 BOTERO, JUAN. Teatro de los Mayores principes del Mundo, y causas de la Grandeza de sus Estados, sacado de las Relaciones Toscañas de Juan Botero Benès; con cinco Tratados de Razon de Estado Por F. Jayme Rebullosa de la Orden de Predicadores. 12mo, vellum *Barcelona*, 1605
- 1.00. 342 BOTTA, CHARLES. History of the War of the Independence. Translated by G. A. Otis. Map and Portraits. 8vo, cloth *Edinburgh*, 1844

- 1100 343 BOUCHER, JONATHAN. A View of the Causes and Consequences of the American Revolution. 8vo, calf
Lond. 1797
- 175 344 BOUCHETTE, JOSEPH. A Topographical Description of the Province of Lower Canada, with remarks upon Upper Canada. Portrait, maps, and plans. 8vo, half calf
Lond. 1815.
- 2 25 345 ——— The British Dominions in North America, or a Topographical and Statistical Description of Lower and Upper Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, etc. Map and plates. 2 vols. Also Topographical Dictionary of the Province of Lower Canada, by same author. 1 vol. 3 vols, 4to, half morocco
Lond. 1832
- 300 346 ——— Another copy, same as above, bound in two vols, 4to, half calf
Lond. 1832
- 1500 347 BOUQUET, HENRY. An Historical Account of the Expedition Against the Ohio Indians. Map and plates. 4to, polished calf, by Pratt.
Lond. 1766
Fine copy of a scarce work.
- 650 348 ——— Relation Historique de l'Expédition contre les Indiens de l'Ohio en 1764. Traduit de l'Anglois par C. G. F. Dumas. Maps and plates. 8vo, bevelled calf, gilt sides and back
Amsterdam, 1769
- 50 349 BOURASSA, N. Jacques et Marie. Souvenir d'un peuple dispersé. 8vo, sewed
Montreal, 1866
- 100 350 BOURNE, W. O. History of the Public School Society of New York City. Portraits. 8vo, cloth
N. Y. 1870
- 30 351 BOWDITCH, N. I. Suffolk Surnames. 2d edition. 8vo, cloth
Bost. 1858
Presentation copy from the author.
- 125 352 BOZMAN, J. L. History of Maryland, from 1633 to 1660. Notes, etc. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep
Balt. 1837
- 300 353 BRACKENBRIDGE, H. H. Incidents of the Insurrection in the Western Parts of Pennsylvania in 1794. 8vo, half sheep
Phil. 1795

- 250 354 BRACKENRIDGE, H. M. Views of Louisiana, together with a Journal of a Voyage up the Missouri River in 1811. 8vo, sheep *Pittsburgh*, 1814
- 62 355 BRACKENRIDGE. Views of Louisiana. 12mo, sheep *Balt.* 1817
- 63 356 BRACKENRIDGE, H. M. History of the Late War. Cuts. 12mo, sheep *Phil.* 1839
- 288 357 BRADBURY, John. Travels in the Interior of America in 1809-1811. 8vo, half sheep *Liverpool*, 1817
- 125 358 BRADFORD, A. History of Massachusetts, 1790-1820. 8vo, half calf *Bost.* 1829
- 200 359 BRADFORD. A Particular Account of the Battle of Bunker, or Breed's Hill. 8vo, pp. 27, half roan *Bost.* 1825
- 112 360 BRADFORD, J. A. Notes on the Northwest. 12mo, sewed *N. Y.* 1846
- 625 361 BRADFORD, WM. History of Plymouth Plantation. Edited with Notes by Charles Deane. 8°, cloth, uncut *Bost.* 1856
"50 copies privately printed. Presentation copy to Dr. O'C. by the Editor."
- 25 362 BRADISH. Proceedings of the N. Y. Historical Society on the Death of Luther Bradish. Fine Portrait. Royal 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1865
- 100 363 BRADLEY, JOSHUA. Accounts of Revivals in the United States, 1815 to 1818. 18mo, calf, neat *Albany*, 1819
- 100 364 ——— Another copy, 18mo, sheep *Albany*, 1819
- 125 365 BRADSTREET, MARTHA. Claim to certain Land in Utica, N. Y. 8vo, half roan. Pp. 52. (No title.) s. l. s. a.
- 175 366 BRAINERD, REV. DAVID (Missionary to the Indians), Life of. By J. Edwards. To which is annexed Mr. Brainerd's Journal among the Indians, and Mr. Pemberton's Ordination Sermon, etc. 8vo, sheep *Edinburgh*, 1765
- 100 367 BRANNAN, JOHN. Official Letters of the Military and Naval Officers of the U. S. during the War of 1812-15. 8vo, half sheep *Washington City*, 1823

361 - offered at \$5.00 by Stevens - cat. of 1887.

- 3.50 368 BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG. Histoire du Canada, de son Eglise et de ses Missions. 2 vols in 1. 8°, shp. Paris, 1852
Sharply criticised by Ferland.
- 0.50 369 BRAY, THOMAS. An Essay towards Promoting all Necessary and Useful Knowledge, both at Home and Abroad. 4to, pp. (8) 22, sewed Lond. 1697
- 2.50 370 BRAY, THOMAS. Apostolick Charity; its Nature and Excellence Considered. With a General View of the English Colonies in America, etc. 4to, pp. (x1) 30, sewed Lond. 1699
- 0.75 371 ——— A Memorial Representing the Present State of Religion on the Continent of North America. Folio, pp. 15, half morocco Lond. 1700
- 0.50 372 ——— The Whole Course of Catechetical Institution, through Three Classes of Catechumens, etc. 12mo, calf Lond. 1704
- 1.87 373 ——— Bibliotheca Parochialis, etc.; or, A Scheme of such Theological and Other Heads as seem Requisite to be Perus'd, etc., by the Reverend Clergy, etc. 2d edition. 8vo, calf Lond. 1707
- 0.40 374 ——— An Account of the Designs of the Associates of the late Dr. Bray, with an Abstract of their Proceedings. 8vo, pp. 41, boards Lond. 1767
- 0.40 375 ——— Another. 8vo, pp. 34, sewed Lond. 1798
- 0.05 376 ——— Another. 8vo, pp. 61, sewed Lond. 1823
- 2.75 377 BRESSANY, R. P. F.-J. Relation Abregée de Quelques Missions des pères de la Compagnie de Jésus dans la Nouvelle France. Traduite par le R. F. F. Martin. Map and illust. 8vo, half morocco Montreal, 1852
A scarce translation of a very rare Jesuit Relation.
- 0.50 378 BRETT, W. H. Indian Tribes of Guiana. Plates. 16mo, cloth N. Y. 1852
- 3.75 379 BREVOORT, J. C. Verrazano, the Navigator, etc., with a reduced copy of the map. 8vo, cloth, uncut. 2 copies N. Y. 1874

- le son Eg-
Paris, 1852
- all Necess-
d Abroad.
Lond. 1697
- and Excel-
ne English
ved
Lond. 1699
- State of
Folio, pp.
Lond. 1700
- Institution.,
12mo, calf
Lond. 1704
- ne of such
isite to be
2d edition.
Lond. 1707
- sociates of
roceedings.
Lond. 1798
- Lond. 1823
- Quelques
ans la Nou-
Map and
treal, 1852
- es. 16mo,
N. Y. 1852
- etc., with a
2 copies
N. Y. 1874
- 280 380 BRIDGES, W. Explanatory Remarks and References on
Map of City of New York. 8vo, boards N. Y. 1811
- 162 381 BRIDGMAN, THOMAS. Memorials of the Dead in Boston.
12mo, cloth Bost. 1853
- 275 382 BRIEF Account of the Society for Propagating the Gospel
among the Indians and others in North America. 4to,
pp. 7, half roan Bost. 1798
- 163 383 BRISSOT. Examen critique des Voyages dans l'Amérique,
de Marquis de Chastellux; ou Lettre Am. le Marquis de
Chastellux. 8vo, half sheep Londres, 1786
- 225 384 ——— New Travels in the United States in 1788, by J. P.
Brissot de Warville. 8vo, sheep Dublin, 1792
- 282 385 BRISTED, JOHN. Resources of the United States. 8vo,
boards N. Y. 1818
- 525 386 BRITISCHE REICH in America. Das sammt dem eroverten
Canada mit denen wichtigen Inseln Gadaloupe, Martin-
ique und andern See-Plassen, etc. View of Quebec and 3
maps. 4to, half calf Sorau, 1761

British Regiments.

*Probably the best collection in the country of these histories of English Regi-
ments, containing much new American matter.*

- 350 387 CARTER, T. Historical Record of the 44th Regiment of
Foot. Portrait, map and plates. 8vo, cloth. Lond. 1864
- 262 388 CONNOLLY, T. W. J. History of the Corps of Royal Sappers
and Miners. Colored plates. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth,
uncut Lond. 1855
- 425 389 HIGGINS, R. T. Records of the King's Own Borderers, or
Old Edinburgh Regiment (25th Foot). 8vo, cloth, uncut
Lond. 1873
- 262 390 HISTORICAL RECORD of the Second Dragoons, or Scot's
Greys. 2 colored plates. 8vo, cloth Lond. 1840

- 225 391 HISTORICAL RECORD of the Third, or Prince of Wales Dragoon Guards. 3 colored plates. 8vo, cloth *Lond.* 1838
- 2/2 392 ——— of the Fourth Royal Irish Regiment of Dragoon Guards. 3 colored plates. 8vo, cloth *Lond.* 1839
- 225 393 ——— of the Fourth Light Dragoons. 8°, clo. *Lond.* 1843
- 225 394 ——— of the Third Light Dragoons. 8°, clo. *Lond.* 1843
- 200 395 ——— of the 14th Light Dragoons. 8vo, cloth. (No title) *Lond.* 1847
- 2/2 396 ——— of the Eleventh Hussars. 8vo, cloth *Lond.* 1843
- 2/3 397 ——— of the Twelfth Lancers. 8vo, cloth *Lond.* 1842
- 2/2 398 JAMESON, R. Historical Record of the 79th Regiment, Foot. Plates. 12mo, cloth *Edin.* 1863
- 400 399 LEVINGE, SIR R. G. A. Historical Records of the 43d Regiment, Monmouthshire Light Infantry. Plate. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1868
- 287 400 MAC KINNON, COL. Origin and Services of the Coldstream Guards. Plates. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1833
- 525 401 MOORSOM, W. S. Historical Record of the 52d Regiment (Oxfordshire Light Infantry) from 1755 to 1858. Plans and plates. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1860
- 262 402 NICOLAS, P. II. Historical Record of the Royal Marine Forces. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *Lond.* 1845
- 2/2 403 PACKE, E. Historical Record of the Royal Horse Guards, or Oxford Blues. Colored plates. 8vo, clo. *Lond.* 1834
- 200 404 RECORDS of the 87th Regiment, or Royal Irish Fusileers. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1830
- 288 405 STOCQUELER, J. II. A Personal History of the Horse Guards from 1750 to 1872. 8vo, cloth *Lond.* 1873
-
- 600 406 BRODHEAD, J. R. Report on the Colonial History of New York; interleaved with MSS. Notes by Dr. O'Callaghan. 8vo, half morocco *Albany,* 1845
- 225 407 (2) ——— Another. 8vo, half calf *Albany,* 1845

- 162 408 BROADHEAD, J. R. History of the State of New York. 2 vols,
8vo, cloth N. Y. 1853-'71
- 160 409 ——— Documents relative to the Colonial History of the
State of New York. Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan, M.D.
With Index. 11 vols, 4to, sheep Albany, 1856-61
- 90 410 ——— Same. 11 vols. 4to, cloth. 5 copies.
- 275 411 ——— Conquest of New Netherland. Map and portraits.
Royal 8vo, sewed, uncut N. Y. 1864
Presentation copy.
- 162 412 ——— Government of Sir Edmund Andros over New
England in 1688-'9. 8vo, pp. 40, sewed, uncut
Morisania, 1867
Presented to Dr. O'C. by the author.
- 100 413 BROOKLYN. Manual of the Common Council of the City of
Brooklyn. Compiled by Henry McCloskey, 1863 to 1869
inclusive. Maps and plates. 7 vols, 8vo, cloth
Brooklyn, 1863-'9
- 06 414 BROTHERS' (RICHARD). Prophecies, 1795; Thomas A'Kempis,
1783; Watts' Lyric Poems, Boston, 1772; History of the
Bible, 2 vols, and others. 10 vols, 12mo, shp. Phil. v. d.
- 162 415 BROWN, HENRY. History of Illinois. Map. 8vo, cloth
N. Y. 1844
- 5 416 BROWN, J. Dictionary of the Bible. Map. 2 vols. in 1.
8vo, sheep Albany, 1816
- 5.00 417 BROWN, JOHN M. Brief Sketch of the First Settlement of
the County of Schoharie. By the Germans. 8vo, pp. 23,
blue morocco, gilt, uncut Schoharie, 1823
This is a very rare Tract, and copies of it are almost impossible
to be procured.
- 25 418 BROWN, RICHARD. History of the Island of Cape Breton;
with some Account of the Discovery and Settlement of
Canada, Nova Scotia and Newfoundland. Maps. 8vo,
half morocco Lond. 1869
- 50 419 BROWN, S. R. Western Gazetteer; or, Emigrant's Direc-
tory. 8vo, sheep Auburn, 1817

- 2.55 420 BROWN, THOMAS. Account of the People called Shakers. 12mo, sheep *Troy*, 1812
 2.12 421 BRUEN, REV. MATTHIAS. Memoirs. 8vo, bds. *N. Y.* 1831
 2.50 422 BRUNET. Notice sur les Plantes de Michaux et sur son Voyage au Canada et à la Baie d'Hudson. Par l'Abbé Ovide Brunet. 8vo, sewed *Quebec*, 1863
 1.75 423 BUDDINGH, D. De Kerk, School en Wetenschap in De Vereenigde Staten van Noord Amerika. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Utrecht*, 1853
 2.75 424 BURGESS, T. Battle of Lake Erie. 12mo, cloth *Phil.* 1839
 1.65 425 BURGEOYNE, GEN. JOHN. A Letter from Gen. Burgoyne to his Constituents. 3d edition. 8vo, pp. 37, half roan *Lond.* 1779
 1.13 426 — A Reply to above. 8vo, pp. 46, hf. mor. *Lond.* 1779
 4.00 427 — State of the Expedition from Canada; with a Collection of Documents, &c. 6 maps. 4to, cl. *Lond.* 1780
 1.50 428 — A Supplement to above, London 1780. 4to, pp. 26, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1865
 75 copies privately printed.
 3.00 429 — A Letter to Lieut.-Gen. Burgoyne, occasioned by a second edition of his state of the Expedition from Canada. 8vo, pp. 32, half morocco *Lond.* 1780
 2.25 430 — Essay on Modern Martyrs; with a Letter to Gen. Burgoyne. 8vo, pp. 52, half morocco *Lond.* 1780
 2.80 431 — Dramatic and Poetical Works. Plates. 2 vols, 12mo, calf *Lond.* 1808
 1.35 432 — Orderly Book from his entry into New York until his surrender at Saratoga, 1777. Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan. Map and portraits. Small 4to, sewed, uncut. 6 copies *Albany*, 1860
 10.25 433 BURK, JOHN. History of Virginia from its First Settlement to the Present Day; Petersburg, Va., the Author, 1804-5. 3 vols. The History of Virginia commenced by John Burk and continued by Skelton Jones and Louis Hue Girardin. Vol. 4. Petersburg, Va., 1816. 4 vols, 8vo, sheep *Petersburg*, 1804-16

- and Shakers. 1.50 434 BURK, J. History of Virginia. 3 vols, 8vo. (2 in sheep, Troy, 1812 Vol. 3 sewed) Petersburg, 1804-5
- V. Y. 1831 2.38 435 BURKE, EDANUS. Considerations on the Society or Order of Cincinnati, proving that it creates a Race of Hereditary Patricians, or Nobility, &c. 8vo, pp. 16, half roan Phil. 1783
- et sur son 2.50 436 BURKE, E. Observations on a late State of the Nation. (See par l'Abbé Knox, Wm.) 8vo, half roan Lond. 1769
- uebec, 1863 1.25 437 ——— History of American Taxation from 1763 to end of last Session, &c. 3d edition. 8vo, pp. 98, half morocco Phil. 1839
- chap in De 1.50 438 ——— Letter to John Farr and John Harris on Affairs of America. 2d edition. 8vo, boards, pp. 75 Lond. 1777
- sewed, un- 1.50 439 ——— Account of the European Settlements in America. America. Map. 2 vols, 8vo, calf Lond. 1757
- recht, 1853 1.25 440 ——— Another copy. 2 maps. 6th edition. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf Lond. 1777
- Phil. 1839 1.50 441 ——— Speech on a Plan for the better security of the Independence of Parliament, &c. 8vo, pp. 95, half calf Lond. 1780
- urgoyne to 1.50 442 ——— Reflections on the French Revolution. 8vo, sewed, if roan uncut N. Y. 1791
- Lond. 1779 1.25 443 BURKE, J. & J. B. Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies of England, Ireland and Scotland. Portrait and cuts of arms. 2d edition. 8vo, cloth, uncut Lond. 1844
- Lond. 1779 1.25 444 BURNABY, ANDREW. Travels through the Middle Settlements in North America in 1759 and '60, etc. 3d edition. Map and plates. 4to, boards, uncut Lond. 1798
- with a Col- 1.50 445 BURNET, JACOB. Notes on the Early Settlement of the North-Western Territory. 8vo, cloth N. Y. 1847
- Lond. 1780 1.50 446 BURNET PAPERS. A Collection of Papers Relating to the Present Juncture of Affairs in England. 4to, half calf. Printed in the years 1688, 1689
- 4to, pp. 26, N. Y. 1865
- ditioned by a 1.50 447 ——— Contains "A narrative of the miseries of New England, by reason from Canada. uncut of an arbitrary government erected there," with the petition of John Gibson, aged 87, and George Willow, aged about 80, on behalf of their neighbors, the inhabitants of Cambridge, in New England, to the King.
- Lond. 1780
- ter to Gen. Lond. 1780
- es. 2 vols, Lond. 1808
- York until
- E. B. O'Cal-
- ed, uncut. 6
- Albany, 1860
- t Settlement
- hor, 1804-5.
- ed by John
- Louis Hue
- 4 vols, 8vo,
- rg, 1804-16

- 2.00 447 BURR (DAVID H.) Atlas of the State of New York. Colored maps. Imperial folio, half calf N. Y. 1829
Rare. Most correct Atlas of New York. 1.00 45
2.50 45
- 21.00 448 [BURROUGHS, E.] A Declaration of the Sad and Great Persecution and Martyrdom of the People of God called Quakers, in New England for the Worshipping of God, whereof 22 have been banished upon pain of Death, 3 have been martyred, 3 have had their right ears cut, &c. Also some considerations presented to the King which is in answer to a Petition and Address which was presented unto him by the General Court at Boston, subscribed J. Endicott, the Chief persecutor there; thinking thereby to cover themselves from the Blood of the Innocent. Small 4to, pp. 27, half calf Lond.: Wilson [1661]
Very rare. Contains the first printed account of the execution of Mary Dyer, and others, of Boston. Menzies copy sold for \$28. 1.50 45
9.25 (
- 1.25 449 BURROWES, T. H. Pennsylvania School Architecture. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, cloth Harrisburg, 1855 1.25 45
- 1.50 450 [BURTON, R.] Het Brittanische Ryk in Amerika, Zynde eene Beschryving van de Ontdekking, Bevolking, Inwoonders, het Kilmaat, den Koophandel, en tegenwoordigen Staat van alle de Brittanische Colonien Vervattende Terre-Neuf, Nieu-Schotlandt, Nieu-Englandt, Nieu-York, Nieu-Jerse, Pennsylvanie, Marilandt, Virginie, Carolina en Hudsons-baai, etc. 5 maps and engraved title. 4to, half morocco, pp. 12, leaves, 1-300 Amsterdam, 1721
Vol. 1. The 2d Vol. relates to the West Indies. 1.50 45
1.50 460
- 1.70 451 BURTON, THOMAS. Diary of. Member in the Parliaments of Oliver and Richard Cromwell, from 1653 to 1659, etc. Edited and illustrated with notes, by John T. Rutt. 4 vols, 8vo, cloth, uncut Lond. 1828
From the Library of Gabriel Furman, of Brooklyn, N. Y., with his Autograph. 1.50 463
- " 25 452 BUSCHMAN, J. C. E. Der Athapaskische Spruchstamm. 4to, boards, uncut Berlin, 1856 63 464
- 1.37 453 BUTLER, ALBAN. Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs and other principal Saints, etc. 2 vols, royal 8vo, cloth, uncut Dublin, 1838 1.50 465

- York. Col- 1.00 454 BUTLER, B. C. Lake George and Lake Champlain. Maps,
N. Y. 1829 plans, 12mo, cloth *Albany*, 1868
- Great Per- 2.50 455 BYNG, ADMIRAL JOHN. The Trial of, at a Court-martial, as
God called taken by Charles Ferne, etc. Pp. (10) 36. N. Y. 1757.
ng of God, Also bound at end, A genuine account of the late Grand
eath, 3 have Expedition to the Coast of France, under the conduct of
, &c. Also Admirals Hawke, Knowles, and Broderick, etc. Pp. 22,
which is in N. Y., n.d. 8vo, half roan *N. Y.* 1757
- s presented 1.50 456 BYRDSALL, F. History of the Loco-Foco Party. 12mo,
s presented cloth *N. Y.* 1842
- scribed J. 1.25 C ABEÇA DE VACA, ALVAR NUNEZ. Relation of,
thereby to translated from the Spanish by Buckingham Smith. Por-
ent. Small trait. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut *N. Y.* 1871
- ilson [1661] 1.25 458 CABINET CONFERENCE (THE) ; or Tears of Ministry. 8vo,
e execution of pp. 78, half morocco *Lond.* 1779
- y sold for \$28. 1.50 459 CABINET, (THE). Fine Portraits of General Jackson and
his Cabinet, 1829. Also the Talisman, for 1830. Plates
by Durand, &c. 2 vols in 1, 12mo, silk. *Phil. and N. Y.*
- ecture. Il- 1.50 460 CALEF, ROBERT. More Wonders of the Invisible World.
isburg, 1855 12mo, sheep *Salem*, 1823
- Zynde eene 1.50 461 CALIFORNIA. Voyages de l'Empereur de la Chine, dans la
Inwoonders, Tartarie, etc. Small, 12vo, calf *Paris*, 1695
- idigen Staat 1.50 462 CALLENDER, J. T. The Political Progress of Britain, &c.
ende Terre- Part First. 3d ed. 8vo, pp. 120, half roan *Phil.* 1795
- York, Nieu- 1.50 463 CALVETONIS, URBANI NOVE NOVI ORBIS HISTORIÆ,
lina en Hud- id est, rerum ab Hispanis in India Occidentali hactenus
to, half mo- gestarum, & acerbo illorum in eas gentes dominatu. 8vo,
erdam, 1721 calf *Geneva: Vignon*, 1578
Contains account of the Huguenot colony in Florida Priced \$6 in
recent catalogues.
- Parliaments 63 464 CAMDEN, W. Viri Clarissimi Britannie. Maps. 24mo, old
o 1659, etc. calf *Amsterdam*, 1639
- T. Rutt. 4 1.50 465 CAMPAIGN Documents in Support of Col. Fremont for Presi-
Lond. 1828 dent in 1856. (27), 8vo 1856
- N. Y., with his s and other
uncut
Dublin, 1838

- 412 470
 525 471
 100 472
 212 473
 500 474
 400 475
 87 476
 175 477
 138 478
 175 479
 275 480
 1600 481
- 466 CAMPAIGN OF 1860. Speeches of Lincoln, Seward, and others. 8vo, cloth Albany, 1860
- 3100 467 CAMPANIUS, T. KORT BESKRIFNING | OM | PROVINCIEIN | NYA SWERIGE UTI | AMERICA, | SOM NU FÖRTJEN AF THE ENGELSKE KALLAS | PENSYLVANIA. | Af lärde och trowärdige Mäns skrifter och berättelser ihopaletad och sammanstrefwen, samt med äthskillige Figurer | utzirad af | Thomas Campanius Holm. | *Stockholm Tryckt uti Kongl. Boktr. hos Sal. Wankijfs | Ankia med egen bekostnad, Af J. H. Werner, Ahr. MDCCII.* 4to, half morocco. Engraved and printed titles, 7 maps and plates
Rare work on Swedish settlements on the Delaware.
- 170 468 CAMPBELL. Spanish Empire in American. By an English Merchant. 2 maps. 8vo, calf Lond. 1747
- 210 469 CAMPBELL W. W. Annals of Tryon County. Map. 8vo, sheep N. Y. 1831
- 475 470 CAMUS, A. G. Memoire sur la collection des grands et petits Voyages, et sur la collection des voyages de Bry et de Thevenot. 8vo, half calf Paris, 1802
- 90 471 CANADA. Present State of the Canadas. 18mo, cloth Lond. 1833
- 162 472 ——— Rapport de l'Association de la Propagation de la Foi pour le District de Montréal, 1850-'54. 4 vols, 8vo, half roan. (See 508) Montreal, 1850-'54
- 287 473 ——— Notice sur les Missions du Diocese de Québec, 1839 to 1855. 11 vols, half roan, and 1857, '59 and '64. (Nos. 12, 13 and 16), in paper covers. 14 vols, 8vo Quebec, 1839-'64
- 212 474 ——— Eastern Townships of Lower Canada; Map, 1833. Canadas and their Grievances Thoughts on Money and Exchange of Lower Canada, by H. S. Chapman, 1832; on Free Trade, Internal Civil Policy of Lower Canada, &c. 8vo, half sheep v. d.
- 213 475 ——— A Gazetteer of the Province of Canada. 2 maps. 8vo, half roan N. Y. 1813

- ward, and Albany, 1860
- PROVINCIEI |
DEN AF THE
le och trow-
ad och sam-
ntzirad ap |
t uti Kongl.
n bekostnad,
lf morocco.
- s
re.
- an English
Lond. 1747
- Map. 8vo,
N. Y. 1831
- s grands et
es de Bry et
Paris, 1802
- , cloth
Lond. 1833
- gation de la
4 vols, 8vo,
al, 1850-'54
- Québec, 1839
'64. (Nos.
- ec, 1839-'64
- Map, 1833.
Money and
n, 1832; on
Canada, &c.
v. d.
- a. 2 maps.
N. Y. 1813
- 412 476 CANADA. The Canadian Portfolio, conducted by J. A. Roebuck and others (Letters on Canada), and other Tracts on Canada. In 1 vol, 8vo, half calf Lond. v. d.
- 525 477 ——— Proceedings in the Assembly of Lower Canada on the rules of practice of the Courts of Justice, and the Impeachments of Jonathan Sewell and James Monk. French and English. 4to, calf 1814
- 100 478 ——— Hand-Book of Toronto, its Climate, Geology, Natural History, etc. Map. 8vo, cloth Toronto, 1858
- 212 479 ——— A Tour through Upper and Lower Canada. By a Citizen of the United States, etc. 16mo, sheep Litchfield, 1799
- 500 480 ——— Tiffany's Upper Canada Almanac for 1802; Treaty of Amity, Commerce and Navigation between England and America, 1795, and other tracts on Canada. In 1 vol, 12mo, half calf v. d.
- 400 481 ——— Proposals for a Subscription to from Colonies in Canada, by Charles Grant, Viscount de Vaux. 8vo, pp. 8, half roan u. p., n. d.
- 87 482 ——— Thoughts on the Canada Bill. 8vo, pp. 50, half calf Lond. 1791
- 175 483 ——— Report from the Select Committee on the Civil Government of Canada. 8vo, half sheep Quebec, 1829
- 138 484 ——— The Stewart Missions in Canada, a series of Letters and Journals, edited by W. J. D. Waddilove. 2 maps. 12mo, cloth Lond. 1838
- 175 485 ——— BERTRÄULICHE BRIEFE AUS KANADA UND NEU ENGLAND, 1777 UND 1778. 8vo, half mor. Göttingen, 1779
- 275 486 ——— Edits, Ordonnances, Declarations et Arrêts relatifs a la Tenure Seigneuriale, 1851. 8vo, hf cf. Quebec, 1852
- 1600 487 ——— An Abstract of those parts of the custom of the Viscounty and Provostship of Paris, practised in Quebec, also of the Loix de Police, several Royal Edicts, etc. Drawn up by the desire of Hon. Guy Carleton. In 1 vol, folio, calf Lond. 1772
Very rare. Invaluable for the study of Canadian history since the Conquest.

- 0.12. 488 CANADA. Pamphlets. Discours sur l'Institut Canadien. 1863. Memoires sur le Canada, Chevalier de Lorimier and others. 20 v. d.
- 0.35. 489 ——— Pamphlets. Eloge Historique de Montcalm. Port. 1855. Expedition sur le Fleuve Saint-Laurent. 1759. De Sillery; Michel Sarrasin; Deux Centieme Anniversaire de l'arrivee de Montmorency-Laval en Canada, 1859; Decouverte du Tombeau de Champlain. 6 v. d.
- 0.85 490 ——— Pamphlets. Quebec and its Environs, 1831. Late session of Parliament of Lower Canada, 1836, by Dr. O'Callaghan. Biog'l Sketch of Hon. L. J. Papineau, by Dr. O'C., &c. 6 v. d.
- 0.18. 491 ——— Pamphlets. La Crise Ministerielle et Denis B. Viger, Memoires relatif D. B. Viger. Observations de D. B. Viger. Tablettes Historiques and others. 10 v. d.
- 0.80 492 ——— Pamphlets. Mask on Banking Institutions, 1822; Memoir de Xavier Malhiot and others. 20 v. d.
- 1.25 493 ——— Pamphlets. Papineau's Insurrection du Canada, 1837; Speech of Papineau on the Hustings, 1827; and others. 12mo. 7
- 1.10 494 ——— Pamphlets. Reports on Lands; Jesuits' Estates; &c., in 2 vols. 8vo, half roan v. d.
- 0.50 495 ——— Essai Le Canada par H. L. Langevin, 1855; Canadian Controversy, 1838, and other pamphlets; in all 17. 8vo v. d.
- 0.02 496 ——— Patents of, from 1849 to 1855. Vol. 2. Plates. 8vo, cloth Toronto, 1865
- 1.00 497 ——— Map of, in 3 sections, mounted and in case. Royal 8vo 1838
- 0.75 498 ——— Observations sur le Canal de Lachine; Remarks on the Lachine Canal, and Reply to Remarks by T. Davis, 1822, and others on Canada. 10 pamphlets Quebec, &c., 1798, &c.

- adien. 1863.
rimier and
v. d.
- alm. Port.
c. 1759. De
iversaire de
359; Decou-
v. d.
931. Late
36, by Dr.
eau, by Dr.
v. d.
- Denis B.
rvations de
s. 10 v. d.
- ions, 1822;
v. d.
- u Canada,
1827; and
- es' Estates;
v. d.
- 855; Cana-
; in all 17.
v. d.
2. Plates.
ronto, 1865
- se. Royal
1838
- ; Remarks
y T. Davis,
1798, &c.
- 0.45 499 CANADA. Cauchon's Union of the Provinces of British North America, 1865; 1st and 2d Reports on Settlement of Eastern Townships of Lower Canada, 1851; Les Servantes de Dieu en Canada, 1853; Dessaulles's Six Lectures sur l'Annexion, 1851; Tache's Union Federale, 1858. 5 vols, sewed
Quebec, 1851-65
- 0.35 500 ——— Rules and Regulations of the Militia Quebec, 1812; Meilleur's Memorial de l'Education, 1860. 2 vols, 18mo, sewed
- 0.20 501 ——— Papers Relating to Canada; Public Accounts; &c. 14 vols, folio, sewed
Lond. 1837-51
- 0.25 502 CANADA at the Universal Exhibition of 1855. 8vo, cloth
Toronto, 1856
- 0.25 503 ——— Another in French. 8vo, cloth
- 0.70 504 ——— Consolidated Statutes for Lower Canada. Thick 8vo, half sheep
Quebec, 1861
- 1.12 505 ——— Debates on the Confederation of the British North American Provinces. Thick 8vo, half shp. *Quebec, 1865*
- 0.50 506 ——— The Black List, 1828; Caroline Almanac, 1840; Canadian True Blues' Almanac, 1834; and other pamphlets; in all 16. 8vo
v. d.
- 0.10 507 ——— Report of Dr. Nelson on Prisons; Seigniorial Tenure; Reports on Education; Manual of Criminal Law of Canada, 1861; and other pamphlets; in all 15. 8°. v. d.
- 1.15 508 ——— Rapport de l'Association, de la Propagation, de la Foi pour le district de Montreal, 1859-1863. 4 vols, 12mo, sewed
Montreal, 1859-63
- 0.10 509 ——— Geological Survey of Canada, 1850-1, '51-2. 2 pamphlets. 8vo
Quebec, 1852
- 0.10 510 ——— Census of the Canadas, 1851-2. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth
Quebec, 1853
- 0.02 511 ——— Same in French and another in English of Vol 1. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth
Quebec, 1853

- ~~125~~ 512 CANADA. Report of the Commissioner of Crown Lands of Canada, 1856, with Atlas of Maps. 2 vols, 8vo and 4to, sewed and boards *Toronto*, 1857
- 175 513 ——— Maps to the above, containing 8 Maps, mounted on linen. 4to, half morocco *Toronto*, 1857
- "95 514 ——— Chapman's Petition from Lower Canada, 1835. Roebuck's Existing Difficulties, 1836, and other Pamphlets, in all 11 v. d.
- 2.50 515 ——— Les Institutions de l'Histoire du Canada, ou Annales Canadiennes jusqu'a l'an 1819, par Bibaud Jeune, in Nos. 12mo, pp. 440 *Montreal*, 1855-8
- "25 516 ——— Geological Survey of Canada. Report of Progress to 1863. Illustrated. Large 8vo, cloth *Montreal*, 1863
- "55 517 ——— Memoires et Documents Publiés par la Societe Historique de Montreal. 2 pamphlets. 8vo *Montreal*, 1859
- 3.00 518 ——— The Provincial Statutes of Lower Canada, George III. to William 4, inclusive. 15 vols. in 11 vols, 4to, half sheep *Quebec*, 1795-1836
- "20 519 ——— Statutes of. 1857-'8-61-'2-'3 and '5. 7 vols, 8vo, half sheep *Quebec*, 1857-65
- "25 520 ——— Sessional Papers. Vol. 18, 1860, to Vol. 1 New Series, 1867-8. 40 vols, 8vo, half sheep *Quebec*, 1860-78
- "10 521 ——— Journals of the Senate and House. Vols. 1, 1867-'8. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf
- "10 522 ——— Journals of the Legislative Council. Vols. 16 and 19 to 26. 10 vols, 8vo, half sheep *Quebec*, 1860-66
- 1.50 523 ——— Plans to Geological Reports, 1857, and Maps to Report on Crown Lands, 1857. 2 vols, 4to, half sheep
- "10 524 ——— Journals of the Legislative Assembly of Canada. Vol. 11, 1852-3, to Vol. 26, 1866 (less vol. 12). 18 vols, 8vo, half sheep *Quebec*, 1852-66
- "10 525 ——— Appendix to above to Vols. 11 to 16, less Vol. 12, and Parts 4 and 5 to Vol 13. 47 vols, 8vo, half sheep *Quebec*, 1852-58

- 60 526 CANADA. Journals of the Legislative Assembly. Vols 8, 9 and 10, with Appendixes. 13 vols, half morocco
Quebec, 1840-51
- 138 527 CANADIAN CRISIS (THE) and Lord Durham's Mission to the North American Colonies, etc. 8vo, sewed, pp. 56
Lond. 1838
- 212 528 CANADIAN FREEHOLDER (THE). In Two Dialogues between an Englishman and a Frenchman, Settled in Canada, etc. 3 vols, 8vo, calf
Lond. 1757-9
- 58 529 CANADIAN Guide Book, with Map. 12°, rii. *Montreal, 1840*
- 150 530 CANADIAN Freeholder (THE). Vols. 1 and 3. 2 vols, 8vo, calf
Lond. 1777
- 100 531 CANADIAN Journal of Industry, Science and Art. New Series. 3 vols, 8vo, half sheep
Toronto, 1856-8
- 275 532 CANADIAN REVIEW and Literary and Historical Journal. Nos. 1, 2 and 3, in 1 vol, 8vo, half calf. *Montreal, 1824-5*
Edited by a Mr. Chisholme. It closed with the fifth number.
- 600 533 [CANER, REV. HENRY.] A Candid Examination of Dr. Mayhew's Observations on the Charter and Conduct of the Society for Propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts, &c. 8vo, p. 93. half roan
Bost. 1763
- 75 534 CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. Narrative of the Irruption of the Kafir Hordes in 1834-5. Map. 8vo, boards
Graham's Town, 1836
- 112 535 CARAYON, P. AUGUSTE. Première Mission des Jésuites au Canada. 8vo, sewed, uncut. Scarce
Paris, 1864
- 275 536 ——— Bannissement des Jésuites de la Louisiane. Relation et lettres inédites. 8vo, sewed, uncut
Paris, 1865
- 275 537 CARDENAS Z CANO, GABRIEL DE. Ensayo Cronologico para la Historia General de la Florida. Folio, vellum
Madrid, 1723
Written by Barcia, Royal Histogrampher.
- 70 538 CAREW, BAMFFYLDE-MOORE. An Apology for the Life of. Commonly called the King of the Beggars. 2d edition. 12mo, calf
Lond. n. d.

- 1.13 539 CAREY, M. Olive Branch. 12mo, boards, uncut, first edition *Phil.* 1814
- 0.87 540 ——— Olive Branch, or Faults on Both sides. 12mo, sheep *Middlebury, Vt.*, 1818
- 2.00 541 ——— An Answer to the Olive Branch by a Federalist. 12mo, boards 1818
- 1.40 542 ——— Vindiciæ Hibernicæ, or Ireland Vindicated. 8vo, boards, uncut *Phil.* 1823
- 2.12 543 ——— American Museum. 12 vols, 8vo, 1 to 11, half green morocco, Vol. 12 in boards *Phil.* 1790-99
- 4.00 544 CAREY'S American Pocket Atlas. Containing 19 maps. With a brief description of each State. 8vo, half mor. *Phil.* 1801
- 0.55 545 ——— American Museum, for 1792. Vols. 11 and 12. Methodist Magazine. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1818. Connecticut Evangelical Magazine. Vol 5. 1805. In 3 vols. 8vo, sheep v. d.
- 0.25 546 CARPENTER & ARTHUR'S Histories of New York, Massachusetts, Vermont, Virginia, Kentucky and Georgia. 6 vols, 12mo, cloth *Phil.* 1852-3
- 0.50 547 CARR, SIR JOHN. Voyage en Hollande et dans le midi de l'Allemagne, sur les deux Rives du Rhin. Tinted plates. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *Paris*, 1809
- 1.75 548 CARROLL, B. R. Historical Collections of South Carolina. Map. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1836
- 4.00 549 CARSON, MRS. ANN. The History of the Celebrated Mrs. Ann Carson, widow of the late unfortunate Lieut. Richard Smyth, etc., by Herself. 12mo, boards, uncut. *Phil.* 1822
- 2.50 550 CARTHAGENA. A Genuine and Particular Account of the taking of Carthage by the French and Buccaniers in 1697, by the Sieur P. Antis, etc. 8vo, pp. (7) 86, calf *Lond.* 1740
- 1.00 551 CARTHAGENA. An Account of the Expedition to Carthage, with Notes and Observations. 2d edition. 8vo, pp. 58, half morocco *Lond.* 1743

- first edi-
hil. 1814
no, sheep
Vt., 1816
ederalist.
1816
d. 8vo,
hil. 1823
half green
1790-99
9 maps.
half mor.
hil. 1801
and 12.
necient
ls. 8vo,
v. d.
Massa-
Georgia.
1852-3
midi de
d plates.
is, 1809
Carolina.
Y. 1836
ed Mrs.
Richard
hil. 1822
e of the
niers in
calf
d. 1740
Cartha-
n. 8vo,
d. 1743
- 1.25 552 CARTHAGENA. A Journal of the Expedition to, with Notes in answer to "An Account of the Expedition." 8vo, pp. 61, half morocco *Dublin*, 1774
- 1.25 553 ——— Authentic Papers relating to the Expedition against Carthage, &c. 8vo, pp. 100, half morocco *Lond.* 1744
- 1.50 554 ——— Original Papers relating to the Expedition to. 8vo, pp. 120, half morocco *Lond.* 1744
5. 555 CARTWRIGHT, GEORGE. Journal of Transactions and Events on the Coast of Labrador. Maps and portrait. 3 vols, 4to, half calf, uncut *Newark*, 1792
- 5.00 556 CARVER, J. TRAVELS THROUGH THE INTERIOR PARTS OF NORTH AMERICA in 1766-'7, and '8. 2 maps and plates. 8vo, half morocco *Lond.* 1778
- 2.20 557 ——— Three Years' Travels in North America for more than 5,000 Miles, etc. 12mo, half morocco *Bost.* 1797
- 1.25 558 CASES of Personal Identity. 8vo, hf. shp. *Albany*, 1854
- 1.25 559 CASPIPINA'S Letters. Containing observations on a variety of subjects. Written by a Gentleman in Philadelphia; with Life of Wm. Penn. 2 vols, 16mo, boards, uncut
By Duché, Chaplain to the Continental Congress. *Bath*, 1777
- 0.25 560 [CASS, LEWIS.] France, its King, Court and Government. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1841
- 72.50 561 CASTELL. A SHORT DISCOVERIE OF THE COASTS AND CONTINENT OF AMERICA, FROM THE EQUINOCTIAL NORTHWARD, AND OF THE ADJACENT ISLES. By WILLIAM CASTELL. Whereunto is prefixed the Author's Petition to this present Parliament for the propagation of the Gospel in *America*; attested by many eminent *English* and *Scottish* Divines; and a late ordinance of Parliament for that purpose, and for the better government of the *English* Plantations there. Together with *Sir Benjamin Ruyder's* speech in Parliament, 21 Jan., concerning *America*. 4to (4), 48 and 54 pp., half calf
Lond.: Printed in the year 1644
Contains the first account, published in *English*, of *New Netherland*, now *New York*, &c.

a copy of the same sold for £19.00 at the sale of Mr Bolton Corney's Library. Lond. 1871.

- 550 562 CASTRO, PEDRO ANTONIO PEREZ DE. COMPENDIO DE LO QUE CONTIENE EL MEMORIAL DEL HECHO DEL PLEYTO SOBRE LA SUCESION EN PROPIEDAD DEL ALMIRANTASGO DE LAS INDIAS, Y MAYORASGO, QUE FUNDO DON CHRISTOVAL COLON, PRIMER DESCRUBIDOR, Y CONQUISTADOR DE ELLAS. Folio vellum, 121 leaves 1792
The Columbus Lawsuit. Dated at the end, Madrid, 15 July, 1792.
- 650 563 CATALOGUE OF THE DAMAGES FOR WHICH THE ENGLISH DEMAND REPARATION FROM THE UNITED NETHERLANDS. AS also a List of the Damages, Actions and Pretenses for which those of the United Netherlands demand Reparation and Satisfaction from the English, etc. Small 4to, half morocco, pp. vi., 75 Lond. 1664
- 350 564 CATHOLIC Question in America. Whether a Roman Catholic Clergyman be in any case compellable to disclose the secrets of Auricular Confession. Reported by W. Sampson. 8vo, half morocco N. Y. 1813
- 113 565 CAVENDISH, SIR HENRY. Government of Canada. Debates on the Quebec Bill. Map. 8vo, cloth Lond. 1839
- 375 566 CHABERT, M. DE. Voyage fait par ordre du roi en 1750 et 1751, dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. Map and charts. 4to, calf Paris, 1753
- 175 567 CHALLONER, BISHOP. Memoirs of Missionary Priests. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, sheep Phil. 1840
- 1100 568 CHALMERS, GEORGE. Political Annals of the Present United Colonies, from their settlement to the peace of 1763. 4to, full calf Lond. 1780
- 50 569 ——— Estimate of the Comparative Strength of Great Britain, &c. 8vo, half calf Lond. 1786
- 3/2 570 ——— Introduction to the History of the Revolt of the American Colonies. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, cloth Bost. 1845
- 55.00 571 CHAMPLAIN, SAMUEL DE. VOYAGES ET DECOUVERTURES FAITES EN LA NOUVELLE FRANCE, DEPUIS L'ANNEE 1615, JUSQUES À LA FIN DE L'ANNEE 1618. Engraved title and 6 plates. 8vo, full red morocco, pp. (14) 316 Paris, 1620
Priced in a recent French Catalogue 906 francs, \$180.

30.15

40.00 57

275 57

90 57

175 57

6.00 57

1.00 57

- 30.11 572 CHAMPLAIN, SAMUEL DE. LES VOYAGES DE LA NOUVELLE FRANCE OCCIDENTALE, DICTE CANADA, FAITS PAR LE SR. DE CHAMPLAIN XAINCTONGEOIS, capitaine pour le Roy en la Marine toutes les Descouertes qui 'il a faites en ce pais depuis l'an 1603, iusques en l'an 1629. . . . Ensemble une Carte Generale . . . & vn Catechisme ou Instruction traduiete du François au langage des Sauuages, avec ce qui s'est passé en la dite Nouvelle France en l'année 1631. 4to, crimson mor., gt. back and edges *Paris, M.D.C.XXXII.*
This is a very beautiful clean copy, with the ORIGINAL MAP, now seldom found. Priced in Paris at from \$150 to \$200.
- 40.11 573 ——— LES VOYAGES DE LA NOUVELLE FRANCE OCCIDENTALE, DICTE CANADA, FAITS PAR LE SR. DE CHAMPLAIN XAINCTONGEOIS, et toutes les Descouertes qu 'il a faites en ce pais depuis l' 1603, iusques en l' an 1629. Ensemble vne carte generale . . . et vn Catechisme ou Instruction tradinete du François au langage des peuples Sauuages, avec ce qui s'est passé en la dite Nouvelle France en l'année 1631. 4to, full maroon morocco, gilt sides and back. Map and plates. *Paris, M.D.C.XXXII*
The map accompanying this copy is Tross's facsimilie of the original map.
- 275 574 ——— Œuvres de, publiées sous le patronage de l'Université Laval. Par l'Abbé C. H. Laverdière, Portrait, maps and plates. 6 vols, 4to, sewed *Quebec, 1870*
Now scarce. It contains all Champlain's Voyages.
- 90 575 CHANDLER, THOMAS B. A Free Examination of the Critical Commentary on Bishop Secker's Letter to Mr. Walpole, &c. 8vo, pp. 134 *N. Y. 1774*
- 175 576 ——— An Appeal to the Public in Behalf of the Church of England in America. 8vo, pp. xii. 118, half morocco *Lond. 1769*
- 6.10 577 ——— The Appeal Defended ; or, The Proposed American Episcopate Vindicated, &c. 8vo, pp. 274, half morocco *N. Y. 1769*
- 1.10 578 ——— Life of Samuel Johnson, D.D., first President of King's College, N. Y. 16°, sheep *N. Y. 1805*

- f. c. 88.* 579 CHAPMAN, I. A. Sketch of the History of Wyoming. 12mo, sheep
Wilkesbarre, 1830
- 4.00 580 CHAPPELL, LIEUT. R. Voyage of his Majesty's Ship Rosamond to New Foundland and the Southern Coast of Labrador. Map and plates. 8vo, bds, uncut. *Lond.* 1818
- 3.75 581 CHARLEVOIX, P. DE. Histoire et Description Generale de la Nouvelle France. Maps. 3 vols, 4to, calf *Paris*, 1744
- 2.12 582 ——— Another copy. 3 vols, 4to, calf *Paris*, 1744
- 1.87 583 ——— Histoire et Description Générale de la Nouvelle France, avec le Journal Historique, etc. Maps. 6 vols, 12mo, calf *Paris*, 1744
- 4.75 584 ——— History and General Description of New France. Translated, with Notes, by John Gilmary Shea. Map and portraits. 6 vols, royal 8°, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1866-'72
 Only 250 copies printed. Edition exhausted.
- 5.00 585 ——— Another. Large paper copy. 6 vols, folio, sewed, uncut.
- 0.30 586 ——— Voyage to North America. Maps. Vol 1. 8vo, calf *Dublin*, 1766
- 0.75 587 CHARNOCK, JOHN. Biographia Navalis, or impartial memoirs of the lives and characters of the Officers of the Navy of Great Britain. 6 portraits. 6 vols, 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1794
- 4.50 588 CHARTERS of the British Colonies in America. 8vo, old calf *Lond.: J. Abmon*, n. d.
- 0.50 589 CHASTELLUX. Voyages de M. le Marquis de Chastellux dans l'Amerique, 1780-'82. Map. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Paris*, 1786
- 0.75 590 CHAUMONOT, JOSEPH MARIE. La Vie du, 1688. 12mo, cloth, uncut *N. Y. : J. G. Shea*, 1858
- 1.50 591 CHAUNCEY, CHARLES. Complete View of Episcopacy. 8vo, sheep *Bost.* 1771
- 0.75 592 CHEEVER, G. B. Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1849

1.00 5

4.25 5

0.25 5

0.50 5

0.62 5

3.25 5

1.75 5

1.75 60

1.00 60

7.00 60

7.00 60

2.63 60

7.90 60

- 12mo,
, 1830
- Rosa-
ast of
. 1818
- ale de
, 1744
, 1744
- ouvelle
3 vols,
, 1744
- rance.
p and
36-72
- ewed,
- . 8vo,
, 1766
- artial
of the
half
, 1794
- o, old
n. d.
- ellux
- 1786
- 2mo,
1858
- 8vo,
1771
- outh.
1849
- 6.00 593 CHEROKEE Primer. Cuts. 18mo, sewed, pp. 24.
Park Hill, 1854
- 4.25 594 CHESSEIUX, M. DE LA GRANDE DE. La Conduite des Fran-
cois Justice, ou Observations sur un ecrit Anglois, Intit-
ule. 12mo, calf, gilt *Utrecht, 1756*
- 0.25 595 CHESTER. Obituary Notices of the Rev. John Chester, late
Pastor of 2d Presby. Congregation in Albany. Portrait.
8vo, boards *Albany, 1829*
- 0.50 596 CHEVALIER, MICHEL. Lettres sur l'Amérique du Nord.
Map. 2 vols, 16mo, half calf *Bruzelles, 1837*
- 0.62 597 ——— Society, Manners, and Politics in the U. S. 8vo, half
sheep *Bost. 1839*
- 3.25 598 CHIPPEWAY Testament. 12mo, sheep *Albany, 1833*
- 1.75 599 CHIPPEWAY. Translation of the Gospels in the Chippeway
Language. 8vo, sheep *Toronto, 1850*
- 1.75 600 ——— New Testament in the Choctaw Language. 12mo,
sheep *N. Y. 1848*
- 1.00 601 ——— The Books of Joshua, Judges, and Ruth, in the
Choctaw Language. 12mo, emb. mor *N. Y. 1852*
- 7.00 602 [CHOISEUL, DUC DE.] A MEMORIAL CONTAINING A
SUMMARY VIEW OF FACTS, WITH THEIR AUTHORITIES, IN
ANSWER TO THE OBSERVATIONS SENT BY THE ENGLISH
MINISTRY TO THE COURTS OF EUROPE. Translated from
the French. 8vo, pp. (4) 190, half roan
N. Y.: H. Gaine, 1757
- 7.00 603 ——— Another Edition. 8vo, p. 328, sheep *Phil. 1757*
- 4.63 604 CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE SOCIETY. A Sermon by Thomas,
Lord Bishop of Oxford, 1743. Pp. 48. Also An Account
of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. Pp.
58. 2 in 1. small 4to, half morocco *Lond. 1743*
This is the society which sent out the German Saltzburghers to
Georgia.
- 7.50 605 CHRISTIE, ROBERT. Military and Naval Operations in the
Canadas During the Late War with the U. S., 1807-15.
12mo, half roan *Quebec, 1818*

- 2.25 606 CHRISTIE, ROBERT. A Brief Review of the Political State of Lower Canada, etc. 8vo, boards N. Y. 1818
- 1.12 607 ——— History of the Late Province of Lower Canada. Original Edition. 6 vols, 12mo, cloth Quebec, 1848-55
- 1.50 608 CHRONICLES of Mount Benedict. A Tale of the Ursuline Convent. 18mo, cloth Bost. 1837
- 2.75 609 CHRONOLOGIE Septenaire de l'Histoire de la paix entre les Roys de France et d'Espagne. 1598-1604. 12mo, calf Paris, 1612
- 1.50 610 CHURCH, THOMAS. History of Indian Wars from 1675 to 1704, with Notes, etc., by S. G. Drake. Plates. 8vo, embossed morocco. Hartford, n. d.
- 1.50 611 CHURCH, T. History of Philip's War; with Notes, by S. G. Drake. 2d edition, 12mo, sheep Exeter, 1829
- 2.00 612 ——— History of Philip's War; with Notes and Appendix, by S. G. Drake. 12mo, sheep Exeter, 1839
- 8.50 613 CIEZA, PIETRO. Histoire de Perv. dove si trattu l'ordine delle Prouincie, delle Città nuone in quel Paese edificati, iriti, & costumi de gli Indiani, con molte cose notabili, et degne di consideratione. Con la tavola delle cose piu notabilia. 3 vols, sm. 8vo, vellum Venice, 1560-6
Very rare. The rare Map of Belleró, 1554, is inserted in this copy.
- 2.50 614 CIEÇA, PEDRO DE. Parte primera della chronica del Peru, que tracta la demarcacion de sus prouincias, la descripcion dellas, las funduciones de las nueuas ciudades, los ritos y costumbres de los Indios. 8vo, half calf, woodcuts Anvers: Steelsio, 1554
- 3.8 615 CICERO. Traduction du traité de l'Orateur. Avec des Notes par l'Abbé Colin. 12mo, calf Paris, 1768
- 2.00 616 CLARK, J. V. H. Onondaga; or, Reminiscences of Earlier and Later Times. Map and portraits. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth Syracuse, 1849
- 1.62 617 ——— Lights and Lines of Indian Character. Portrait. 12mo, cloth Syracuse, 1854
Presented to Dr. O'C. by the author.

2.00

2.62

2.50

3.25

4.50

8.70

2.00

5.50

3.75

6.50

1.50

6.00

- 266 618 CLARKE, GEORGE (Voyage of), to America, 1703; with Notes, by E. B. O'Callaghan. Small 4to, sewed, uncut. 5 copies
Albany, 1867
Large paper. Only 100 printed.
- 262 619 CLARKE, R. H. Lives of the Deceased Bishops of the Catholic Church in the United States. 4 portraits. 2 vols, royal 8vo, cloth
N. Y. 1872
- 25 620 CLARKSON, T. Life of William Penn. 2 in 1. 8vo, sheep
Dover, 1827
- 325 621 CLAVIGERO, D. FRANCESCO S. Storia Antica del Messico. Maps and plates. 4 vols, 4to, hf. vellum *In Cesena, 1780*
Good copy of the original edition of Clavigero.
- 450 622 ——— History of Mexico. Collected from the Spanish and Mexican Historians, and from Mss. and Ancient Paintings of the Indians. Translated by Charles Cullen. Maps and plates. 2 vols, 4to, half calf, uncut
Lond. 1787
Scarce.
- 87 623 CLAY, HENRY. Address in Refutation of the Charges made by Gen. Andrew Jackson. 8vo, half mor. pp. 61
Wash. 1827
- 200 624 CLINTON, DEWITT. Letters on the Natural History and Internal Resources of New York. By Hibernicus. 12mo, half calf
N. Y. 1822
- 55 625 ——— Discourse, July 22, 1823, before the N. Y. Alpha of the Phi Beta Kappa. 8°, hlf. mor. pp. 47
Albany, 1823
- 375 { 626 CLINTON, SIR HENRY (Narrative of), Relative to his Conduct, etc. Also, an Answer by Earl Cornwallis and Correspondence. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf
Lond. 1783
- 626 ——— Observations on Earl Cornwallis's Answer to his Narrative. 8vo, half calf
Lond. 1783
- 150 627 ——— A Letter to the Commissioners of Public Accounts. 8vo, pp. 31, half roan
Lond. 1784
- 60 629 [CLOWES, REV.] Answer of the Members of St. Peter's Church, Albany, to Lieut.-Gov. Tayler and others. 8vo, half roan, pp. 100
Albany, 1816

- 150 630 CLOWES, REV. T. Sermons in St. Peter's Church, Albany, 1816; Dwight's Geography, 1809; Lucian's Dialogues, 1816, &c. (All early Albany books.) 7 vols, 12mo and 18mo
- 150 631 COBBETT, W. A Little Plain English, by Peter Porcupine. 8vo, pp. 110, half sheep *Phil.* 1795
- 1.25 632 ——— A New Year's Gift to the Democrats; or, Observations on "A Vindication of Mr. Randolph's Resignation," by Peter Porcupine. 8vo, pp. 71, half roan *Phil.* 1796
- 30.00 633 [CODRINGTON, ROBERT.] HIS MAJESTY'S PROPRIETY AND DOMINION ON THE BRITISH SEAS ASSERTED: Together with a True Account of the Netherlanders, &c., &c. Port. of Charles 2d and map. 12mo, half calf *Lond.* 1665
- 3.25 634 COFFIN, JOSHUA. History of Newbury, Newburyport and West Newbury. Portraits. 8vo, cloth *Boston,* 1845
- 1.75 635 COFFIN, W. F. 1812: The War, and its Moral. A Canadian Chronicle. 8vo, cloth *Montreal,* 1864
- 5.75 636 COLDEN, CADWALLADER. The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, &c. Second edition. (Portrait inserted). Map. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1750
- 1.25 637 ——— The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, which are dependent on the Province of New York in America, &c. To which are added, Accounts of several other Nations of Indians in North America. Map. Third edition. 2 vol, 12mo, calf *Lond.* 1755
- 3.75 638 ——— History of the Five Indian Nations depending on the Province of New York, reprinted exactly from Bradford's N. Y. Ed. (1727). With an Introduction and Notes, by John G. Shea. Port. 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1866
- 7.00 639 COLDEN. THE CONDUCT OF CADWALLADER COLDEN, LIEUT.-GOV. OF NEW YORK, relating to the Judges' Commissions, Appeals to the King, and the Stamp-Duty. 8vo, pp. 56, full morocco Printed in the year 1767 Title mended and stained.
- 1.50 640 COLDEN, C. D. Life of Robert Fulton. 2 portraits. 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1817

636. The Edit. of 1747. 8vo. sold for £1.00 in 1887. *Lond.* Stevens.

- "40. 641 COLE, F. W. Poems, with Sketch of his Life and Character,
by S. W. Fisher. 12mo, cloth *Albany*, 1845
450. 642 COLEMAN. A Collection of Facts and Documents relative
to the Death of Major-General Alexander Hamilton, &c.
Portrait. 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1804
375. 643 COLLECTION of Papers relating to the Proceedings of His
Majesty's Commissioners, &c. 8vo, pp. 74, half roan
N. Y. 1778
100. 644 COLLECTIONS of the Protestant Historical Society, 1851-3.
Bartlet's Frontier Missionary, a Memoir of Rev. Jacob
Bailey. Portraits, &c. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1851-3
570. 645 COLLEGE OF MIRANIA. A General Idea of, &c.; relating to
the Establishment of a College in the Province of New
York. 8vo, half roan *N. Y.*: *J. Parker & Weyman*, 1753
225. 646 COLLINS, LEWIS. Historical Sketches of Kentucky, with
Engravings. 8vo, cloth *Maysville, Ky.* 1847
200. 647 COLONIAL Policy of Great Britain Considered with relation
to her North American Provinces, &c., by a British
Traveller. 12mo, boards uncut *Phil.* 1816
150. 648 COLONIAL Policy of Great Britain, &c, by a British Tra-
veller. 8vo, boards *Lond.* 1816
325. 649 COLONIES. The Plea of the Colonies, on the Charges by
Lord M.—d and others. 8vo, pp. 47, half morocco
Lond. 1775
375. 650 ——— Historical Account of all the British Colonies in
North America, particularly of the Massachusetts Bay,
&c. 8vo, pp. 196, half morocco *Lond.* 1775
087. 651 COLTON, CALVIN. Life and Times of Henry Clay. Portrait.
2 vols, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1846
175. 652 ——— Tour of the American Lakes and Among the In-
dians of the North-West. 2 vols, 12°, hf. cf. *Lond.* 1833
100. 653 ——— Genius and Mission of the Protestant Episcopalian
Church in United States. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1853

- 0.55- 654 COLUMBIA. Notes respecting the Origin of the District of Columbia; and the Causes which led to the Provision in the Constitution of the United States for the exclusive jurisdiction of Congress over the District ten miles square for the seat of Government. With Laws of the United States relating to the District of Columbia down to 1829. 8vo, pp. 464, half calf *n. p., n. d.*
Has no title and lacks a page or leaf at end.
- 1.36- 655 COLUMBIA'S Naval Triumphs. 18mo, bds, uncut. *N. Y.* 1813
Contains Notes, including letters of naval officers engaged in the war of 1812; list of killed and wounded, etc.
- 3.50- 656 COLUMBUS. Codice Diplomatico Colombo-Americano Ossia Raccolta di Documenti originali e inediti, spettanti a Governo dell'America. 4to, morocco, uncut. *Genova*, 1823
Has Eng. bust, 2 facsimiles, Columbus statue at Genoa and arms.
- 3.75- 657 ——— Memorials of Columbus; or, a Collection of Authentic Documents of that celebrated Navigator; with a Memoir. Portrait, etc. 8vo, boards, uncut. *Lond.* 1823
- 0.50- 658 COLVIN, V. (2d) Report on the Topographical Survey of the Adirondacks. Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth
Albany, 1874
- 0.75- 659 COMMERCIAL DIRECTORY: containing a Topographical Description, Extent and Productions of Different Sections of the Union, etc., etc. With engraved title to each State. 4to, sheep
Phil. 1823
- 4.00- 660 COMMON SENSE: In Nine Conferences, between a British Merchant and a Candid Merchant of America, in their Private Capacities as Friends. Folio, pp. (x) 117, half morocco
Lond. 1775
- 3.00- 661 CONCILIATORY Address to People of Great Britain and of the Colonies. 8vo, pp. 56, half roan
Lond. 1775
- 1.75- 662 CONDUCT of the Late Administration Examined, relative to the American Stamp Act; with Appendix. 2d edition. 8vo, half morocco
Lond. : J. Almon, 1767

500 66

2.12 66

1.62- 66

2.25 66

1.13- 66

3.00 66

1.00 66

50 67

3.00 67

1.50 67

35 67

1.75 67

1.00 67

- 500 663 CONGRESS Canvassed; or, an Examination into the Conduct of the Delegates in Philadelphia, 1774, addressed to the Merchants of New York. By A. W. Farmer. 8vo, pp. , half roan *N. Y. : Rivington, 1774*
- 2/2 664 CONNECTICUT Historical Society Collections. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *Hartford, 1860-70*
- 1/62 665 ——— Public Records of the Colony of. By J. H. Trumbull. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth *Hartford, 1850-9*
- 225 666 CONSIDERATIONS relative to the North American Colonies. 8vo, pp. 48, tree calf *Lond. 1765*
- 113 667 CONSTITUTION. The Genuine Principles of the Ancient Saxon, or English Constitution, etc. By Demophilus. 8vo, pp. 47, half roan *Phil. 1776*
- 304 668 ——— A Review of the Constitution proposed by the late Convention held at Philadelphia, 1787, by a Federal Republican. 8vo, pp. 39, half roan *Phil. 1787*
- 1/00 669 CONSTITUTIONS of the several Independent States of America, &c. Philadelphia printed; London, reprinted, with an Advertisement, by J. L. De Lolme. 8vo, half morocco *Lond. 1783*
- 50 670 ——— of the United States. 12mo, sheep *Phil. 1791*
- 300 671 CONTEST in America between Great Britain and France, &c., by an Impartial Hand. 8vo, calf *Lond. 1757*
Said to be by Dr. Mitchell, of Virginia.
- 1/5 672 CONTINENTAL CONGRESS. Extracts from the Votes and Proceedings of the American Continental Congress, held at Philadelphia 5th September, 1774. 12mo, pp. 59, sewed, uncut *N. Y. 1774*
- 35 673 ——— Another ed. 8vo, pp. 36, sewed uncut *Phil. 1774*
- 1/75 674 ——— A Few Remarks upon some Votes and Resolutions of the, by a Friend to Peace and Good Order. 12mo, pp. 20, half morocco *Printed for the purchasers in 1775*
- 1/00 675 CONVERSIONS Remarquables de Quelques Protestans. 12mo, boards *Paris, 1789*

- 225 670 COOK, F. J. Home Sketches of Essex County (N. Y.),
Ticonderoga. 8vo, pp. 139, sewed *Keeseville, 1858*
- 275 677 COONEY, ROBERT. A Compendious History of the Northern
Part of the Province of New Brunswick, and of the Dis-
trict of Gaspe in Lower Canada. 8vo, bds. *Halifax, 1832*
- 225 677a [COOPER, MYLES.] What think ye of the Congress Now? or,
an Enquiry, how far the Americans are bound to abide
by, and execute, the decisions of the late Congress. 8vo,
pp. 48, half roan *N. Y.: Rivington, 1775*
- 275 678 COOPER, REV. MR. History of North America; containing
a Review of the Customs and Manners of the Original
Inhabitants, &c. 24mo, sheep *N. Y.: W. Durell, n. d.*
- 138 679 COOPER, J. F. Battle of Lake Erie. 12mo, sewed
Cooperstown, 1843
- 800 680 COOPER, SAMUEL. A Sermon before Gov. Thomas Pownall,
of Massachusetts Bay, in New England, on the Reduction
of Quebec. 8vo, half morocco *Bost. [1759]*
- 225 681 COOPER, THOMAS. Some Information respecting America.
Map. 8vo, half morocco *Lond. 1794*
- 25 682 CORMON, J. L. B. Dictionary Spanish-French, French-
Spanish. 2 vols, 8vo, sewed, uncut *Lyon, 1800*
- 11.00 683 CORTES. DE INSULIS NUPER INVENTIS FERDINANDI COR-
TESIL. HIS ACCESSERUNT EPISTOLÆ DUÆ, DE FELICISSIMO
APUD INDOS EVANGELII INCREMENTO, quas superioribus
trisee diebus quidam fratres mino. Ab India in Hispan-
iam transmiserant, etc. Folio, boards
Venduntur in pingui Gallina, 1532
- 450 684 ——— FERDINANDI | CORTESIL | VON DEM NEWIN HIS-
PANIEN, so IM | MEER GEGEM NIDERGANG, ZWO GANTZ
LUSTIGE VNND | FRUCHTREICHE HISTORIEN,
| DIE ERST IM M. D. XX. JAR ZUGESCHV BEN, IN WELLICHER
GRUNT- | LICH VND GLAUBWIRDIG ERZELT WIRD, DER
ARENDTLÄNDERN, VNND | SONDERLICH DER HOCHBER-
ÜMPFTEN STATT TEMIXTITAN EROBERUNG. | Die andere in
1524. jar, Wie Temixtitan, so abgefällen, wider erobert,

50 685

25 686

25 687

13 688

12 689

850 690

125 691

25 692

75 693

175 694

| Nachmals andere herrliche Syg, sampt der erfindung
des Meers svr, | so man für das Indianisch Meer achtet. |
Darzu auch von vilen andern Landschaften Indiae, | so
erfunden von dem 1530. bisz auf das 42. Jar. | &c.
Getrucht inn der Kaiserlichen Reichs Statt Augspurg,
durch | Philipp Vlhart, In der Kirchgussen, bey S. Vlrich,
Anno Domini M.D.L. Folio, boards, Gothic Letter.

Rubricated title. 6 prel. leaves. Text, xxxix folioed
leaves. Then Die Ander Histori; Ded. to Pope Clement
VII. and Inhalt, 2 p. leaves not numbered. Text i to lx
folios

"This is the first German edition of the letters of Cortes, trans-
lated by Andrew Diether. For the title in full see Stevens's
Nuggets, I. 188. This editlon is not mentioned by either Mensel
or Brunet, and I have nowhere found a description of it."—
Dr. O'Callaghan.

- 343
all,
ion
59]
ca.
794
ch-
800
OR-
MO
ous
an-
532
is-
NTZ
ER
ER
ER-
in
ert,
- 50 685 CORTES. Correspondence de, avec l'Empereur Charles-Quint.
12mo, cloth *Paris* (1776)
- 25 686 CORTES, HERNANDO. Dispatches, with Introd. and Notes by
G. Folsom. 8vo, boards *N. Y.* 1843
- 25 687 CORWIN, E. T. Historical Discourse Millstone Centennial.
8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1866
- 13 688 ——— A Manual of the Reformed Church in America.
Portraits. 2d edition. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1869
- 12 689 COX, ROSS. Adventures on the Columbia River, etc. 2
vols, 8vo, boards, uncut *Lond.* 1831
- 50 690 COXE, DANIEL. A DESCRIPTION OF THE ENGLISH PROVINCE
OF CAROLANA, by the Spaniards call'd Florida, and by the
French, La Louisiane. Map. 8vo, hf. cf. *Lond.* 1741
- 125 691 COXE, TENCH. A View of the United States; with Authen-
tative Documents, etc. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1794
"Original edition on thick hot-pressed paper."
- 25 692 ——— Another. Original edition on thin paper. 8vo,
sheep *Phil.* 1794
- 75 693 ——— Another. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1795
- 75 694 CRAIG, N. B. History of Pittsburgh. Maps. 12mo,
cloth *Pittsburgh,* 1851

- 225 695 CREE. Book of Common Prayer, in the Cree Language.
Hunter's Translation. 12mo, sheep *Lond.* 1859 20 705
- 60 696 CREIGH, A. Masonry and Anti-Masonry; a History of
Masonry in Pennsylvania. 12mo, cloth *Phil.* 1854 50 706
- 100 697 CRESPELS, EMANUEL. Reisen nach Canada. 12mo, half
morocco *Frankfurt,* 1751 100 707
- 550 698 CRESPEL, R. P. VOYAGE AU NOUVEAU MONDE, ET HIS-
TOIRE INTÉRESSANTE DU NAUFRAGE DU R. P. CRESPEL;
avec des Notes, &c. 12mo, calf *Amsterdam,* 1757 90 708
Crespel was chaplain on Lake Champlain, at Niagara and in
Wisconsin.
- 42.50 699 CREVXIUS, P. FRANCIS. HISTORIE CANADENSIS SIVE
NOVÆ FRANCÆ LIBRI DECEM. AD ANNUM VSQUE CHRISTI
MDCLVI. Map and 13 plates. 4to, vellum 150 D
Paris: Cramoisy, 1664 75 710
Rare, perfect copy. Priced by Dufossé Paris, this year, at 300 fr.,
\$60. Brinley's brought \$80. 1550 711
- 1000 700 CRISIS (THE). (A SERIES OF PAPERS ON THE AMERICAN
REVOLUTION; being a violent attack on the King and
Administration.) Containing XXVIII. numbers. 8vo,
half roan. *London, printed; New York, reprinted by*
John Anderson at Beekman's Slip, 1776 50 712
- 10 701 CROMWELL'S Soldier's Pocket Bible. 1643. 3 different
editions by the Tract Society. 18° and 24°. 3 vls. v. d. 550 713
- 25 702 CROSBY, NATHAN. Annual Obituary Notices of Eminent
Persons who have died in the U. S. 1857-'8. 2 vols,
8vo, cloth *Boston,* 1858-'9 200 714
- 30 703 CRUDEN, A. Concordance. Edited by C. S. Carey. 12mo,
cloth *Lond.* n. d. 500 715
- 29.50 704 CUGNET, FRANÇOIS JOSEPH. Traité Abrégé des Anciennes
Loix, Coutumes et Usages de la Colonie du Canada, au-
jourd'hui Province de Quebec, &c. Pp. 188. Quebec,
1775. Also, by same author, Ancient French Archives or
Extracts relating to the Records of Canada, while under
the Government of France. In French and English, pp.
100. Quebec, 1791. 2 vols. in 1, small 4to, half calf 50 716
Quebec, 1775-'91

- 20 705 CULLUM, G. W. Register of the Academy at West Point, and 5 Army Registers. 6 vols, 12mo, sewed
- 50 706 CUMMINGS, ASA. Memoir of Rev. Edward Payson. Portrait. 18mo, cloth *N. Y.*, n. d.
- 100 707 CUSICK, DAVID. Sketches of the Ancient History of the Six Nations. Cuts. 8vo, pp. 35, sewed *Lockport*, 1848
- 90 708 CYR, REV. N. Memoir of Rev. C. H. O. Cote, M. D., and a History of the Grand Ligne Mission, Canada East. Portrait. 18mo, cloth *Phil.* n. d.
- 150 **D**ABLON, CLAUDE. Relation de la Nouvelle France. 1673-1679. 8vo, folded, uncut *Quebec*, 1860
One of Shea's Cramoisy series.
- 75 710 DAINVILLE, D. Beautés de l'Histoire du Canada. Plates. 12mo, sheep *Paris*, 1821
- 1550 711 DALY, C. P. Historical Sketch of the Judicial Tribunals of New York, from 1623 to 1846. 8°, hlf. calf *N. Y.* 1855
Presentation copy.
- 500 712 DAMHOUDER, JOOST. Praxis Rerum Civilium. Portrait and woodcuts. 4to, calf *Antwerp*, 1569
This was a standard authority in civil pleadings in the Dutch courts.
- 550 713 ——— Praxis Rerum Criminalium. Editio ultima. Portrait and many curious woodcuts. 4to, hogskin *Antwerp*, 1570
On page 86 of this volume the author reports a curious trial of a woman for witchcraft.
- 200 714 DANA, E. Geographical Sketches on the Western Country, etc. 12mo, sheep *Cinn.* 1819
- 500 715 DANKERS, J., and P. SLUYTER. Journal of a Voyage to New York, etc., 1679-80. Translated by Henry C. Murphy. 12 plates. 8vo, cloth, uncut *Brooklyn*, 1867
- 750 716 ——— Journal of a Voyage to New York and a Tour in several of the American Colonies in 1679-80. Translated and edited by Henry C. Murphy. 12 plates. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut *Brooklyn*, 1867

- 37 717 DA PONTE, LORENZO L. History of Florence. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth N. Y. 1823
- 125 718 DARBY, W. Geographical Description of the State of Louisiana. 8vo, half roan Phil. 1816
- 250 719 ——— Map of Louisiana, with part of State of Mississippi Territory, mounted on linen. In case, 8vo N. Y. 1816
- 125 720 ——— Emigrant's Guide to the Western and South-western States and Territories. Map. 8vo, half roan. N. Y. 1818
- 137 721 DARBY, WM. A Tour from the City of New York to Detroit, in the Michigan Territory. Maps. 8vo, hlf. sheep. N. Y. 1819
- 88 722 ——— Another. Maps. 8vo, half sheep. N. Y. 1819

Darien Tracts.

An extremely valuable collection on this attempt to settle at Darien.

- 550 723 DARIEN. A Letter from a Member of the Parliament of Scotland to his Friend in London, Concerning their late Act, for Establishing a Company of that Kingdom, Trading to *Africa* and the *Indies*. 4to, large paper, sprinkled polished calf, extra gilt (imprint at the end).
Printed at London, and Reprinted at Edinburgh, by the Heirs and Successors of Andrew Anderson, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1696.
Not in Rich.
- 750 724 ——— A Defence of the Scots Abdicating Darien, Including an Answer to the Defence of the Settlement there. 8vo, polished calf, extra, s. l. *Printed in the year 1700*
Said to have been written by Mr. Harris. The Parliament of Scotland ordered this tract to be burned.
- 500 725 ——— A Letter Concerning the Union, with Relation to Trade, from several Scots Gentlemen, Merchants in England, to their Country-Men, Merchants in Scotland. 8vo, polished calf, extra, pp. 16
London: Printed for B. Bragg, 1707

700 726

700 727

700 728

000 729

000 730

731

731a

1/2nd

700 726 DARIEN. The Original Papers and Letters, Relating to the Scots Company Trading to *Africa* and the *Indis*: From the Memorial given against their taking Subscriptions at *Hamburgh* by Sir *Paul Ricaut*, to their last Address sent up to His Majesty in *December*, 1699. Faithfully extracted from the Companies Books. With a supplement of 16 pp. 8vo, polished calf *Printed Anno 1700*

700 727 ——— The Defence of the Scots *Settlement* at Darien, answered, paragraph by paragraph. By Philo-Britan. 8vo, polished calf, extra *Lond.* 1699

700 728 ——— Scotland's Present Duty: or a Call to the Nobility, Gentry, Ministry and Commonality of this Land, to be duly affected with, and vigorously to act for, our Common Concern in CALEDONIA, as a Mean to Enlarge Christ's Kingdom, to Benefit Ourselves, and do Good to all *Protestant* Churches. 4to, polished calf, extra, uncut. Pp. 28 *Printed in the year 1700*

600 729 ——— A Speech in Parliament on the 10th day of *January*, 1701, by the Lord Belhaven, on the Affairs of the *Indian* and *African* Company, and its Colony of Caledonia. 4to, polished calf, uncut *Edinburgh*, 1701

600 730 ——— Two Discourses Concerning the Affairs of Scotland; written in the year 1698. 12mo, polished calf *Edinburg*, 1698.

The first of these discourses is in favor of the Scots Company for settling Caledonia, or Darien, and against a standing army; the second contains a curious defense of slavery, from the text of the Apostle Paul, wherein, after reviewing the state of slavery among the Antients, the author recommends that the poor of Scotland be reduced to that condition, and bound to serve the land proprietors for life; thus showing that modern arguments in favor of slavery, derived from Scripture, are at least not new.

731 ——— Speeches by a Member of the Parliament which began at *Edinburgh* the 6th May, 1703. 12mo *Edinburgh*, 1703

731a ——— An Account of a Conversation concerning a right Regulation of Governments for the Common Good of Mankind. In a Letter to the Marquiss of Montrose, the Earls of Rothes, Roxburg and Hadington, from London the 1st of December, 1703. In 1 vol, 12mo, polished calf, extra *Edinburgh*, MDCCIV.

Reference is made in both these tracts to the ill usage experienced by the Scotch in the affairs of Darien.

- 8.50 732 DARIEN. An Enquiry into the causes of the Miscarriage of the Scots Colony at Darien, or an Answer to a Libel entitled A Defence of the Scots Abdicating Darien. 8vo, pp. 8, 112, calf, gilt back *Glasgow*, 1700
This tract was declared by a Royal proclamation to be "a false, scandalous and traitorous libel," and ordered to be burnt by the common hangman.
- 7.00 733 ——— A Defence of the Scots Settlement at Darien. With an Answer to the *Spanish* Memorial against it. And arguments to prove that it is the Interest of *England* to join with the *Scots*, and protect it. To which is added, A Description of the Country, and a particular account of the *Scots* Colony. 8vo, pp. 8, 86, polished calf
Edinburgh, 1699
The Dedication is signed Philo-Caledon. The author is said to have been Mr. Riddpath. It is ascribed, also, to a Mr. Fletcher, of Salton.
- 7.00 734 ——— A Short and Impartial View of the Manner and Occasion of the Scots Colony's coming away from DARIEN. In a Letter to a Person of Quality. Small 4to, pp. 40, polished calf, gilt *Printed in the year MDCXCIX.*
- 9.25 735 ——— A Full and Exact Collection of all the Considerable Addresses, Memorials, Petitions, Answers, Proclamations, Declarations, Letters and other Publick Papers relating to the Company of Scotland trading to Africa and the Indies, since the passing of the Act of Parliament, by which the said Company was established in June, 1695, 'till November, 1700. Together with a Short Preface (including the Act itself), as also a Table of the Whole Contents. 12mo, half roan, pp. x. 144. Contents and Catalogue of Publications on the Scots Settlement at Darien. pp. 4
Printed in the year 1700
It contains the Proclamations of the Earl of Bellomont, issued at New York and Boston, and of the Governors of Jamaica and Barbadoes, against the Scots Settlement at Darien. "Let any *Scots-Man* eat this Book, and he shall find it as bitter as Gall in his Belly, as at present I find it in mine."—*Speech of Lord Belhaven.*

7.75 736

5.00 737

10.00 738

5.00 739

5.75 740

5.25 741

- 775 736 **DARIEN.** Some Seasonable and Modest Thoughts, partly occasioned *by*, and partly *concerning* the Scots East India Company. Humbly offered to R. H., Esq., a Member of the present *Parliament*. By an unfeigned and hearty Lover of ENGLAND. Small 4to, polished calf, gilt edges.
Edinburgh, Re-printed by George Mosman, and are to be sold at his shop in the Parliament Closs 1696
Not mentioned in Rich.
- 500 737 — Letter from the Commission of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland to the Honourable Council and Inhabitants of the *Scots Colony of Caledonia* in America. Dated at *Glasgow, July 21, 1699*. 4to, polished, calf extra, pp. 16 *Glasgow, 1699*
- 1200 738 — *Caledonia; or, the Pedlar turn'd Merchant.* A Tragi-Comedy, as it was acted by His Majesty's Subjects of Scotland, in the King of *Spain's* Province of Darien. 4to, polished calf, pp. 30
London: Printed and sold by the Booksellers, 1700
A copy of this rare satirical tract sold at an auction in London in 1854 for £2 12s. 6d. It embodies many curious particulars not elsewhere to be found.
- 500 739 — Information touchant l' affaire de Darien. 4to, pp. 15, half morocco s. l. 1699
The Scotch having planted a Colony at Darien in 1698, the King of Spain issued this Protest against the proceeding, setting forth the Spanish title to the country and detailing their discoveries made since 1492.
- 575 740 — A Just and Modest Vindication of the Scots Design, for the having established a Colony at Darien. With A Brief Display, how much it is their Interest, to apply themselves to Trade, and particularly to that which is foreign. 8vo, half calf. *Printed in the year 1699*
Rich ascribes the authorship of this to James Hodges. But he had not seen the book itself.
-
- 525 741 **DAVIDSON, A., and B. STUVÉ.** A complete History of Illinois from 1673 to 1873, &c. Large 8vo, half roan
Springfield, 1874

- \$0.88 742 DAVIS, G. L. L. Day Star of American Freedom ; or Toleration in Province of Maryland. 12°, cl N. Y. 1855
 With Autograph Letter of Author.
- 2.37 743 DAVIS, SAMUEL. An Account of a remarkable Work of Grace ; or, the great success of the Gospel in Virginia. In a letter from Mr. Davis of Va., to Mr. Bellamy, of Bethlem, &c. 12mo, pp. 12, half roan Lond. 1752
- 2.00 744 ——— Prayer Book in the language of the Six Nations of Indians. 12mo, cloth N. Y. 1837
- 2.25. 745 DAWSON, H. B. The Sons of Liberty in New York. 8vo, sewed, uncut 1859
 Printed as MSS. for private circulation.
- 6.00 746 ——— Major General Israel Putnam. A correspondence with "Selah" and H. B. D. Royal 8vo, sewed, uncut *Morrisania*, 1860
 Rare. A large portion of the limited edition printed was accidentally burned.
- 3.25. 747 ——— The Fœderalist, by Jay, Hamilton, and others. Reprinted from the original text, with an Historical Introduction and Notes, by Henry B. Dawson. Portrait. Vol. 1, all pub., royal 8vo cloth, uncut *Morrisania*, 1864
- 1.75. 748 ——— Diary of David How. Royal 8vo, sewed, uncut *Morrisania*, 1865
- 4.00 749 DAY, S. Historical Collections of Pennsylvania. Illustrated. 8vo, sheep. *Phil.* 1843
- 0.87 750 DAY, THOMAS. Reflexions upon the present state of England, and the Independence of America. 2d edition. 8vo, pp. 102, half morocco *Lond.* 1782
- 2.00 751 DEANE, CHARLES. The First Plymouth Patent, granted June 1, 1621. Now first printed. Edited by Charles Deane. 4to, cloth, *Cambridge*, privately printed, 1854
- 1.13 752 DEBATES ON the Judiciary, in Congress. 8vo, sheep *Albany*, 1802
- 1.00. 753 DEBRETTS Genealogical Peerage of Great Britain and Ireland, revised and corrected to 1849, by Henry Collen. Portrait and Arms. 8vo, sheep *Lond. : Pickering*, 1849

0.75 75

0.75 75

2.75 75

5.75 75

2.50 75

1.50 75

2.70 76

1.25 76

9.25 76

5.25 76

0.87 76

0.75 76

1.00 76

- Tol-
1855
- 0.75 754 DEBRETT'S Illustrated Peerage. 12mo, cloth *Lond.* 1866
- 0.75 755 ——— Illustrated Baronetage, Knightage, &c. 12mo,
cloth *Lond.* 1866
- 2.75 756 DECLARATION (THE) by the Representatives of the United
Colonies now met in General Congress at Philadelphia,
&c. 8vo, p. 32, half morocco *Lond.* 1775
- 5.75 757 DECLARATION. An Answer to the Declaration of the
American Congress. 8vo, p. 132, half roan *Lond.* 1776
- 2.50 758 DE COSTA, B. F. Narrative of Events at Lake George.
Royal 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1868
75 copies only privately printed.
- 1.50 759 DE COURCY, H. The Catholic Church in the United States.
Translated and enlarged by J. G. Shea. 12mo, cloth
N. Y. 1856
- 2.00 760 DEFENCE of the American Congress, in reply to Taxation
no Tyranny, &c. 8vo, pp. 96, half roan *Lond.* 1775
- 1.25 761 DE FOREST, J. W. History of the Indians of Connecticut.
Plates. 12mo, cloth *Hartford,* 1853
- 9.25 762 DE GRASSE, COUNT. The Operations of the French Fleet
under the Count De Grasse in 1781-2. Portrait, 8vo,
cloth, uncut *N. Y.* 1864
Bradford Club Series No. 3.
- 5.25 763 DE LANCEY, E. F. Capture of Mount Washington, 1776,
the Result of Treason. 2 maps, 4to, pp. 32, cloth, uncut
N. Y. 1877
Presentation copy from the author.
- 0.87 764 DENCKE, C. F. Three Epistles of the Apostle John in the
Delaware Indian. 18mo, sewed, pp. 21 *N. Y.* 1818
- 0.75 765 DENTON, D. A Brief Description of New York in 1670,
with Notes by Gabriel Furman. 8vo, cloth. 7 copies
N. Y. 1845
- 1.00 766 ——— Brief Description of New York in 1670, with Cus-
toms of Indians. Edited by Gabriel Furman. 4to, cloth,
uncut *N. Y.* 1845
Large paper copy.
- rk of
ginia.
y, of
1752
ns of
1837
8vo,
1859
- ence
cut
1860
ccident-
- thers.
al In-
rtrait.
1864
ut
1865
- Illus-
1843
- Eng-
8vo,
1782
- anted
Charles
1854
- 1802
- Ire-
ollen.
1849

- 1000 767 DENYS, M. DESCRIPTION GÉOGRAPHIQUE ET HISTORIQUE
DES COSTES DE L'AMÉRIQUE, DES PEUPLES, DES ANI-
MAUX, ETC. 2 vols, 12mo, calf *Paris*, 1672
Important work on Nova Scotia and the Gulf provinces.
- 60 768 DE PEYSTER, F. William III. as a Reformer. Address,
portrait. royal 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1874
- 950 769 DE PEYSTER, J. WATTS. Genealogy of the De Peyster
Family. 4to, half morocco, uncut. No title 1854
Privately printed, and very scarce.
- 25 770 ——— The Dutch Battle of the Baltic. 8vo, pp. 88, sewed
Poughkeepsie, 1858
Presentation copy to Thurlow Weed.
- 200 771 DE REGIONE et Moribus Canadensium seu Barbarorum Novæ
Franciæ. J. Juvencio. 12mo, folded *Rome*, 1710
Dr. O'Callaghan's reprint. Only 25 copies.
- 350 772 DE RONDE, LAMBERTUS, Minister of the P. Dutch Church,
at New York. The True Spiritual Religion, or Delight-
ful Service of the Lord (and others). 12mo, sheep
N. Y.: J. Holt, 1767
- 200 773 DESLANDES, CHEVALIER. Discours sur la grandeur et
l'importance de la Revolution qui vient de s'operer dans
l'Amérique, etc. 12mo, pp. 183, half calf
Francfort, a Paris, 1785
- 25 774 DESSAULLES, L. A. La Guerre Américaines on Origine et
ses vraies Causes. 1, 2, 4, 5 and 6 Lectures. 4 vols, 12mo,
sewed *Montreal*, 1865
- 500 775 D'ERES, CHARLES D. RUSOE, a Native of Canada, Memoirs
of. Who was with the Scanyawtauragahroote Indians
Eleven Years. To which is added An Appendix, &c.
12mo, sheep *Exeter*, 1800
- 88 776 D'ESTRADES. Brieven, Memorien en Negociation van den
here Grave D'Estrades, met en benefens de heren Colbert
en Grave d'Avaux, &c. 2 vols, 12mo, sewed, uncut
Utrecht, 1755
- 175 777 DE VOE, T. F. The Market Book. Vol. 1 (all published).
8vo, half morocco *N. Y.* 1862
Presentation copy from the author. Scarce.

778

110, 150

779

15, 50

250 780

25 781

10 782

275 783

600 784

- 110, 00
 778 DE VRIES, DAVID PIETERSZ. KORTE HISTORIAEL, ENDE
 JOURNAELS AENTYCKENINGE, VAN VERSCHEYDEN VOY-
 AGIEN IN DE VIER DEELEN DES WERELDTS-RONDE,
 ALS EUROPA, AFRICA, ASIA, ENDE AMERIKA GEDAEN,
 door David Pietersz de Vries, Artillerij-Meester van de
 Ed : Mo : Heeren Gecommitteerde Raden van Staten van
 Uest-Vrieslandt ende 't Noorder-Quartier. Waerin ver-
 haelt werd wat Batailjes hy te water gedaenhaft : Yder
 Landschap zyn Gedierte, Gevogelt, wat soorte van Vis-
 sen, ende wat wilde Menschen naer 't leven geconterfasyt,
 ende van de Bosschen ende Ravieren met haer Vruchten.
 4to, vellum, pp. 8, 190, 2. Portrait ; plates
 't Hoorn, Anno 1655
 Very fine copy of a very rare book. The author passed considera-
 ble time in New Netherland, having been proprietor of planta-
 tions on Staten Island and in Westchester County. He furnishes
 much valuable information regarding events which occurred
 during his residence. The plates, 18 in number, are printed with
 the text, which is black letter.
- 779 ——— VOYAGES FROM HOLLAND TO AMERICA, A.D. 1632
 TO 1644. Translated from the Dutch by Henry C.
 15, 00 Murphy. Portrait. 4to, cloth, uncut N. Y. 1853
 Privately printed by Mr. James Lenox. Presentation copy to Dr.
 O'Callaghan by Mr. Lenox.
- 250 780 DEWEY, REV. CHESTER. History of the County of Berk-
 shire, Mass. Maps and plates. 12°, sheep Pittsfield, 1829
- 25 781 DE WITT, T. Discourse in the North Reformed Dutch
 Church, N. Y. 1856. Plates, 8vo, cloth N. Y. 1857
- 10 782 DIALOGUE between the Ghost of Gen. Montgomery, and an
 American Delegate, 1786. 8vo, sewed, uncut. N. Y. 1865
 80 copies only printed.
- 275 783 DIALOGUES in the Shades between Gen. Wolfe, Gen. Mont-
 gomery, David Hume, Geo. Grenville, and Charles Town-
 shend. 18mo, p. 120, half morocco Lond. 1777
- 600 784 DIAZ DEL CASTILLO, BERNAL. The True History of the Con-
 quest of Mexico. Translated from the original Spanish
 by Maurice Keatinge. Plan. 4to, calf Lond. 1800

- 600 785 DICKENSON, JONATHAN. God's Protecting Providence Man's Surest Help and Defence, Evidenced in the Remarkable Deliverance of Robert Barrow from Shipwreck and from the Cruel Devouring Jaws of the Inhuman Cannibals of Florida. 3d ed. 12mo, pp. (8) 94 *Lond.* 1720
Rare.
- 112 786 [DICKENSON, JOHN]. The Late Regulations Respecting the British Colonies Considered. 8vo, p. 62, half morocco
Lond. 1765
- 50 787 DICKENSON, JOHN. Letters d'une Fermier de Pennsylvanie, aux habitans, etc. Traduites de l'Anglois (par B. du Bourg, M.D.). 12mo, boards *Paris*, 1769
- 175 788 [DICKINSON, J.] An Essay on the Constitutional Power of Great Britain over the Colonies in America, etc. 8vo, pp. 135, full roan *Phil.* 1774
- 125 789 ——— A New Essay, etc. 8vo, pp. 126, half roan
Lond. 1774
- 63 790 DICKINSON, R. New's Corrected Version of the New Testament. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1833
- 400 791 DICTIONARY. A New Polyglot Dictionary in Four Languages, French, Dutch, German, and English, by a Society of Learned Men. 4 vols, 8vo, green morocco
Hague, 1848
- 02 792 DICTIONARIES. Deletanville's French and English and English and French, and an old Latin Dictionary. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep. (No titles)
- 250 793 DIÈREVILLE, MR. Relation du Voyage du Port Royal de l'Acadie, ou de la Nouvelle France. 12°, cf. *Rouen*, 1708
- 212 794 ——— Another copy. 12mo, half calf *Rouen*, 1708
- 300 795 DILLON, JOHN, B. History of Indiana, from Its Earliest Explorations by Europeans, &c. Maps and plates, 8vo, sewed, uncut
Indianapolis, 1859
- 60 796 D'ISRAELI, I. C. Curiosities of Literature. Also of Am. Literature. By R. W. Griswold. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1849
- 75 797 DIX, J. A. Sketch of the Resources of City of New York. 8vo, boards *N. Y.* 1827

\$1.50. 70
375. 70
1.50. 80
275. 80
1.00. 80
".50. 80
2.50. 80
2.50. 80
2.00. 80
".25. 80
212. 80
".90. 80
9.00. 810

- 1.50. 798 DIX, MORGAN. Historical Recollections of St. Paul's Chapel,
New York. 8vo, pp. 64, sewed, uncut. N. Y. 1867
Rare, long out of print.
- 3.75. 799 DONBS, ARTHUR. Account of the Countries Adjoining to
Hudson's Bay in the North-west of America. Map. 4to,
half calf. Lond. 1744
- 1.50. 800 DOCUMENTS relatifs à la Tenure Seigneuriale, demandés par
une adresse de L'Assemble Législative, 1851. 8vo, half
calf. Quebec, 1852
- 2.75. 801 DOIGE, THOMAS. Alphabetical List of the Merchants,
Traders and Housekeepers in Montreal. With Sketch
of the town. 12mo, sewed. Montreal, 1819
First Directory published in Canada.
- 1.00. 802 DOMENECH, EM. Journal d'un Missionnaire au Texas et au
Mexique, 1846-52. Map. 8vo, sewed, uncut. Paris, 1875
- " 50. 803 DORR, BENJ. Historical Account of Christ Church, Phila-
delphia. 12mo, cloth. N. Y. 1841
- 2.50. 804 DOUGHERTY, P. A Chippewa Primer. 12mo, boards
N. Y. 1847
- 2.50. 805 ——— Short Reading Lessons in the Ojibway Language.
By P. D. and D. Rood. 12mo, boards
Grand Traverse Bay, 1847
- 2.00. 806 DOUGLAS, WM. A Summary, Historical and Political, of
the First Planting, &c., in North America. Map. 2 vols,
8vo, half calf. Lond. 1755
An exact reprint of the Boston edition of 1749, with the addition
of a map.
- " 25. 807 DOWSE, THOMAS. The Dowse Library and Eulogy. By E.
Everett. 2 portraits and plate. 8vo, cloth (privately
printed). Bost. 1859
- 2.2. 808 DRAKE, DANIEL. Picture of Cincinnati and the Miami
Country. Maps. 12mo, half sheep. Cinn. 1815
- " 90. 809 DRAKE, S. G. Indian Biography. 12mo, sheep. Bost. 1832
- 9.00. 810 ——— History and Antiquities of Boston. Maps, por-
traits, views, &c. Royal 8vo, full mor., gilt. Bost. 1856

- 275 811 DRAKE, S. G. Result of some Researches among the British Archives for information relative to the Founders of New England : Made in 1858-9 and 60. Map and 2 portraits. 4to, cloth *Bost.* 1860
- 225 812 ——— A Brief Memoir of Sir Walter Raleigh. Portraits. 4vo, sewed, uncut *Bost.* 1862
Privately printed.
- 325 813 DRAYTON, JOHN. Memoirs of the American Revolution from its commencement to 1776, as relating to the State of South Carolina, etc. Portraits. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Charleston,* 1821
- 200 814 DREUILLETTE, GABRIEL. Narré du Voyage fait pour la Mission des Abnaquiois et des Connoissances tirez de la Nouvelle Angleterre. 1650 et 1651. 12mo, pp. 33, folded, uncut (2 copies) *Albany,* 1855
A few copies only, privately printed for Mr. Lenox.
- 300 815 DUANE, W. Canada and the Continental Congress. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 20 *Phil.* 1850
- 500 816 DU CALVET, PIERRE. The Case of Pierre Du Calvet, Esq., of Montreal, in the Province of Quebec. An Account of the long and severe Imprisonment he suffered in said Province by order of General Haldimand, etc. 8vo, sewed *Lond.* 1784
- 500 817 ——— Another Copy. Title in MSS. 8vo, half morocco. Very rare *Lond.* 1784
- 850 818 ——— Appel à la Justice de l'Etat ; ou Recueil de Lettres au Roi, au Prince de Galles, et aux Ministres, avec une Lettre à Messieurs les Canadiens, etc. 8vo, calf. Very rare *Londres,* 1784
- 02 819 DUDLEY Observatory. 6 Pamphlets on. 8vo, sewed *Albany,* 1858-9
- 400 820 DUER, WM. A. Letter to Cadwallader D. Colden, in answer to the strictures contained in his Life of Robert Fulton. Pp. 127, 1817. Also, A Vindication, by C. D. Colden, of the Steam Boat Right, in answer to the letter of Mr. Duer. Pp. 178, 1818. 2 in 1. 8vo. half sheep *Albany,* 1817-18

38 8

175 8

112 8

125 8

01 8

175 8

212 8

55 8

25 8

275 8

75 8

187 8

125 8

- 821 DUER, WM. A. Eulogy on John Adams and Thomas Jefferson. 8vo, half roan, pp. 20 *Albany*, 1826
- 822 [DULANEY, DANIEL, of Maryland]. Considerations on the Propriety of imposing Taxes in the British Colonies. 8vo, pp. (6)81, half roan *Lond.* 1766
- 823 DUMAS, A. Progress of Democracy in Gaul and France. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1841
- 824 DUMMER, JER. A Defence of the New England Charters. 8vo, vellum *Lond.* 1721
- 825 DU MONT, D'HEER. Staatkundige Verhandelingen, dienende tot een volkome verstand von de History deer Vreede van Ryswyk. Tweede Deel. 12mo, sewed, uncut *Gravenhage*, 1700
- 826 DUNLAP, W. History of the American Theatre. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1832
- 827 ——— History of New Netherlands, Province of New York and State of New York. Map and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, boards *N. Y.* 1839
- 828 DUNSHEE, H. W. History of the School of the R. P. Dutch Church in New York, from 1633. 12mo, cl *N. Y.* 1853
Presentation copy from Author.
- 829 DU PAN, J. M. History of the Destruction of the Helvetic Union. 12mo, boards, uncut *Bost.* 1799
- 830 DU PONCEAU, P. S. Mémoire sur le Système Grammatical des Langues de quelques Nations Indiennes de l'Amérique du Nord. 8vo, half calf *Paris*, 1838
- 831 DU PRATZ, LE PAGE. Histoire de la Louisiane. Map and plates. 3 vols, 12mo, calf *Paris*, 1758
- 832 ——— History of Louisiana, or of the Western parts of Virginia and Carolina, containing a Description of the Countries that lye on both sides of the River Missisipi. 2 maps. 2 vols, 12mo, calf *Lond.* 1763
- 833 DURAND, JAMES R. Life and Adventures of, by himself. 12mo, boards *Rochester*, 1820

- 225 834 DURHAM (EARL OF). Report on the Affairs of British North America. Folio, half calf *Lond.* 1839
- 125 835 DUROCHER, PÈRE. Aiamie Kushkushkuter Mishinaigan. 12mo 1847
Montagnais Hymns.
- 175 836 DUSSIEUX, L. Le Canada sous la Domination Française. Map. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Paris*, 1855
- 112 837 DUYCKINCK, E. A. Memorial of Francis L. Hawks, D.D. Fine portrait. 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1871
- 287 838 DUYCKINCK, E. A. & G. L. Cyclopædia of American Literature. Portraits. (2 vols.) Interleaved with some MSS. additions by Dr. O'Callaghan, and extended to 4 vols, royal 8vo, half morocco *N. Y.* 1856
- 150 839 DWIGHT, THEODORE. Travels in America. 16mo, cloth *Glasgow*, 1848
- 112 840 DWIGHT, TIMOTHY. Conquest of Canaan. 12mo, sheep *Hartford*, 1785
First Epic Poem published in America.
- 125 841 ——— Greenfield Hill; a Poem. 8°, half roan *N. Y.* 1794
- 30 842 ——— Discourse on the Authenticity of the New Testament. 8vo, pp. 78, half roan *N. Y.* 1794
- 125 843 ——— Travels in New England and New York. Portrait and maps. 4 vols, 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1823
Best edition.
- 410 **E**AGER, S. W. History of Orange County, N. Y. 8vo, cloth *Newburgh*, 1846-'47
- 50 845 EARLE, JOHN. Microcosmography, or a Piece of the World Discovered. First American edition. Edited by L. L. Williams. 12mo, cloth *Albany*, 1867
- 160 846 EATON, GEN. WILLIAM; Life of. Portrait. 8vo, sheep *Brookfield*, 1813
- 675 847 EDDIS, WILLIAM. Letters from America, Historical and Descriptive, comprising occurrences from 1769 to 1777. 8vo, half morocco *Lond.* 1792

200 84

62 84

60 85

85

\$140.00

85

12,500

- 200 848 EDMESTON, LIEUT.-GEN'L. Remarks on his Narrative of his Services in America. 4to, pp. 2, sewed n. p., n. d.
- 62 849 EDWARDS, BRYAN. History of the British Colonies in the West Indies. Map. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Dublin*, 1793
- 60 850 EDWARDS, JON. Memoirs of Rev. David Brainerd, Missionary to the Indians, including his Journal, by S. E. Dwight. 8vo, sheep *New Haven*, 1822

851 ELIOT INDIAN BIBLE. MAMVSSE | WUNNEETUPANATAMWE | UP BIBILUM-GOD | NANEESWE NUKKONE TESTAMENT | KAH WOK | WUSKU TESTAMENT. | No quosh kin numuk nashpe Wuttinneumoh Christ | noh asoowesit | JOHN ELIOT. Nahohtôen ontehetôe Printeuoomuk. | Cambridge. Printeuoop nashpe *Samuel Green*. MDCLXXV. |

\$ / 40.00

Small 4to, half calf, with New Testament, imprinted 1680; also Psalms in Indian metre and Indian Catechism. But unfortunately wants title-page to Old Testament and Sig. A, being the first four pages of the Book. This copy originally belonged to Gabriel Furman, who has left a long prefatory MS. note in the beginning of the volume, giving a history of the work. From Mr. Furman, it passed into the possession of the late Judge Bradford of New York, and then to Dr. O'Callaghan.

Eliot's Indian Tracts.

852 NEW ENGLAND'S First Fruits; in respect,

12.50

First of the { Conversion of some, } of the Indians.
 { Conviction of divers, }
 { Preparation of sundry, }

2. Of the progresse of *Learning*, in the Colledge at CAMBRIDGE in *Massachusetts* Bay. With Divers other speciall Matters concerning that *Countrey*. Published by the instant request of sundry Friends, who desire to be satisfied in these points by many *New-England* Men who are here present, and were eye or eare-witnesses of the same. Sm. 4to, full purple levant morocco, gilt edges, pp. 26.

London, Printed by R. O. and G. D. for *Henry Overton*, and are to be sold at his shop in *Popes-head-Alley*, 1643

This is the *first* of the New England Indian Tracts.

700. 853 THE | DAY-BREAKING | if not | The Sun-rising | of the | Gos-
pell | with the | Indians in *New England*. | 4to, half mor.
LONDON, Printed by Rich. Cotes, for Fulk Clifton, and
are to be | sold at his shop under Saint *Margarets* Church
on | New-fish-street Hill, 1647. |
This is the *second* of these Tracts. The Address to the Reader is
signed "Nsthan Warde," the famous Simple Cobbler of Aga-
wam. Title mended and top cut close.
800. 854 THE Light appearing more and more to- | wards the perfect
Day. | Or, | A farther Discovery of the present state of the
INDIANS | in | New-England, | Concerning the Progresse
of the *Gospel* | amongst them. | Manifested by Letters
from such as preach | to them there. | Published by
Henry Whitfield, late Pastor to the | Church of Christ at
Gilford in *New-England*, who | came late thence. | 4to,
pp. (6) 46, half morocco
London, Printed by T. P. & E. M. for *John Bartlet*, 1651
This is No. 5 of the series. Title mounted.
600. 855 WHITFIELD, HENRY. Strength | out of | WEAKNESSE; |
Or a Glorious | Manifestation | of the further Progresse
of | the Gospel among the *Indians* | in NEW-ENGLAND. |
Held forth in Sundry Letters | to the | Corporation
. . . . since the last Trea- | tise to that effect, formerly set
| forth by Mr. *Henry Whitfield* | late Pastor of *Gilford*
in | *New-England*. | Published by the aforesaid Corpora-
tion. | *Wee have a little Sister, and she hath no breasts: &c.*
Cant. 8, 8. S. n. 4to, full crushed levant morocco
LONDON; | Printed by *M. Simmons* for *John Blague*
and | *Samuel Howes*, and are to be sold at their | shop in
Popes-Head Alley, 1652.
This is the *sixth* of this series.
- 1200 856 TEARS OF REPENTANCE: | OR, A further | Narrative of the
Progress of the *Gospel* | Amongst the | INDIANS | in |
New-England: | &c. . . . Related by Mr. Eliot and
Mr. Mayhew, two Faithful Laborers | in that Work of
the Lord. | *Published by the Corporation for propagating
the Gospel there, for the | Satisfaction and Comfort of
such as wish well thereunto.* 4to, half morocco
London, Printed by *Peter Cole* in *Leaden-Hall*, 1653
Sold for \$100 at the Rice sale. This is the *seventh* of the series
Last leaf reprint.

1000. 8

"50. 85

100 85

"20. 86

"25. 86

125 86

150 86

175 86

- 10.00. 857 ELIOT, JOHN. The | Glorious Progress | of the | GOSPEL, | amongst the | Indians in New England. | Manifested | by three letters, under the Hand of that fa- | mous Instru- ment of the Lord Mr. JOHN ELIOT, | And another from Mr. *Thomas Mayhew*, jun., both Preachers of | the Word, as well to the *English as Indians in New-England* | . . . Together with an Appendix to the foregoing Letters, hol- | ding forth Conjectures, Observations, and Applica- tions. | By I. D. Minister of the Gospel'. | *Published* by EDWARD WINSLOW. | 4to, pp. (8) 28, polished calf, by Murton.
LONDON, *Printed for Hannah Allen in Popes-head-Alley*
1649

This is the *fourth* of the series.

- "52. 858 ——— A Brief Narrative of the Progress of the Gospel among the Indians of N. E., 1670. 4to, sewed, uncut
Bost. 1868

- 1.00 859 ELIOT, S. A. Sketch of the History of Harvard College. 12mo, boards
Bost. 1848

- "20. 860 ELIOT, J. Debates in Convention, &c. Vols. 1 and 2. Mass., New York and Virginia. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep
Wash. 1827-'28

- "25. 861 ELLIOT, SAMUEL. An Humble Tribute to my Country. 18mo, sheep
Bost. 1842

- 1.25 862 ELLIOTT, COM. JESSE D. Biographical Notice of, etc. By a Citizen of N. Y. 12vo, boards
Phil. 1835

- 1.50 863 ELLIS, HENRY. Voyage to Hudson's Bay, by the Dobbs Galley and California, in 1746 and 1747, for discovering a North-West Passage. Plates and maps, 8vo, calf
Lond. 1748

- 1.75. 864 ELLIS, JAMES. Narrative of the rise, progress and issue of the late Law-Suits, relative to Property held and devoted to Pious Uses, in the First Precinct in Rehoboth, &c. 12vo, pp. 76, half roan
Warren, R. I. 1795

150. 865 ELLSWORTH, H. W. Valley of the Upper Wabash, Indiana, etc. Maps and plates, 8vo, half roan N. Y. 1838
- "75. 866 EMMONS, C. P. Sketches of Bunker Hill Battle and Monument. Map, 18mo, cloth Charlestown, 1843
- "30. 867 EMORY, W. H. Notes of a Military Reconnoissance from Fort Leavenworth to San Diego, Cal. Large Maps and Plates, 8vo, cloth N. Y. 1848
400. 868 [ENGEL, SAMUEL.] Memoires et Observations, Géographiques et Critiques sur la Situation des Pays Septentrionaux de l'Asie et de l'Amérique. 2 maps, 4to, calf. Lausanne, 1765
- "62. 869 ——— Essai sur cette question, quand et comment l'Amérique a-t-elle été Peuplée d'hommes et d'animaux Par E. B. d'E. 5 vols, 12mo, calf Amsterdam, 1767
162. 870 ENGLISH Army List for 1800, 1801, 1802, 1808 and 1809. 5 vols, 8vo, calf Lond.
- 250 871 ENGLISH GREEN BOX (AN), or the Green Box of the R—t H—e E—d L—d Charlow, given by the celebrated Mrs. Harvey to Roger O'Tickle, &c. 8vo, pp. 102, half mor. Lond. 1779
- 500 872 ENS, GASPARI. INDIE OCCIDENTALIS HISTORIA. Pp. 370. Historia Indiæ Orientalis, etc. Gotardo Arthus. Pp. 618. 2 vols in 1. 12mo, vellum. Coloniae, 1612, 1608
- 250 873 ——— GASPARI. West-und ost Indischer Lustgart: Das ist Eygentliche Erzehlung, wann und von wem die Neue Welt erfunden, besagelt, und eingenommen worden, und was sich Denckewurdiges darbey Zugetragen, etc., etc. 4vo, vellum Anno, 1618
Curious work on the West and East Indies.
113. 874 ENTICK, JOHN. General History of the late War, &c. Maps and portraits. 5 vols, 8vo, calf Lond. 1763
175. 875 ESSAY on the Trade of the Northern Colonies in North America. 8vo, pp. 38, half morocco Lond. 1764

- 876 ESQUEMELING, JOHN. *Bucaniers of America ; or a True Account of the Most Remarkable Assaults Committed of late years upon the Coasts of the West Indies, by the Bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga, both English and French.* Second edition, corrected and enlarged. Portraits, maps and plates. 2 vols, 4vo, panelled calf
Lond. 1684
Scarce. Has a duplicate Portrait of Francis Lolonois.
- 22.00 877 [ESQUEMELIN, J.] *The History of the Bucaniers of America, from the first original down to this time, written in several languages, and now collected into one volume.* Third edition. Portraits, maps and plates. 8°, cf. *Lond.* 1704
- " 30 877a— *History of the Buccaniers of America.* 12mo. Engraved title. xxxiii. 660 pp. Plate. *Lond.* 1810
- 275 878 ESQUIMAUX *Gospel of St. John.* For the use of the Christian Esquimaux at Nain, Okkak, and Hopedale on the Coast of Labrador. 12mo, sheep *Londonneme,* 1810
- 600 879 ESQUIMAUX *NEW TESTAMENT* Translated into the Greenland Language by Missionaries of the United Brethren. 8vo, calf
Lond. 1822
- 225 880 *ETAT MILITAIRE de France, pour l'année, 1759.* 8vo, cloth
Paris, 1759
- 12.00 881 EUSEBII CÆSARIESIS EPISCOPI *CHRONICON : QUOD HIERONYMUS PRESBYTER. . . LATINUM FACERE CURAVIT.* Henricus Stephanus. 4to, oaken boards and hogskin, with clasps
Anno 1513
Contains a notice of very early French visits to Canada.
- " 40 882 EVANS, CALED. *Political Sophistry Detected ; or, Brief Remarks on Rev. Mr. Fletcher's "American Patriotism."* 12mo, pp. 36, half roan
Bristol, 1776
- " 25 883 EVANS, JOHN. *Sketch of the Denominations of the World* Portraits. 12mo, sheep
Bost. 1807
- 112 884 EVELYN, JOHN. *Diary and Correspondence.* Edited by W. Bray. New edition. Portrait and plates. 4 vols, post 8vo, cloth, uncut
Lond. 1862

- 237 885 EXAMINATION (An) of the Commercial Principles of the Late
Negotiation between Great Britain and France in 1761.
2d edition. 8vo, p. 108, half roan *Lond.* 1762 112 897
- 300 886 EXAMINATION into the Conduct of the Administration from
1774 to 1778, &c. 8vo, pp. 69, half morocco. *Lond.* 1779 70 898
150 899
- .50 FABLE for Critics: a Glance at a Few of Our Literary
Progenies, &c. 12mo, boards *N. Y.* 1848 25 900
- .75 888 FACTS and Documents of the Ecclesiastical Affairs Lately
Transacted in Fitchburg, &c. 12mo, sheep *Bost.* 1862 25 901
- 300 889 [FAILLON, ABBÉ]. Vie de Mme. D'Youville, Fonda-
trice des Sœurs de la Charité de Villemarie dans l'île de
Montréal, en Canada. Portrait. 8vo, half morocco, gilt
top, uncut *Villemarie*, 1852 100 902
- 187 890 ——— Vie de la Sœur Bourgeoys, Fondatrice de la Con-
gregation de Notre Dame de Villemarie en Canada. Port.
and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut
Villemarie (Montreal), 1853 162 903
137 904
- 200 891 ——— Vie de Mlle. Mance, et Histoire de l'Hôtel-Dieu de
Villemarie dans l'île de Montréal, en Canada. Port. and
plates. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *Villemarie*, 1854 400 905
- 137 892 ——— Histoire de la Colonie Française en Canada. Port.
and maps. Vols 1 and 3. 2 vols, royal 8vo, sheep
Villemarie, 1865-6 125 906
400 907
- 3/2 893 FARMER, J., and J. B. MOORE. Collections, Topographical,
Historical and Biographical, relating principally to New
Hampshire. 3 vols, 8vo, half calf *Concord*, 1831-24 200 908
- 150 894 FAUCHET, JOSEPH. Sketch of the Present State of our
Political Relations with the U. S. 8vo, p. 31, half roan
Phil. 1797 275 909
- 125 895 FEDERALIST (THE). A COLLECTION OF ESSAYS. Original
edition. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, sheep *N. Y.* 1788 150 910
Vol. 2 lacks title.
- .50 896 FEDERALIST (THE). By Publius, etc. (Hamilton, Jay &
Madison.) 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1802 175 911

- 172 897 FEDERALIST (The). Another. 3 portraits. 8vo, sheep
Phil. 1818
- 70 898 ——— Another. 8vo, sheep
Hallowell, 1826
- 150 899 FELT, J. B. Historical Account of Massachusetts Currency.
8vo, folded, uncut *Bost.* 1839
- 25 900 FELTMAN, LIEUT. WM. Journal of, 1781-82, including the
March into Virginia and Siege of Yorktown. 8vo, boards
(stained) *Phil.* 1853
- 25 901 FERGUSSON, ADAM. Practical Notes made during a Tour
in Canada and United States. 2d edition, including a
second visit. Map. 12mo, half calf *Edin.* 1834
- 100 902 FERLAND, ABBÉ J. B. Observations sur un Ouvrage
Histoire du Canada. 8vo *Paris,* 1853
- 162 903 ——— Notes sur les Régîtres de Notre-Dame de
Québec. 12mo, half morocco *Quebec,* 1854
- 137 904 ——— Cours d'Histoire du Canada, 1534-1759. 2 vols,
8vo, sewed, uncut *Quebec,* 1861-67
- 400 905 FIELD, DAVID D. History of the Towns of Haddam and
East Haddam. 8vo, pp. 46, half mor. *Middletown,* 1814
Title mended and last leaf torn.
- 125 906 FIELD, T. W. Battle of Long Island, with Authentic Docu-
ments, map and Plan. 8°, hf. roxbr., uncut. *Brooklyn,* 1869
- 400 907 FINLAY, HUGH. Journal kept by, 1773-4, during his Survey
of the Post Offices, &c. 4to, sewed *Brooklyn,* 1867
- 200 908 FISH, F. G. History of St. Ann's Church, Brooklyn, L. I.
View. 12mo, cloth *Brooklyn,* 1845
- 275 909 FISHER, E. T. Report of a French Protestant Refugee in
Boston, 1687. Translated from French. Small 4to, pp.
42, sewed, uncut *Brooklyn,* 1868
Only 125 copies privately printed by J. Carson Brevoort.
- 150 910 FLAGG, E. The Far West; or, a Tour beyond the Moun-
tains. 2 vols, 12mo, half roan. Searee *N. Y.* 1838
- 175 911 [FLEMING, JOHN]. Political Annals of Lower Canada, &c.,
by a British Settler. 8vo, half calf *Montreal,* 1828

- 125 912 FLETCHER, E. H. Fletcher Genealogy; Descendants of Robert, of Concord, Mass. Port. 8vo, cl. *Bost.* 1871 100 92
- 500 913 FLETCHER, J. American Patriotism, being Observations on the Dangerous Politicks taught by Rev. Mr. Evans and Rev. Dr. Price, &c.; pp (8) 130; Shrewsbury, 1776. In same vol. The Bible and The Sword; or, the General Fast Vindicated; pp 22, Lond. 1776. 12mo, calf 1776 20 92
- 400 914 FLINT, T. History and Geography of the Mississippi Valley. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Cinn.* 1832 50 927
- 62 915 FLORENCE. Guide de. Many plates. 12mo, boards *Florence*, 1829 25 928
- 750 916 FLORIDA. An Account of East Florida (by Wm. Stork, M.D.), with a Journal kept by John Bartram, of Philadelphia, Botanist to his Majesty, upon a Journey from St. Augustine up the River St. John's. 8vo, half morocco *Lond.* 1766 15 929
- 275 917 ——— Narrative of a Voyage to the Spanish Main in the ship "Two Friends;" Sketches of East Florida, Manners and Habits of the Seminole Indians, with a detail of the Seminole War, &c. 8vo, boards, uncut *Lond.* 1819 75 930
- 475 918 FOPPENS, J. F. Bibliotheca Belgica, sive virorum in Belgio vita; Scriptisque illustrium catalogus, librorumque nomenclatura; etc., etc. Full of fine portraits. 2 vols, 4to, calf *Bruxellis*, 1739 10 932
- 425 919 FORCE, PETER. Tracts and other Papers relating to the Origin, Settlement and Progress of the Colonies of North America. 4 vols, 8vo, cloth, uncut *Wash.* 1836-46 275 933
- 325 920 ——— American Archives. 9 vols, folio, half russia *Wash.* 1837 38 934
- 30 921 ——— Same. Vol. 6, 4th series, and Vol. 1, 5th series. 2 vols, folio, half russia 87 935
- 10 922 ——— National Calendar from Vol. 1, 1820, to Vol. 14, 1836. 14 vols, 18mo and 12mo, hf. roan *Wash.* 1820-'36 450 936
- 225 923 FERRY, SAMUEL. The Climate of the United States and its endemic influences. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1842

- 100 925 FOSTER, J. W., and J. D. WHITNEY. Report on the Geology and Topography of the Lake Superior Land District. Part 1, Copper Lands. Maps and plates. 8vo, half morocco *Wash.* 1850
- 20 926 FOSTER, W. C. Poems, Salem, New York, 1805. Hitchcock's Poems, Boston, 1806. Hitchcock's Poetical Dictionary, Lenox, 1808. Constitutions, 1797, &c. 5 vols, 12mo, sheep v. d.
- 50 927 FORSYTH, J. B. A Few Months in the East, by a Canadian. Plates. 8vo, cloth *Quebec*, 1861
- 25 928 FORSYTH, W. Treatise on Fruit Trees. Introduction and notes by Wm. Cobbett. Plates. 8vo, sheep *Albany*, 1803
- 55 929 FOTHERGILL, JOHN. Account of the Life and Travels of. 12mo, sheep *Phil.* 1754
- 75 930 FOWLER, J. Journal of a Tour in the State of New York. (Stained.) 12mo, boards *Lond.* 1831
- 02 931 FOWLER, REGINALD. Travels, Trips, and Adventures. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, gilt *Lond.* 1854
- 10 932 FOX, CHARLES JAMES. History of the Early Part of the Reign of James the Second, &c. Portrait. 4to, boards, uncut *Lond.* 1808
- 75 933 FOX, GEORGE. A Journal or Historical Account of the Life, Travels, Sufferings, &c., of. 3d edition. Folio, calf *Lond.* 1765
- 138 934 FRANCHERE, G. Narrative of a Voyage to the Northwest coast of America, etc. Illustrated. 12°, cl. *N. Y.*, 1854
- 87 935 FRANCIS, J. W. New York during the Last Half Century. A Discourse. 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1857
- 450 936 FRANKLIN, B. Two Tracts: Information to those who would remove to America, and Remarks on the Savages of North America. 3d edition. 8vo, pp. 39, half morocco *Lond.* 1784

- 225 937 FRANKLIN, B. THE INTEREST OF GREAT BRITAIN CONSIDERED, with regard to her Colonies, and the Acquisition of Canada and Guadalupe, &c. 8vo, pp. 47, hf. mor. *Phil.* 1760
- 35 938 ——— Works, consisting of Essays, with his Life. Portrait. 18mo, boards, uncut *Bost.* 1825
- 112 939 ——— The Works of; with Notes and a Life of the Author, by Jared Sparks. Portraits, &c. 10 vols, 8vo, half calf *Bost.* 1840
- 112 940 FREE THOUGHTS on the Proceedings of the Continental Congress of Sept. 5, 1774, &c., by A. W. Farmer. 8vo, pp. 24, sewed [*N. Y.?*] 1774
- 375 941 FREEMAN, F. History of Cape Cod. Annals of the 13 Towns of Barnstable County. Portraits. 2 vols, royal 8vo, cloth, uncut *Bost.* 1869
- 200 942 FREMONT, J. C. Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains in 1842, and to Oregon and North California in 1843-4. Map and plates. 8vo. half calf *Wash.* 1845
- 25 943 FRENCH, R. F. Historical Collections of Louisiana. Parts 1, 2 and 5. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1846-53
- 70 944 FREY, REV. J. S. C. F. Narrative of. 18°, shp. *N. Y.* 1817
- 125 945 FREZIER, MONS. Voyage to the South Sea, and along the Coast of Chili and Peru, 1712-14. Maps and plates. 4to, calf *Lond.* 1717
- 175 946 FRIENDLY Address to all Reasonable Americans, &c. 8vo, pp. 55, half morocco *N. Y.* 1774
- 100 947 FRIENDLY Sons of St. Patrick. A Brief Account of the Society of the. 12mo, cloth *Phil.* 1844
- 250 948 FRIES, JOHN. Two Trials of, for Treason; with Trials of others for Treason and Insurrection in Pennsylvania. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1800
- 325 949 FURMAN, GABRIEL. Notes, Geographical and Historical, relating to Brooklyn, Long Island. 4to, sewed, uncut *Brooklyn,* 1865

425 (

200 95

150 95

475-95

375 95

425 95

350 950

350 957

550 958

425 959

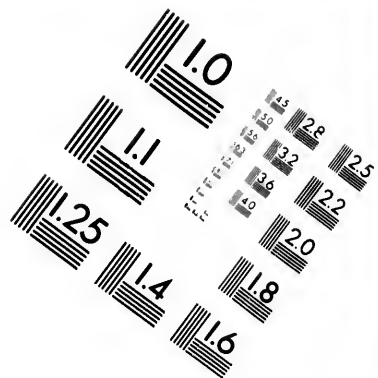
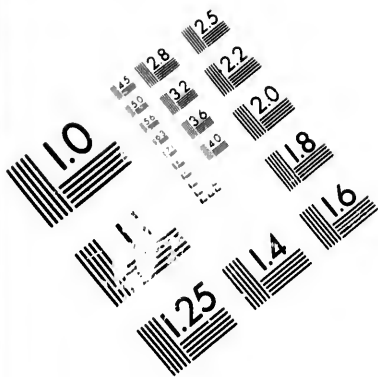
10 960

200 961

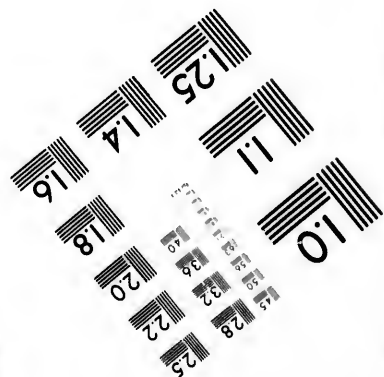
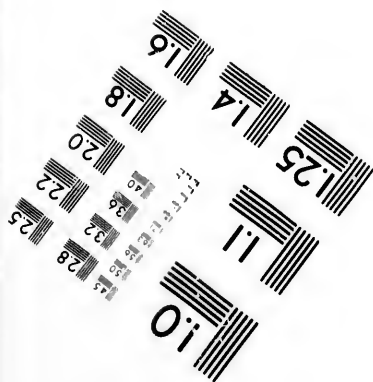
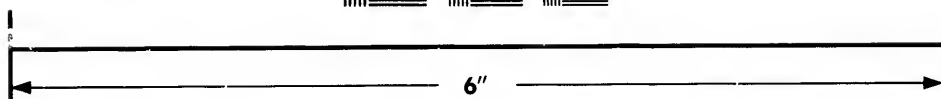
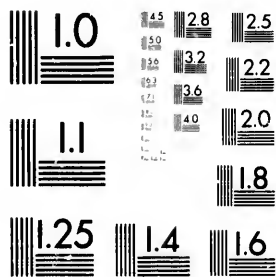
- 425 GAGE, THOMAS. The English-American ; his Travail by Sea and Land : or, A New Survey of the West-Indies, containing a Journall of Three Thousand and Three Hundred Miles within the Main Land of America, &c., &, Folio, half calf *Lond.: R. Cotes, 1648*
- 200 951 GALE, G. The Gale Family Records. Portraits. 12mo Cloth *Galesville, 1866*
- 150 952 [GALLAGHER, W. D.] Selections from the Poetical Literature of the West. 12mo, boards, uncut *Cinn. 1841*
- 475 953 [GALLOWAY, JOSEPH.] A Letter to Lord Viscount H—E, on his Naval Conduct in the American War. 2d edition. 8vo, pp. 50, half morocco *Lond. 1781*
- 375 954 ——— A Reply to the Observations of Lieut. Gen. Sir William Howe. 8vo, pp. 157, half morocco *Lond. 1781*
- 425 955 ——— Cool Thoughts on the Consequences to Great Britain of American Independence, &c. 8vo, pp. 70, half morocco *Lond. 1780*
- 350 956 ——— Letters to a Nobleman, on the Conduct of the War in the Middle Colonies. 4th edition. 8vo, pp. (6) 99, half morocco *Lond. 1780*
- 350 957 ——— Examination of Joseph Galloway, late Speaker of the House of Pennsylvania, &c. 8vo, pp. 85, half morocco *Lond. 1779*
- 550 958 ——— Historical and Political Reflections on the American Rebellion. 8vo, pp. 135, half morocco *Lond. 1780*
- 425 959 ——— The Detail and Conduct of the American War, under Generals Gage, Howe, Burgoyne, and Vice-Admiral Lord Howe, &c. 3d edition. 8vo, pp. 190, half morocco *Lond. 1780*
- 110 960 GALT, JOHN. The Autobiography of. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf *Lond. 1833*
- 200 961 GANO, REV. JOHN, of Frankfort, Ky., formerly of the City of New York. Biographical Memoirs of ; by Himself. 12mo, sheep *N. Y. 1806*

- 45 962 GAMMELL, W. History of American Baptist Missions. 12mo, cloth *Bost.* 1849 1.57 97
- 500 963 GARCILASO DE LA VEGA. PRIMERA PARTE DE LOS COMENTARIOS REALES, que tratan del Origen de los Yncas, Reyes que fueron del Peru, etc. Small folio, red morocco, gilt *Lisboa*, 1609 2.00 97
1.25 97
- 625 964 — THE ROYAL COMMENTARIES OF PERU, in Two Parts. Written originally in Spanish by G. de la Vega, and rendered into English by Sir Paul Rycout, Kt. Portrait and plates. Folio, calf *Lond.* 1688 2.25 97
- 175 965 — Histoire de la Conquête de la Floride, traduite en François par P. Richelet. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, calf *Paris*, 1711 .75 97
The 2d vol. has this title: "Histoire de la Floride, ou relation de la Conquête par F. de Soto. Seconde Partie, 1707. 2.25 97
- 725 966 — LA FLORIDA DE L'INCA. HISTORIA DEL ADELANTADO, HERNANDO DE SOTO, etc. Fol., vel. *Madrid*, 1723 1.62 97
- 125 967 — Histoire de la Conquête de la Floride, etc. Folding plates and maps. 2 vols, 12mo, calf *Leide*, 1731 1.12 97
- 725 968 GARDEN, ALEX. ANECDOTES OF THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR IN AMERICA, with Sketches of Character of Persons most Distinguished in the Southern States, etc. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top and back, uncut. Fine, clean copy *Charleston*, 1822 1.75 980
.75 981
- 495 969 — ANECDOTES OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Second Series. 12mo, boards, uncut *Charleston*, 1828 1.75 982
- 300 970 — Anecdotes of the American Revolution. 3 vols, 4to, boards, uncut *Brooklyn*, 1865 .50 983
- 30.00 971 GARDINER, RICHARD. MEMOIRS OF THE SIEGE OF QUEBEC, Capital of all Canada, and of the Retreat of Monsieur De Bourlemaque, from Carillon to the Isle Aux Noix in Lake Champlain. From the Journal of a French Officer on board the Chezine Frigate, etc. 4to, half morocco, uncut *Lond.* 1761 1.75 984
This is one of the rarest of these Siege Tracts. 1.75 985

- 1.57 972 GARNEAU, F. X. Histoire du Canada. Depuis sa découverte jusqu'à nos jours. 3 vols, 8vo, half calf *Quebec*, 1852
- 2.00 973 ——— Histoire du Canada. 3 vls, 8°, hf. cf. *Quebec*, 1845-8
Presentation copy from author, with his autograph.
- 1.25 974 ——— History of Canada. Translated, with illustrative Notes, etc., by Andrew Bell. 3 vols, 8vo, half calf
Montreal, 1860
- 1.25 975 GASS, PATRICK. Lewis and Clarke's Journal to the Rocky Mountains in 1804-5-6, as related by Patrick Gass. New edition with engravings. 12mo, sheep *Dayton*, 1847
- 1.75 976 GAYARRE, CHARLES. Louisiana, its Colonial History and Romance. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1851
- 2.25 977 GENDRON, SIEUR. Quelques Particularitez du pays des Hurons en la Nouvelle France. *Paris*, 1660. 8vo, folded.
2 copies *Albany*, 1868
- 1.62 978 GEORGIA. A STATE OF THE PROVINCE OF GEORGIA, Attested upon Oath in the Court of Savannah, Nov. 10, 1740. 8vo, pp. 32, half roan *Lond.* 1742
- 1.12 979 ——— Historical Society Collections. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, and Vol. 3, part 1, sewed. 3 vols, 8° *Savannah*, 1840-7
- 1.75 980 GERARD, J. W. Old Streets of New York under the Dutch. 8vo, sewed. (2 copies) *N. Y.* 1874
- 1.75 981 ——— Old Stadt Huys of New Amsterdam. 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1875
- 1.75 982 GERMAIN, LORD G. Correspondance du, avec les'Gens. Clinton, Cornwallis, &c. 8vo, hf. cf., uncut *Berne*, 1782
- 5.50 983 GESCHICHTE der Kriege in und ausser Europa vom Anfange des Aufstandes der Brittischen Kolonien in Nordamerika an. Maps and plans. 30 parts in 3 thick small 4to vols, calf *Nurenberg*, 1776-1784
- 1.75 984 GESNER, A. New Brunswick, with Notes for Emigrants. 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1847
- 1.75 985 ——— The Industrial Resources of Nova Scotia, etc. Map and plate. 8vo, half calf *Halifax*, 1849



**IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic
Sciences
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503



- 18.00 986 GIBSON, JAMES. A JOURNAL OF THE LATE SIEGE BY THE TROOPS FROM NORTH AMERICA AGAINST THE FRENCH AT CAPE BRETON, the CITY OF LOUISBOURG and the Territories thereunto belonging. Folding plate. pp. 49, 8vo, half bound *Lond.* 1745
 "In same vol. Sermon at South Church, Boston, on General Thanksgiving, July 18, 1745, on the above siege, by Thomas Prince, and other tracts."
- 2.25 987 GIBSON, REV. ROB. Narrative of Recent Occurrences, etc. 8vo, half roan, pp. 64 *N. Y.* 1834
 Title and last leaf torn at bottom.
- 2.25 988 GILLISS, LIEUT. J. M. U. S. Naval Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere, Chile, Andes and Pampas; Natural History, Solar Parallax, &c. Map and plates. 4 vols, 4to, cloth *Wash.* 1855-6
- 5.50 989 GOMARA, FRANCESCO LOPES DE. HISTORIA DEL ILLUSTRISSEMO ET VALOROSISE, CAPITANO DON FERDINANDO CORTES. Roma, 1556. (On the 9th leaf is another title page, as follows: Historia di Mexico et Quando si Discoporse la Nuova Hispagna, Conquistata per Don Ferdinando Cortes. Scritta per F. L. de Gomara. 8vo, pp. leaves (8) 240, half calf *Roma*, 1555
- 5.50 990 GOMARA, HISTOIRE GENERALE DES INDES OCCIDENTALES ET TERRES NEUUES QUI JUSQUES À PRÉSENT ONT ESTÉ DES COUVERTES. . . Traduite en François par le S de Genillé Mart. Furnée. 8vo, 45 8ff, 7 ab., 19 ff. *Paris, Sonnius*, 1587
- 2.25 991 GOOD, J. M. Life and Writings of Rev. Alex. Geddes. 8vo, boards *Lond.* 1803
- 3.60 992 GOODRICH A. T. Picture of New York, &c. Plates and map. 18mo, boards, uncut *N. Y.* 1829
- 2.25 993 GOODRICH, C. A. History of the United States. Portraits and plates. 12mo, sheep *Hartford*, 1823
- 4.00 994 GOODWIN, H. C. Ithica as it Was and Ithica as it Is. 8vo, pp. 64, half morocco *Ithica*, 1853

200

162

650

150

200

10

75

10

100

87

25

65

575

- 200 995 GOODWIN, H. C. Pioneer History of Courtland County. Portrait. 12mo, cloth N. Y. 1859
- 162 996 GOODWIN, N. Genealogical Notes. 8°, cl. *Hartford*, 1856
- 650 997 GORDON, REV. J. B. An Historical and Geographical Memoir of the North American Continent, its Nations and Tribes, with his Life, &c. Portrait. 4to, half calf *Dublin*, 1820
- 150 998 GORDON, T. F. History of Pennsylvania. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1829
- 200 999 ——— History of Spanish Discoveries. 2 vols, 18mo, cloth *Phil.* 1832
- 10 1000 ——— Gazetteer of the State of New York. Map. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1836
- 75 1001 GOWAN'S Bibliotheca Americana, viz.: Denton's New York in 1670; Wooley's New York in 1679; Miller's New York in 1695; Budd's Pennsylvania and New Jersey in 1685, and Alsop's Maryland, 1666. Each edited, with Notes, by Gabriel Furman, Dr. E. B. O'Callaghan, J. G. Shea and E. Armstrong. 5 vols, 8vo, clo. N. Y. 1845-'69
- 10 1002 GRAGLIA, C. Italian Pocket Dictionary. 12mo, sheep *Bost.* 1831
- 100 1003 GRAHAM, J. Life of Gen. Daniel Morgan. 12mo, cloth N. Y. 1859
- 87 1004 [GRANGER, GIDEON.] Address to the People of New England. By Algernon Sidney. 8vo, pp. 38, half roan *Wesh.* 1808
- 25 1005 GRANT, MRS. Memoirs of an American Lady. 12mo, half roan N. Y. 1846
- 65 1006 GRATAN, WM. Adventures of the Connaught Rangers. First and Second series. 4 vols, 12mo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1847-'53
- 575 1007 GRAVIER, GABRIEL. Découvertes et Etablissements de Cavalier de la Salle de Rouen dans l'Amérique du Nord. Map and portrait. 8vo, pp. 411, sewed, uncut. *Paris*, 1870

- 150 1008 GRAVIER, GABRIEL. Cavelier de la Salle de Rouen. 8vo, pp. 123, sewed, uncut *Paris*, 1871
- 400 1009 ——— Découverte de l'Amérique par les Normands au Xe Siecle. Maps. Small 4to, sewed, uncut. *Paris*, 1874
- 300 1010 (2) GRAVIER, JACQUES. Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans la Mission, Illinois, 1693-1694. 12mo, cloth *N. Y. : J. G. Shea*, 1857
- 113 1011 ——— Relation ou Journal du Voyage en 1670, Illinois, Mississippi. 12mo, cloth, uncut *N. Y. : J. G. Shea*, 1859
- 125 1012 GRECE, C. F. Facts and Observations respecting Canada and the United States. 8vo, boards *Lond.* 1819
- 40 1013 GREEK TESTAMENT. Remarks upon the Proposals by R. Bentley for a new edition of the Greek Testament and Latin Version. By a member of the University of Cambridge. 4to, pp. 24, half morocco *Lond.* 1721
- 50 1014 GREENE, G. W. Nathaniel Greene and Schuyler's Correspondence and Remarks; both in Answer to Bancroft. 2 pamphlets. 8vo *Bost.* 1866, *N. Y.* 1867
- 37 1015 GREENFIELD, W. Novum Testamentum Græcum and Lexicon. 24mo, cloth *Phil.* 1846
- 130 1016 GREENHOW, ROBERT. History of Oregon and California and other Territories on the Northwest Coast of North America. Map. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1845
- 125 1017 GREENLEAF, J. Sketches of the Ecclesiastical History of State of Maine. 12mo, sheep *Portsmouth*, 1821
- 75 1018 ——— A New Universal Atlas; comprising separate maps of all the principal Empires, Kingdoms and States throughout the World, etc. 4to, half sheep 1842
- 62 1019 ——— History of the Churches in City of New York. 18mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1846
- 200 1020 GRENVILLE PAPERS (The). Being the Correspondence of Richard Grenville, Earl Temple, and Hon. George Grenville. Edited with Notes, by W. J. Smith. 4 vols, 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1852

300 1

20 1

800 1

175 10

1150 10

125 10

15 10

30 10

60 10

210 I

- 8vo,
1871
- 1021 GRIGSBY, H. B. The Virginia Convention of 1776. 8vo,
cloth *Richmond*, 1855
- 20 1022 GRIESBACH, J. J. Novum Testamentum Graece. 8vo,
boards, uncut *Camb.* 1809
- 9/10 1023 GROANS of the Plantations (The) ; or, a True Account of
their Grievous and Extreme Snfferings by the Heavy Im-
positions upon Sugar, &c. 2d edition. Small 4to, pp.
31, half morocco *Lond.* 1698
- 17/5 1024 GROANS. A Discourse of the Duties on Merchandise, more
particularly of that on Sugars. In Answer to the Groans
of the Plantations, &c. By a Merchant. 4to, pp. 32,
half morocco *Lond.* 1695
- 11/5 1025 GRYNAEUS, SIMON. NOVUS ORBIS REGIONUM AC INSULARUM
Veteribus incognitarum una cum cosmographica, &c.
Map. Folio, half vellum *Basilee*, 1537
- 1/25 1026 GUEST, MOSES. Poems. With Extracts from a Journal
during a Journey from New Brunswick, N. J., to Mon-
treal and Quebec. 12mo, sheep *Cinn.* 1824
- 1/5 1027 GUIDE to Lyon, by Cochard, and Guide to Milan, by Bossi,
in French. 2 vols, 18mo, sewed *Lyon, &c.*, 1826
- 30 1028 GUIZOT, F. History of Civilization. 4 vols, 12mo, cloth
N. Y. 1846
- 60 1029 GUTHRIE, W. Geographical, Historical and Commercial
Grammar. Maps. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1785
This copy belonged to Rev. Thomas Ellison, D.D., first Rector of
St. Peter's Church, Albany, and Regent of the University. Each
volume has his autograph.
- 2 10 H ACKE, CAPT. WILLIAM. A Collection of Original
Voyages, containing Capt. Cowley's Voyage Round the
Globe, Capt. Sharp's Journey over the Isthmus of Darien
and South Seas, Capt. Wood's Voyage thro' the Streights
of Magellan, and Mr. Roberts' Adventures Among the
Corsairs of the Levant. Maps, 8vo, calf (Stained)
Lond. 1699

- 1.50 1031 HALFMOON, CHARLES. Collection of Muncey and English Hymns. 18mo, sheep *Toronto*, 1842 1.25 1
- 2.00 1032 HALIBURTON, T. C. Historical and Statistical Account of Nova Scotia. Maps and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *Halifax*, 1829 1.00 1
- 2.38 1033 HALKETT, JOHN. Historical Notes Respecting the Indians of N. A. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1825 4.25 1
- n.62 1034 HALL, B. F. Western Land Owner's Manual. 12mo, cloth *Auburn*, 1847 1.12 1
- 3.00 1035 HALL, B. H. History of Eastern Vermont. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1858 3.50 1
- 2.75 1036 HALL, HILAND. History of Vermont, from its Discovery to its Admission into the Union in 1791. Map. 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1868 1.00 1
- 2.00 1037 HALL, JAMES. Sketches of the West. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth *Phil.* 1835 2.00 1
- 5.00 1038 [HALL, MAJOR.] History of the Civil War in America. Comprehending the Campaigns of 1775, '76 and '77. Vol. 1. All published. Map. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1780 1.00 1
- 5.75 1039 ——— Another copy, Map. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1780 1.50 1
- n.50 1040 HALLECK, FITZ-GREEN (A Memorial of). Edited by Evert A. Duyckinck. Portrait. 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1877 3.25 1
- 1.62 1041 HAMMOND, J. D. History of Political Parties in the State of New York. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1842 2.75 1
- 4.00 1042 HAMOR, RAPHE. A True Discourse of the Present Estate of Virginia, 1614, &c.; London, 1615. Reprint, folio, sewed, uncut *Richmond*, 1860 1.50 1
Privately reprinted by Dr. C. G. Barney. 3.25 1
- 6.00 1043 HANSON, ELIZABETH. An Account of the Captivity of; late of Kachecky in New England. Taken from her own mouth by Samuel Bownas. 12mo, pp. 28, half morocco *Lond.* 1787 2.12 1
Very scarce.

- English
1842
- 1/25-1044 HARDIE, JAMES. *New Universal Biographical Dictionary and American Remembrancer.* 4 vols, 8°, shp. *N. Y.* 1805
- unt of
1829
- 1/00 1045 HARDIE, J. *Description of City of New York.* Map. 12mo, sheep *N. Y.* 1827
- Indians
1825
- 4/25-1046 HARMON, D. W. *Journal of Voyages and Travels in the Interior of North America (Indians, &c).* Portrait and map. 8vo, sheep *Andover,* 1820
- cloth
1847
- 1/12 1047 HARPER, R. G. *Observations on the Dispute between the U. S. and France.* 12mo, pp. 102, half roan *Phil.* 1797
- th
1858
- 3/50 1048 HARRIS, JOHN. *Collection of Voyages and Travels.* Portraits and maps. 2 vols, folio, calf *Lond.* 1705
- every
8vo,
1868
- 1/00 1049 HARRIS, T. S. *The Gospel according to St. Luke, in the Seneca Language.* 16mo, sheep *N. Y.* 1829
- cloth
1835
- 2/00 1050 HARRIS, T. S., and J. YOUNG. *Christ's Sermon on the Mount, in the Seneca Tongue.* 18mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1829
- erica.
'77.
- 1/00 1051 HARTLEY, DAVID. *Letters on the American War.* 7th edition. 8vo, pp. 126, half roan *Lond.* 1779
- 1780
- 1/50 1052 HARTSINCK, JAN JACOB. *Beschryving van Guiana of de Wildekust, in Zuida-America.* Maps and plates. 2 vols, 4to, half morocco *Amsterdam,* 1770
- 1780
- by
- 3/25 1053 HAWKINS, A. *Picture of Quebec, with Historical Recollections.* Plates, 12mo, cloth *Quebec,* 1834
Now rare, in good condition.
- 1877
- State
1842
- 2/75 1054 HAWKS, F. L. *History of North Carolina.* Maps and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *Fayetteville, N. C.,* 1857
- state
olio,
1860
- 1/50 1055 HAWLEY, W. F. *Quebec, the Harp and other Poems.* 18mo, boards, uncut *Montreal,* 1829
- of;
own
eo
1787
- 3/25 1056 ——— *The Unknown; or, Lays of the Forest.* 12mo, boards, uncut *Montreal,* 1831
- 2/12 1057 HAWLEY, M. S. *Origin of the Erie Canal, embracing a Synopsis of the Essays of Hon. Jesse Hawley.* 8vo, sewed. Privately printed *Buffalo,* 1866

- 275 1058 HAY, JOANNIS. De Rebus Iaponicis, Indicis, et Peruanis
Epistolæ Recentiores, a Joanne Hayo Dalgattiensi Scoto
Societatis Jesu. 8vo, vellum *Antuerpia*, 1605
- 25 1059 HAYWARD, JOHN. Gazetteer of the United States. Por-
trait and map. 8vo, sheep *Hartford*, 1853
- 70.00 1060 HAYWOOD, JOHN. THE CIVIL AND POLITICAL HISTORY OF
THE STATE OF TENNESSEE, from its Earliest Settlement
up to the Year 1796; including the Boundaries of the
State. 8vo, calf, yellow edges. Bound by Pratt
Knoxville, Tenn., 1823
This is one of the rarest of our State histories. Rich mentions it,
though he had not seen it, having taken the title from the cata-
logue of the Library of Congress.
- 12.00 1061 HAZARD, EBENEZER. HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS, CONSIST-
ING OF STATE PAPERS and other authentic documents, in-
tended as materials for a History of the U. S. of America.
2 vols, 4to, half morocco *Phil.* 1792-4
Priced in a recent New York bookseller's catalogue, \$40.
- 175 1062 ——— Same. Vol 1. 4to, boards, uncut *Phil.* 1792
- 75 1063 HAZARD, S. Annals of Pennsylvania, 1609-1682. 8vo,
cloth *Phil.* 1850
- 112 1064 HEAD, SIR F. B. A Narrative. 8°, cl., uncut *Lond.* 1839
- 75 1065 ——— The Emigrant. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1847
- 600 1066 HEARNE, SAMUEL. Journey from Prince of Wales's Fort
in Hudson's Bay to the Northern Ocean. Map and plates.
4to, half morocco *Lond.* 1795
- 10.50 1067 HECKEWELDER, JOHN. Narrative of the Mission of the
United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan
Indians, &c. Portrait. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1820
- 375 1068 HENNEPIN, L. Description de la Louisiane, Nouvellement
Découverte au sud' ouïest de la Nouvelle France. Pp. 312.
Les mœurs des sauvages. Pp. 107. 12°, calf. *Paris*, 1688
Second edition of Hennepin's first work.

62 1

500 1

650 1

275 1

700 1

25.00 1

- 62 1069 HENNEPIN, L. Beschryving van Louisiana, Nieuwelijks ontdekt en Zuid-Westen van Nieuw-Vrankryk, etc. Pp. 158, 3 leaves, small 4to, sewed *Amsterdam*, 1688
Engraved title, map and 4 plates, but lacks pp. 43 to 50 inclusive—
Dutch version of Hennepin's first work.
- 5.00 1070 ——— Beschryving van Louisiana, Nieuwelijks ontdekt en Zuid-Westen van Nieuw-Vrankryk. Door order van den Koning. Mitsgaders de Geographische en Historische Beschryving der Kusten van Noord-America, met de Natuurlyke Historie des Landts. Door den Heer Denys. Map and plates. The two in one small 4to, vellum
Amsterdam, 1688
- 6.50 1071 ——— Beschreibung der Landischaft Lovisiana Welche, auf Befehl des Königs in Frankreich, neulich gegen Sudwesten New-Frankreichs in America, etc. 2 maps. Pp. 425, old calf *Nurenberg*, 1689
German translation of Hennepin's first work.
- 2.75 1072 ——— A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America, etc. With a continuation. To which is added several new discoveries, not published in the French edition. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1698
This is the original edition, but this copy is defective in plates.
- 7.00 1073 ——— Nouvelle Découverte d'un tres grand Pays situé dans l'Amérique, entre Le Nouveau Mexique, et La Mer Glaciale, etc. 2 maps. Engraved title and plates. 12mo, old calf *Amsterdam*, 1698
First edition of the Nouvelle Découverte with the star pages and typographical variations.
- 25.00 1074 ——— A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America, extending above Four Thousand Miles, between New France and New Mexico. With a description of the Great Lakes, &c. Also Manners, Customs and Languages of the several Native Indians. With a Continuation. To which are added several new Discoveries, not published in the French edition. 2 maps and 7 plates. 8vo, calf, rare
Lond. 1699
Differs greatly from the first edition of 1698.

- 4.50 1075 HENNEPIN, J. Aenmerkelycke Historische Reys-Beschry-
 vinge. Door verscheyde Landen veel grooter als die van
 geheel Europa, etc. Engraved title and 4 plates. Small
 4to, half morocco *Tot Utrecht, 1698*
 First Dutch version of the Nouvelle Découverte. 2.25 1
- 10.00 1076 ——— Nieuwe Ontdekkinge van een groot Land, gelegen
 in America, Tusschen nieuw Mexico en de Ys-Zee, etc.
 Engraved title. 2 maps, 3 plates, and 1 plan. Small
 4to, vellum *Amsterdam, 1702* 3.75 1
- 4.25 1077 HENRY, ALEX. Travels and Adventures in Canada and
 the Indian Territories. 8vo, sheep *N. Y. 1809* " 2.50 1
- 1.75 1078 HENRY, J. J. Account of the hardships and sufferings of
 that Band of Heroes in the Campaign against Quebec in
 1775. 12mo, sheep *Lancaster, 1812*
 First edition. 1.75 1
- 2/2. 1079 HERALDIC JOURNAL (THE). Recording the Armorial Bear-
 ings and Genealogies of American Families. 4 vols, 8vo,
 in numbers, uncut *Bost. 1865-8* 1.25 1
- 4.00 1080 HERIOT, GEORGE. Travels through the Canadas. Map
 and many fine colored plates. 4to, calf *Lond. 1807* 10.00 1
- " 30. 1081 HERNDON & GIBBON'S Exploration of the Valley of the
 Amazon. Maps and plates. 2 vols, 8°, cloth. *Wash. 1854* 3.50 1
- 5.50 1082 HERRERA, ANTOINE DE. DESCRIPTION DES INDES OCCI-
 DENTALES QU'ON APPELLE AUJOURDHUY LE NOUVEAU
 MONDE par Antoine de Herrera, Grand Chroniqueur des
 Indes, et Chroniqueur de Castille. Translatée d'Espagnol
 en Français. A la quelle sont adjoustées Quelques autres
 Descriptions des mesmes pays, avec La Navigation du
 Vaillant Capitaine de Mer Jaques le Maire et plusieurs
 autres. Fol., vell. Maps and plates. *Amsterdam, 1622*
 Besides Herrera's and Le Maire's works, this volume contains
 Recueil de tous ceux qui ont passéz l Estroit de Magellan : Des-
 cription del Indes Occidentales de Pedro Ordonner de Cevallos
 Description d'Amérique ou du Nouveau Monde tirée de tableaux
 Geographique de Petrus Bertius : Dictionaire des Langage des
 Isles de Salomon. 1.38 1
 " 10. 1
 3.00 1
 " 3.5. 1
 " 50. 1

- 2.25 1083 HERRERA, ANTOINE D. HISTORIA GENERAL DE LOS HECHOS DE LOS CASTELLANOS EN LAS ISLAS I TERRA FIRME DEL MAR OCEANO. With 9 engraved titles, containing upwards of 40 portraits and 14 maps, and numerous vignettes and other small engravings, representing battle scenes, etc. Best edition, with full and complete index. 8 vols. bound in 4. Folio, half morocco *Madrid*, 1730-36
- 3.75 1084 [HEWATT, ALEX.] Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of the Colonies of South Carolina and Georgia. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1779
- " 25 1085 HEWES, R. Rules and Regulations for Sword Exercise of the Cavalry. 12mo, boards *Albany*, 1813
- 1.75 1086 HEYLYN, PETER. COSMOGRAPHIE IN FOUR BOOKS. Containing the Chorographie and Historie of the whole World, and all the Principal Kingdoms, Provinces, Seas and Isles thereof, with Index. Maps. Folio, old calf *Lond.* 1657
- 1.25 1087 ——— Another copy. Maps. Folio, calf *Lond.* 1669
- 10.00 1088 HEXHAM, HENRY. A Copious English and Nether Dutch Dictionary. New Edition, by D. Manly. 4to, vellum *Rotterdam*, 1675
- 3.50 1089 HICKCOX, J. H. Historical Account of American Coinage. Plates. Royal 8°, hf. mor., gilt top, uncut *Albany*, 1888
- 1.35 1090 ——— History of Bills of Credit of N. Y., 1709-1789. Royal 8vo, sewed, uncut *Albany*, 1866
- " 10 1091 HICKEY, W. Constitution of the U. S., &c. 12mo, cloth. *Phil.* 1854
- 3.00 1092 HILL, J. B. History of Mason, N. H. Portraits and engravings. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1858
- " 35 1093 HINCKS, SIR F. Political History of Canada, 1877. Bursting of Pierre Margry's La Salle Bubble, by J. G. Shea, 1879, and other Pamphlets (12). 8vo v. d.
- " 50 1094 HIND, H. Y. Essay on Insects and Diseases of the Wheat Crops in Canada. 8vo, cloth *Toronto*, 1857

- 1095 HINMAN, R. R., Letters from the English Kings and Queens to the Governors of the Colony of Connecticut, with Answers from 1635 to 1749. 12mo, cloth *Hartford*, 1836 2.12
- 2.00 1096 ——— Historical Collections, &c., of the Part Sustained by Connecticut During the Revolution. 2 portraits. 8vo, cloth *Hartford*, 1842 2.25.
- 1.50 1097 HIPPLISLEY, G. Narrative of the Expedition to the Rivers Orinoco and Apure, in South America. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1819 2.25. 1
- 2.75 1097a HISTOIRE et Commerce des Colonies Angloises, dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, 12mo, calf *La Haye*, 1755 .05 1
162. 1
- 1.15 1098 HISTORICAL Magazine and Notes and Queries, concerning the antiquities, History and Biography of America. 8 vols, half morocco, balance in Nos. 21 vols. small 4to *Bost.* 1857, *N. Y.* 1873 113. 1
Complete down to No. 3 of Vol. 2, Third Series. 2.50. 1
- ".10. 1098a HISTORICAL Magazine, Jan. 1870 ; Port. of G. H. Moore (3). *N. J.* Society Proceedings, Vol. 2, 2d Series, and others. (8)
- 2.25. 1099 HISTORICAL Society Pamphlets (10) 187. 11
- 1.25. 1100 HISTORY of King William's War and the Negotiations between the French and Indians in America. 4to, uncut, pp. 171 (no title) n. p., n. d. 2.00. 11
- ".37. 1101 HISTORY of the War in America, between Great Britain and Her Colonies, etc. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Dublin*, 1779 "60 11
- 5.50. 1102 HISTORY of Wonderful Inventions. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1849 137. 11
- 2.75 1102a HISTOIRE Natvrelle et Moralle des Indes, tant Orientelle qu' Occidentales, On il est traité des choses remarquables, &c. Composée en Castillan par Joseph Acosta et traduite en François par Robert Regnault, Cauxois. Dernière edition. 8vo, vellum, 8ff. 352 pp., 37 pp. 2.50. 11
Paris : *Orry*, 1606 "10. 11
- 1103 HIVE (THE). Published in Northampton, Mass. Vol 1, No. 2 to 52. 4to, boards *Northampton*, 1804

- 2.12 1104 HODGSON, ADAM. Remarks during a Journey through North America in 1819-21, with Appendix of Account of Several of the Indian Tribes. 8vo, cloth N. Y. 1823
- 2.25. 1105 HOFFMAN, MURRAY. Estate and Rights of the Corporation of the City of New York, as Proprietors. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep N. Y. 1802
Presentation copy from D. T. Valentine.
- 2.25. 1106 HOGAN, J. S. Canada: An Essay. Map. 8vo, cloth Montreal, 1855
- .05 1107 ——— Another. No map. Paper
162. 1108 HOLCOMBE, HENRY. A Sermon on the Death of General Washington. 4to, pp 18, full mor. uncut. [*Savannah*, 1800]
113. 1109 HOLLEY, O. L. Description of the City of New York. Map and 2 plates. 18mo, cloth N. Y. 1847
- 2.50. 1110 [HOLLINGSWORTH, S.] The Present State of Nova Scotia, with a brief Account of Canada and the British Islands on the Coast of North America. Map. 8vo, boards, uncut *Edinburgh*, 1787
117. 1111 HOLLISTER, G. H. History of Connecticut. Portraits. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *New Haven*, 1855
- 2.00. 1112 HOLMES, ABIEL. American Annals; or, a Chronological History of America. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Camb.* 1805
Name cut from top of title.
- "60 1113 HOLMES, JOHN. Letter of Directions to his Father's Birth-place. 8vo, sewed, uncut N. Y. 1865
137. 1114 HOLSTEIN, GEN. H. I. V. D. Memoirs of Simon Bolivar, President Liberator of the Republic of Colombia, &c. 8vo, sheep *Bost.* 1829
- 2.50. 1115 HOLTROP, J. English and Dutch Dictionary, revised by A. Stevenson, 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Dordrecht*, 1823
- "10. 1116 HOMER. Opera Omnia ex recensione et cum notis S. Clarkii, accessit J. A. Ernesti, &c. 2 vols, 8vo, boards, uncut *Glasgow*, 1814

- \$ 2.25. 1117 HONEYMAN, A. V. D. Our Home: a monthly magazine,
 Historical, with local items and tables of marriages and
 deaths, &c. Vol. 1. 8vo, cloth *Somerville, N. J.* 1873
- " 88. 1118 HONEYWOOD, ST. JOHN. Poems. 12mo, c.lf. *N. Y.* 1801
- " 05. 1119 HORNER'S Medical and Topographical Obs. Plates and
 others. 8 vols, 8vo v. d.
- 3.50. 1120 HORSMANDEN, D. The New York Conspiracy; or, a His-
 tory of the Negro Plot, 1741-2. 8vo, hf. cf. *N. Y.* 1810
 Pp. 5 to 12 wanting.
- 2.25. 1121 HOSACK, DAVID. Memoir of DeWitt Clinton, with Ap-
 pendix. Portrait. 4to, boards, uncut *N. Y.* 1829
- 2.00. 1122 HOSKINS, N. History of the State of Vermont, 12mo,
 boards *Vergennes,* 1831
- 2.00. 1123 HOTCHKIN, J. H. History of Western New York. 8vo,
 cloth *N. Y.* 1848
- 2.37. 1124 HOUDIN, M. G. Funeral Oration on the Death of George
 Washington; Albany, 22d Feb., 1800. Portrait. 4to,
 pp. 11, full morocco, uncut *Albany,* 1800
- 4.25. 1125 HOUGH, F. B. History of Jefferson County, N. Y. Por-
 traits and plates. 8vo, half calf *Albany,* 1854
- " 70. 1126 ——— Results of a Series of Meteorological Observations
 in New York, from 1826 to 1850. 4to, cl. *Albany,* 1855
- 3/2. 1127 ——— Papers relating to Pemaquid, etc. 8vo, half mor.
Albany, 1856
- 4.50. 1128 ——— Papers Relating to the Island of Nantucket, etc.
 Small 4to, half morocco *Albany,* 1856
 150 copies printed for private distribution, presented to Dr. O'C.
 by J. V. L. Pruyn.
- 2.88. 1129 ——— History of Lewis County, N. Y. Portraits. 8vo,
 half roan *Albany,* 1860
- 3.62. 1130 ——— History of Duryee's Brigade. Portrait. 8vo, half
 morocco, gilt *Albany,* 1864

825

237.

350.

125.

475.

63

325.

175.

375.

300.

175.

400.

300.

825. 1131 HOUCH, F. B. The Northern Invasion of Oct., 1780, against the Frontiers of New York. Notes, &c. Map and plate Royal 8vo, sewed uncut N. Y. 1866
Bradford Club Series No. 6.
237. 1132 ——— New York Convention Manual, Constitutions, Statistics. 2 vols, 8vo, morocco Albany, 1867
350. 1133 HOUSTON, JAMES, M.D. Works, containing Memoirs of his Life and Travels from 1690. Giving a particular account of the Scotch Expedition to Darien in America, &c. 8vo, calf Lond. 1753
25. 1134 HOVEY, S. Letters from the West Indies. 12mo, boards. 2 copies N. Y. 1838
475. 1135 HOWE, HENRY. Historical Collections of Virginia. Illustrated. 8vo, sheep Charleston, 1852
63. 1136 HOWISON, JOHN. Sketches of Upper Canada. 8vo, boards Edin. 1825
Stops abruptly at pp. 336.
325. 1137 HOWSE, J. Grammar of the Cree Language, with an Analysis of the Chippeway Dialect. 8vo, cloth, uncut Lond. 1844
175. 1138 HUBBARD, W. Narrative of the Indian Wars in New England. 8vo, sheep Stockbridge, Mass., 1803
375. 1139 HUDSON, C. History of the Town of Lexington, Mass., with a Genealogical Register. Portraits and plates. 8vo, cloth, uncut Bost. 1868
300. 1140 HUDSON, D. History of Jemima Wilkinson, a Preacheress of the Eighteenth Century. 12mo, boards, uncut Geneva, N. Y. 1821
175. 1141 HULL, GEN. WM. Report of the Trial of. 8vo, half sheep. (No title) N. Y. 1815
400. 1142 ——— Defence of. Written by Himself. 12mo, half sheep Boston, 1814
300. 1143 HUME, G. H. Canada as it Is. 18mo, hf. shp. N. Y. 1832

- 7.50 1144 HUMPHREY, DAVID. Historical Account of the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. 2 maps. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1730
- 1.00 1145 HUMPHREYS, DAVID. A Poem Addressed to the Armies of the United States of America. 4to, pp. 28, half mor. New Haven printed. Paris reprinted 1785
- 5.75 1146 HUNT, ISAAC. The Political Family; or, A Discourse, pointing out the Reciprocal Advantages which flow from an Uninterrupted Union between Great Britain and her American Colonies. Number 1, 8vo, pp. 32, half roan
Phil. : Humphreys, 1775
On the title is an engraving of two pitchers at sea, with the motto, "If we strike we break."
- 1.00 1147 HUNT, WM. American Biographical Panorama. Portraits. 8vo, cloth *Albany, 1849*
- .12 1148 HUNT'S Late War (1812); Histoire de France, 1829; Piranesi's Prosa Italiana, and others. 6 vols, 12mo v. d.
- 1.75 1149 HUNTER, J. Collections. The Founders of New Plymouth, the Parent Colony of New England. 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1854
- 1.75 1150 HUNTER, J. D. Memoirs of a Captivity among the Indians, &c. Portrait. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1823
- 4.25 1151 HUNTINGTON, E. B. History of Stamford, Conn. Portraits and views. 8vo, cloth *Stamford, 1868*
- 2.00 1152 HUTCHINSON, Gov. THOMAS. Copy of Letters sent to Great Britain by Hutchinson, Oliver, and others, &c. 12mo, pp. 40, half morocco *Bost.* 1773
- 8.00 1153 [HUTCHINSON.] Strictures upon the Declaration of Independence, 1776. 8vo, pp. 32, half roan *Lond.* 1776
- 10.25 1154 ——— A Collection of Original Papers relative to the History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. 8vo, sheep *Bost.* 1769
- 2.00 1155 HUTCHINSON, THOMAS. History of Massachusetts, from 1628 to 1750. 3d ed., 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *Bost.* 1795
- 4.25 1156 ——— History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay from 1749 to 1774. (Vol 3.) 8vo, boards, uncut *Lond.* 1828

"75

5.25

2.25

3.25

"50.

4.25

1.00

"55

6.50

"25.

1.00

75. ILLINOIS in 1837. A Sketch. Map. 8vo, boards
Phil. 1837
- 525 1153 IMLAY, GILBERT. A Topographical Description of the
 Western Territory of North America. Third Edition.
 Contains Filson's Kentucky, Indian Nations, &c. Maps.
 8vo, sheep *Lond.* 1797
 Best edition.
- 225 1159 INDIANS. Accounts of Two Attempts towards the Civiliza-
 tion of some Indian Natives. 2 in 1. 8vo, half mor-
 occo *Lond.* 1806
- 325 1160 ——— Etudes Philologiques sur quelques Langues
 Sauvages de l'Amérique, par N. O. (Abbé Cuoq.) 8vo,
 pp. 160, sewed *Montreal,* 1866
50. 1161 ——— Speeches on the Bill for removal of the Indians.
 12mo, boards *Bost.* 1830
- 425 1162 ——— Aiamie Tipadjimosin, Katite Jezos. Religious
 History, Who is called Jesus, or the History of the Old
 Testament, and Life of Jesus, in the Algonquin Lan-
 guage. 2 vols. in 1. 16mo, half morocco
Moniang (Montreal), 1859-1861
- 100 1163 ——— De Ornatu Oris, Nasi et Aurium Apud Popu-
 los Americanos. Dissertatio Inauguralis quam Gratosi
 Medicorum ordinis auctoritate atque consensu in Aca-
 demia Georgia Augusta, &c. 6 plates, 8vo, sewed
Gottingæ, 1832
- 55 1164 ——— Report on the condition of the Indian Tribes.
 8vo, cloth *Wash.* 1867
- 650 1165 INGA, ATHANASIVS. WEST-INDISCHE SPIEGHEL WAER
 INNE MEN SIEN KAN ALLE DE EYLANDEN, &c. En-
 graved title. 2 maps and engravings. 4to, vellum
Amstelr. lam, 1624
- 25 1166 [INGERSOLL, C. J.] Inchiquin, the Jesuit's Letters. 8vo,
 half sheep *N. Y.* 1810
- 100 1167 INGLIS, CHARLES. An Essay on Infant Baptism, &c. 8vo,
 half roan *New York,* 1768
 The author was Rector of Trinity Church, N. Y.

- \$1.75 1168 INGLIS, CHARLES. A Sermon on the Death of John Ogilvie,
 D.D. 8vo, pp. 30, half mor., stained *New York*, 1774. 175.
- 1.00. 1169 INK. The History of Ink, its Etymology, Chemistry and
 Bibliography. 12mo, cloth *N. Y. n. d.* "50
- 1.37. 1170 INTEREST (THE) of the Merchants and Manufacturers of
 Great Britain with the Colonies. 8vo, pp. 50, sewed
Lond. 1774 500
- 2.25. 1171 IRISH PEERAGE. A Genealogical and Historical Account
 of all the Peers of that Kingdom, their Descents, &c.
 With the Paternal Coats of Arms, Crests, &c. Plates.
 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Lond.: Almon*, 1768 15.00
- 3.50. 1172 IROQUOIS PRAYER-BOOK. 12mo, cloth *Tiohtiake*, 1865
- 1.12. 1173 ——— Kaiatonsera Ionteseienstaksa. 12mo, pp. 24
Tiohtiake, 1857
- 1.13. 1174 IRVINE, BAPTIS. The Case of, in a Matter of Contempt
 of Court; pp. 57. And an Essay on Constructive
 Contempt of Court; pp. 48, 8vo, half morocco 125.
- 5.25. 1175 IRVING, W. Life of George Washington. With Illustra-
 tions, in case. 6 vols, 8vo, folded, uncut *N. Y.* 1855 250.
- 1.37. 1176 IRVING, W. and J. K., PAULDING. Salmagundi, or the
 Whim-Whams and Opinions of Launcelot Longstaff. 3d
 edition. 2 vols. in one. 2 portraits. 18mo, cloth
N. Y. 1820 650.
- 4.10 1177 ISAAH. A Paraphrase on Eight Chapters of the Prophet
 Isaiah. 8vo, sewed, uncut; pp. 41
Worcester: J. Thomas, 1795 125.
- " 88 1178 ITHICA, N. Y. Scenery of; and the Head Waters of the
 Cayuga Lake. Edited by S. Spencer. Photograph
 Views. 16mo, cloth *Ithica*, 1866 175.
- out 1179 [LEARD, RALPH.] — An Account of a Journey to Niagara,
 Montreal and Quebec in 1766. 8vo, pp. 30, half morocco
N. Y. 1846 1.00.

175. JACKSON. Concise Narrative of General Jackson's First Invasion of Florida, &c. 8vo, half roan; pp. 24
Albany, 1828
- 1.50 1181 JACOBS, M. Notes on the Rebel Invasion of Md. and Pa. Map. 12mo, cloth *Phil.* 1864
- 5.00 1182 JAMES, CHARLES. Military Dictionary in English and French. Portrait. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1816
- 15.00 1183 JAMES, CAPT. THOMAS. The Strange and Dangerous Voyage of, in his intended Discovery of the Northwest Passage into the South Sea, &c. With an Appendix concerning Longitude. By Master Henry Gellierand, and an Advise concerning the Philosophy of these late Discoveryes, by W. W. Small 4to, calf [*Lond.* 1633] Title mended and inlaid; date on bottom gone, and last leaf mended, otherwise a good copy. Priced at £36 by Quarich in 1872.
- 1.25 1184 JARRATT, REV. DEVEREUX. Rector of Bath Parish, Dinwiddie Co., Va. Life by himself, in a Series of Letters to Rev. John Coleman of Md. 18mo, sheep. *Balt.* 1806
- 2.50 1185 JARRIC, REV. PIERRE DU, S. J. Thesaurus Rerum Indicarum, &c. 12mo, vellum *Coloniæ Agrippinæ*, 1605 Chapters 22-31 treat of the History of Brazil.
- 2/2. 1186 JARVIS, S. F. Discourse on the Religion of the Indian Tribes of North America. 8vo, half mor. *N. Y.* 1820
- 6.50 1187 JAY, SIR JAMES. A Letter to the Governors of the College of New York, &c. 8vo, pp. (6) 42, half morocco *Lond.* 1771
- 1.25 1188 ——— A Letter to the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, &c. 8vo, pp. 20, half mor. *Lond.* 1774
- 1.75 1189 JAY, W. Life of John Jay. With Selections from his Correspondence, &c. Portrait. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, uncut *N. Y.* 1833
- 1.00 1190 JAY'S TREATY. Features of. To which is annexed a View of the Commerce of U. S., &c. 8vo, pp. 51, half sheep *Phil.* 1795

- \$ 1.00 1191 JEFFERSON, THOMAS. Notes on the State of Virginia.
 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1788
- .05 1192 ——— Another. 8vo, shp. (Lacks title page.) *Phil.* 1788
- 1.00 1193 ——— Notes on the State of Virginia, with Appendix.
 8th ed. Portrait and map. 8vo, hf. cf. *Bost.* 1801
- 1.00 1194 ——— Another. 3d Am. edition. Portrait and map. 8vo,
 sheep *N. Y.* 1801
- 2.35 1195 ——— Notes on the State of Virginia, with Appendix on
 the Murder of Logan's Family. First hot-pressed edition.
 Map, portrait and plate. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1801
- 2.50 1196 ——— The Pretensions of Thomas Jefferson to the Presi-
 dency examined, and the charges against John Adams
 refuted. 8vo, pp. 64, hf. roan. *United States*, Oct. 1796
 Said to be by Noah Webster.
- 9.50 1197 ——— Defense of. Strictures on a Pamphlet, entitled
 "An examination of the President's reply to the New
 Haven Remonstrance, &c., signed Lucius Junius Brutus,
 with Appendix, &c., by Tullius Americus. 8vo, pp. 38,
 half roan *Albany*, 1801
 Said to be by Abraham Bishop.
- 2.50 1198 ——— Examination of the President's Message, revised
 and corrected by the Author (signed Lucius Crassus).
 8vo, pp. 127, half roan *N. Y.* 1802
- 1.37 1199 ——— Memoir, Correspondence and Miscellanies. Edited
 by T. J. Randolph. Portrait. 4 vols, 8vo, half calf
Bost. 1830
- .62 1200 ——— Observations sur la Virginie, Traduites (par l'Abbé
 Morelles). Map. 8vo, half sheep *Paris*, 1786
- 1.00 1201 ——— Observations on Jefferson's Notes on Virginia.
 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1804
- 6.50 1202 JEFFERYS, T. Natural and Civil History of the French
 Dominions in North and South America. Maps and plans.
 Folio, half calf *Lond.* 1761
 Part 1 lacked the title, the binder has transferred the title to Part
 2, in its place, otherwise perfect.

1.50.

.75.

2.50.

4.25.

4.25.

1.25.

1.00.

2.00.

- 1.50. 1203 JENKINS, J. S. Life of Silas Wright. Portait. 12mo,
mottled sheep Auburn, 1847
- 1.75. 1204 JEREMIE, JOHN, and JOHN REDDIE. Recent Events at
Mauritius. 8vo, half calf Lond. 1835

Jesuit Relations Referring to Canada.

These extremely rare volumes are well known for their importance to American history. Dr. O'Callaghan, at the cost of much time and money, collected thirty-one out of the forty, and as now offered they approach a complete set more nearly than any catalogue has hitherto included. Some of the varieties are remarkably scarce. The reprints of the Biard, Lalémant, &c., by Dr. O'Callaghan, and of the 1656 and 1660 by Mr. Lenox, books already difficult to obtain, render this set extremely valuable.

- 2.50. 1205 MISSIO CANADENSIS 1611
Reprinted from the *Annæ Litteræ*. Only 25 copies. An account
of Biard's Mission.
- 4.25. 1206 RELATIO RERUM GESTARUM IN NOVA FRANCIA, 1613. ✓
12mo, sheets folded.
Reprinted by Dr. O'Callaghan from the *Annæ Litteræ*. Only 25
copies. It is an account of Biard's Mission.
- 4.25. 1207 RELATION DE LA NOUVELLE FRANCE, DE SES TERRES,
NATUREL DU PAIS ET DE SES HABITANS. Du Voyage des
pères Jésuites, &c., par Pierre Biard. 12mo, folded, uncut,
pp. (10) 338 and 34 of Index Lyon, 1616
Reprint of the very rare original edition.
- 1.25. 1208 LETTRE DU PERE CHARLES L'ALLEMANT, SUPERIEUR DE LA ✓
MISSION DE CANADAS. Dr. O'Callaghan's facsimile re-
print. 12mo, folded Paris, 1627
- 1.00. 1209 COPIE DE TROIS LETTRES ESCRITES ES ANNÉES, 1625, ET ✓
1626, par le R. P. Charles Lalémant. 12mo, folded,
uncut Albany, 1870
Reprinted by Dr. O'Callaghan to match Relations. Only 25 copies.
- 2.00. 1210 RELATION DE CE QUI S'EST PASSÉ EN LA NOUVELLE FRANCE,
1626. Envoyée au R. Père Hierosme L'Allemand par le
P. Charles Lalémant. 12°, folded, uncut Paris, 1629
Reprint of the original edition. Only 25 copies.

- 4.25. 1211 LETTRE DU REV PÈRE L'ALLEMAND. 12mo, folded
Paris, 1632 ✓
Dr. O'Callaghan's Reprint of this first Relation. Only 25 copies.

Original Relations.

- ✓ 62.50. 1212 RELATION | DE CE QUI S'EST PASSÉ | EN LA | NOUVELLE
FRANCE | EN L'ANNÉE 1633. | Enuoyée de R. P. Barth.
Iacqvinot | Prouincial de la Compagnie de | IESVS en la
Province de | de France. | Par le P. Paul le Jeune de la
mesme Compagnie, Superieur de la residence de Kebec. |
8vo, vellum.
A Paris. | Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, ruë Saint |
Iacques, aux Cicognes. | M. DC. XXXIV. | Avec Priv-
ilege dv Roy. |
This is the second edition.
- 65.00. 1213 RELATION | DE CE QUI S'EST PASSÉ | EN LA | NOUVELLE
FRANCE, | EN L'ANNÉE 1634. | Enuoyée au | R. Père Pro-
vincial | de la Compagnie de IESVS | en la Prouince de
France. | Par le P. Paul le Jeune de la mesme Compagnie,
Superieur de la residence de Kebec. | 8vo, vellum.
A Paris, | Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur |
ordinaire du Roy, ruë S. Iacques, aux Cicognes. |
M.DC.XXXV. | Avec Privilege dv Roy. |
This is the first edition. T. 1 l. Table 1 l. Text (very irregu-
larly paged), 1-342; Priv. 1 l.
- ✓ 35.00. 1214 RELATION | DE CE QUI S'EST PASSÉ | EN LA | NOUVELLE
FRANCE | EN L'ANNÉE 1635. | Enuoyée au | R. Pere Pro-
vincial | de la Compagnie de IESVS | en la Prouince de
France. | Par le P. Paul le Jeune de la mesme Compagnie,
Superieur de la residence de Kebec. | 8vo, vellum.
A Paris. | Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur |
ordinaire du Roy, ruë Saint Iacques, | aux Cicognes. |
M.DC.XXXVI. | Avec Privilege dv Roy. | With Huron
Relation, &c.
First issue of this Relation.
- 7.00. 1215 RELATION, &c. (as above). 8vo, old green morocco, gilt
back and sides. Wants title and prel. leaf.
The text is recomposed in this edition, and several errors therein,
and the pagination corrected, except 321, 322, are marked 323,
324, and the latter numbers are repeated.

200. 12

45.00. 12

12.50. 12

15.00. 12

2000. 1216 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | EN LA | NOUVELLE
FRANCE | EN L'ANNÉE 1637. | Enuoyée au | R. Pere Pro-
vinciale | de la Compagnie de IESVS | en la Prouince de
France. | *Par le P. Paul le Jeune de la mesme Com-
pagnie,* | *Superieur de la Residence de Kebec.* | 8vo, vel-
lum. Plate of Fireworks.

A Roven, | Chez Iean le Bovllenger, près le | College
des Iesuites. | M.DC.XXXVIII. | Avec Privilege dv
Roy. | With Huron Relation.
First issue.

4500. 1217 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | EN LA | NOUVELLE
FRANCE | EN L'ANNÉE 1638. | Enuoyée au | R. Pere Pro-
vincial | de la Compagnie de IESVS—en la Province de
France. | *Par le P. PAVL LE JEUNE de la mesme Compagnie,*
| *Superieur de la Residence de Kebec.* | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur |
ordinaire du Roy, ruë Sainct Iacques, | aux Cicognes, |
MDC.XXVIII. | Avec Privilege dv Roy. | With Huron
Relation. | Permission signed "Estienne Binet."
This is the first issue.

1250. 1218 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | EN LA | NOUVELLE
FRANCE | EN L'ANNÉE 1639. | Enuoyée au | R. Pere Pro-
vincial | de la Compagnie de IESVS | en la Province de
France. | *Par le P. Paul le Jeune, de la mesme Compagnie,*
| *Superieur de la Residence de Kebec.* | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur | ordi-
naire du Roy, ruë S. Iacques, | aux Cicognes. | M.DC.XL. |
Avec Privilege dv Roy. | With Huron Relation.
Apparently the first issue.

1500. 1219 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | EN LA | NOUVELLE
FRANCE | EN L'ANNÉE M.DC.XL. | Enuoyée au R. P. Pro-
vincial de la Com- | pagnie de Iesvs de la Prouince | de
France. | *Par le P. Barthelemy Vimont, de la | mesme
Compagnie, Superieur de la | Residence de Kébec* | 8vo,
vellum.

A Paris | Chez Sebastien Cramoisy | Imprimeur ordi-
naire du Roy, ruë | S. Iacques, aux Cicognes. | M.DC.XLI. |
Avec Priuilege du Roy. | With Huron Relation.

20.00. 1220 RELATION | DE CE QUI S'EST PASSÉ | EN LA | NOUVELLE
FRANCE, | ES ANNÉES 1640 ET 1641. | Enuoyée au R. Pere
Prouincial de la | Compagnie de IESVS, de la | Prouince de
France. | Par le P. BARTHELEMY VIMONT de la mesme |
Compagnie, Superieur de la Residence de Kebec. | 8vo,
vellum.

A Paris, | Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur
ordinaire | du Roy, ruë | S. Iacques, aux Cicognes. |
M.DC.XLII. | Avec Privilege du Roy. | With Huron Re-
lation.

The first issue.

25.00. 1221 RELATION | de ce QUI S'EST PASSÉ | en LA | NOUVELLE
FRANCE | EN L' ANNEE 1642. | Enuoyée au R. P. Iean
Filleav | Prouincial de la Compagnie de IESVS | en la
Prouince de France. | Par le R. P. BARTHELEMY VIMONT
de | la Mesme Compagnie, Superieur de la | Residence de
Kebec. | 8vo, half green morocco.

A Paris, | Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur or-
dinaire | du Roy, ruë S. Iacques, aux Cicognes. |
M.DC.XLIII. | Avec Privilege du Roy. With Huron
Relation.

17.00. 1222 RELATION | DE CE QUI S'EST PASSÉ | EN LA NOUVELLE
FRANCE | EN L' ANNÉE 1642 & 1643. | Enuoyée au R.
P. Iean Filleav | Prouincial de la Compagnie de IESVS, |
en la Prouince de France. | Par le R. P. BARTHELEMY
VIMONT, de | la mesme Compagnie, Superieur de | toute la
Mission. | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chez | Sebastien Cramoisy, | Imprimeur Or-
dinaire du Roy, | et | Gabriel Cramoisy. | ruë S. Iac-
ques, aux | Cicognes. | M.DC.XLIV. | Avec Privilege du
Roy. |

First issue.

17.50. 1223 RELATION | DE CE QUI S'EST PASSÉ | EN LA NOUVELLE
FRANCE | ES ANNÉES 1643 & 1644. | Enuoyée au R. P.
Iean Filleav, | en la Prouince de France. | Par le R. P.
BARTHELEMY VIMONT de | la mesme Compagnie, Superi-
eur de | toute la Mission. | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chez | Sebastien Cramoisy, | Imprimeur du
Roy, & de | la Reyne Regente, | et | Gabriel Cramoisy. |
ruë S. Iac- | ques, | aux Cicognes. | M.DC.XLV. | Avec
Privilege du Roy. | With Huron Relation.

2400. 1224 RELATION | DE CE QUI S'EST PASSÉ | DE PLUS REMARQUA-
BLE | ES MISSIONS DES PERES DE LA | COMPAGNIE DE
IESVS, | en la | Nouvelle France, | ES ANNÉES 1645. &
1646. | Enuoyée au R. P. Prouincial de la Prouince | de
France | *Par le Superieur des Missions de la mesme |*
Compagnie. | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chez | Sebastien Cramoisy, | Imprimeur ordi-
naire du Roy, | & de la Reyne Regente, | et | Gabriel
Cramoisy: | ruë S. | Jacques, | aux Ci- | cognes. | M.DC.-
XLVII. | Avec Privilege dv Roy. |

With Huron Relation.

2800. 1225 RELATION | DE CE QUI S'EST PASSÉ | DE PLUS REMARQUA-
BLE | ES MISSIONS DES PERES DE LA COMPAGNIE DE
IESVS, | en la | Nouvelle France, | svr le grand fleuve |
de S. Lavrens EN L'ANNÉE 1647. | Enuoyée au R. P. Pro-
vincial de la Prouince | de France. | *Par le Superieur des*
Missions de la mesme Compagnie. | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chez | Sebastien Cramoisy, | Imprimeur ordi-
naire du Roy, | & de la Reyne Regente, | et | Gabriel
Cramoisy, | ruë S. Jacques, | aux Ci- | cognes. | M.DC.-
XLVIII. | Avec Priuilege du Roy. |

6100. 1226 RELATION | DE CE QUI S'EST PASSÉ | DE PLUS REMARQUABLE |
ES MISSIONS DES PERES DE LA | COMPAGNIE DE IESVS, |
EN LA | NOUVELLE FRANCE, | ES ANNÉES 1647. & 1648. |
Enuoyée au R. P. Prouincial de la Prouince | de France.
| *Par le Superieur des Missions de la mesme | Compagnie.*
| 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chez | Sebastien Cramoisy, | Imprimeur ordi-
naire du Roy, | & de la Reyne Regente, | et | Gabriel
Cramoisy. | Ruë S. | Jacques, | aux Ci-cognes. | M.DC.-
XLIX. | Avec Privilege dv Roy. | With Huron Rela-
tion.

Very rare.

1200. 1227 GOBAT, GEORGIO. NARRATIO HISTORICAEORUM, QUÆ
SOCIETAS JESU IN NOVA FRANCIA, &c., 1648 and 1649.
18mo, vellum *Eniponti, 1650*

Rare Latin version of the Jesuit Relations of 1648-9.

50.00. 1228 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | EN LA MISSION DES
PERES DE LA COM- | PAGNIE DE IESVS AUX HURONS, PAYS
| DE LA NOUVELLE FRANCE, EN ANNÉES | 1848. & 1849. |
Enuoyée | av R. P. Hierosme Lalemant, | *Superieur des*
Missions de la Compagnie de | IESVS, en la Nouvelle
France. | Par le P. PAVL RAGVENEAV, de la | mesme
Compagnie. | *Pour la faire tenir au R. P. Prouvial de*
la | mesme Compagnie. | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chez | Sebastien Cramoisy, | Imprimeur
ordinaire du Roy, | & de la Reyne Regente, | et | Gabriel
Cramoisy, | ruë Saint Iacques, | aux Cico- | gnes. |
M.DC.L | Avec Privilege dv Roy. | Second edition,
with additional pages 104-114.

25.00. 1229 RELATION | DE CE QVI | S'EST PASSÉ | DE PLUS REMARQVA-
BLE | ÉS MISSIONS DES PERES DE LA | COMPAGNIE DE
IESVS, | EN LA NOUVELLE FRANCE, | es Années 1650. &
1651. | Enuoyée au R. P. Prouvial de la Prouince | de
France. | *Par le P. PAVL RAGVENEAV, Superieur des*
Missions de la mesme Compagnie. | 8vo, calf.

A Paris, | chez Sebastien Cramoisy | et | Gabriel Cra-
moisy. | M. DC. LII. | Avec Privilege dv Roy. |

This copy belonged to the library of Malmaison, the beautiful
palace of the Empress Josephine.

5.50. 1230 RELATION. NARRE DU VOYAGE FAICT POUR LA MISSION
DES ABNA QUIOIS ET DES CONNAISSANCES TIREZ DE LA
NOUVELLE ANGLETERRE, 1650-1651, par Gabriel Dreuil-
lette. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut

Quebec (Albany, 1855)

60 copies printed from the original manuscript for Mr. James
Lenox.

20.00. 1231 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | EN LA MISSION DES
PERES | DE LA COMPAGNIE DE IESVS, | AV PAYS DE LA |
NOUVELLE FRANCE, | DEPIUS L'ÉTÉ DE L'ANNÉE, 1651;
jusques à | P'ÉTé de l'année 1652. | *Enuoyée au R. P.*
Prouvial de la Prouince | de France. | Par le Superieur
des Missions de la mesme Compagnie. | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | chez | Sebastien Cramoisy, | Imprimeur ordi-
naire du Roy, | & de la Reyne. | et | Gabriel Cramoisy. |
ruë S. Iacques | aux Ci- | cagnes. | M.DC.LIII. | Avec
Privilege dv Roy. |

1600. 1232 BREVE RELATIONE | D'ALCVNE MISSIONÉ | DE' PP. DELLA
COMPAGNIA DI GIESÙ | NELLA NUOVA FRANCIA | DEL P.
FRANCESCO GIOSEPPE BRESSANE | *della medesima Com-
pagnia.* | Sm. 4to, calf
In Macerata, per gli Heredi d'Agostino Grisei, 1653
Father Bressani was a missionary in Canada from 1642 to 1650.
Having been taken prisoner by the Mohawks, he suffered great
outrages at their hands. This relation has become very rare.
1670. 1233 RELATION | DE CE QUI S'EST PASSÉ | EN LA MISSION DES
PERES | DE LA COMPAGNIE DE IESVS, | AV PAYS DE LA |
NOUVELLE FRANCE, | DEPUIS L'ÉTÉ DE L'ANNÉE 1652. |
iusques à l'ÉTÉ de l' ANNÉE 1653. | Enuoyée au R. P.
Prouincial de la | Prouince de France. | *Par le Supérieur
des Missions de la mesme Compagnie.* | 8vo, vellum.
A Paris, | Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur | ordi-
naire du Roy & de la Reyne, | Et Gabriel Cramoisy, ruë
S. Iacques, | aux Cicognes. M. DC. LIV. | Avec Privilege
du Roy. |
2250. 1234 RELATION | DE CE QUI S'EST PASSÉ | EN LA MISSION DES
PERES | DE LA COMPAGNIE DE IESVS, | EN LA NOUVELLE
FRANCE, | ES ANNÉES 1653. & 1654. | Ennuoyé au R. P.
Nicolas Royon, | Prouincial de la Prouince de France. |
*Par le R. P. FRANCOIS LE MERCIER, | supérieur des
Missions de la mesme | Compagnie.* | 8vo, vellum.
A Paris, | Chez | Sebastien Cramoisy, | Imprimeur
Ordinaire du Roy | & de la Reyne, | et Gabriel Cram-
oisy | ruë S. | Iacques | aux Ci- | cognes. | MDC. LV.
525. 1235 COPIE DE DEUX | LETTRES | ENVOIÉES DE LA NOUVELLE
FRANCE, | AU PERE PROCUREUR DES MISSIONS | DE LA
COMPAGNIE DE IESVS | en ces Contrés.
A Paris, | Chez | Sebastien Cramoisy | Imprimeur
ordinaire du Roy | es Gabriel Cramoisy. | ruë S. |
Iacques | aux Ci- | cognes. | M. DC. LVI. |
Lenox reprint of the almost unique original.
550. 1236 LETTRES | ENVOIÉES | DE LA | NOUVELLE FRANCE | AU R.
P. IACQUES RENAULT | PROUINCIAL DE LA COMPAGNIE |
DE IESVS EN LA PROUINCE DE LA FRANCE, | *Par le R.
P. HIER. LALLEMANT | Supérieur des Missions de la dite |
Compagnie en ce nouveau Monde.* |
A Paris, | Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, | *Imprimeur ordi-
naire du Roy.* | M. DC. LX.
Lenox reprint of the almost unique original.

21.00. 1237 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | EN LA MISSION DES PERES | DE LA COMPAGNIE DE IESVS, | AV PAYS | DE LA NOUVELLE FRANCE, | ÉS ANNÉES 1655. & 1656. | *Enuoyée au R. P. Lovys Cellot, | Prouincial de la Compagnie de IESVS, | en la Prouince de France.* | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur | Ordinaire du Roy, & de la Reyne, | et | Gabriel Cramoisy, ruë S. Iacques, | aux Cicognes. | M.DC.LVII. | *Avec Priuilege du Roy.* |

50.00. 1238 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | DE PLUS REMARQUABLE | AVX MISSIONS DES PERES | DE LA COMPAGNIE DE IESVS, | EN LA | NOUVELLE FRANCE, | ÉS ANNÉES MIL SIX CENS CINQUANTE SIX | & MIL SIX CENS CINQUANTE SEPT. | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chez | Sebastien Cramoisy, | Imprimeur ordinaire du | Roy & de la Reyne. | et | Gabriel Cramoisy. | ruë S. | Iacques, | aux Ci- | cognes. | M.DC.LVIII. | *Avec priuilege dv Roy.* |

45.00. 1239 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | DE PLUS REMARQUABLE | AVX MISSIONS DES PERES | DE LA COMPAGNIE DE IESVS, | EN LA | NOUVELLE FRANCE, | ÉS ANNÉES MIL SIX CENT CINQUANTE NEUF | & MIL SIX CENT SOIXANTE. | *Enuoyée au T. P. CLAVDE BOUCHER | Prouincial de la Prouince de France.* | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy & de la Reyne: | ruë Saint Iacques, aux Cicognes. | M.DC.LXI. | *Avec Priuilege du Roy.* |

45.00. 1240 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | DE PLUS REMARQUABLE | AVX MISSIONS DES PERES | DE LA COMPAGNIE DE IESVS, | EN LA | NOUVELLE FRANCE, | ÉS ANNÉES 1660. & 1661. | *Enuoyée au R. P. Prouincial de la | Prouince de France.* | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur | ordinaire du Roy & de la Reine, | ruë S. Iacques, aux Cicognes. | M.DC.LXII. | *Avec Priuilege du Roy.* |

- 60.00. 1241 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | DE PLUS REMARQVABLE
 | AVX MISSIONS DES PERES | DE LA COMPAGNIE DE IESVS,
 | EN LA | NOUVELLE FRANCE, | ÉS ANNÉES 1661. & 1662. |
Enuoyée au R. P. André Castillon, Pro- | uincial de la
Province de France. | 8vo, vellum.
 A Paris, | Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, et Sebast. | Mabre
 Cramoisy, Imprimeurs ordinaires | du Roy & de la Reine,
 ruè S. Iacques | aux Cicognes. | M.DC.LXIII. | Avec
 Privilege dv Roy. |
- 45.00. 1242 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | DE PLUS REMARQVABLE
 | AVX MISSIONS DES PERES | DE LA COMPAGNIE DE IESVS
 | EN LA | NOUVELLE FRANCE, | ÉS ANNÉES 1662 & 1663.
 | *Enuoyée au R. P. André Castillon, Pro- | uincial de*
la Province de France. | 8vo, vellum.
 A Paris, | Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, et Sebast. | Mabre
 Cramoisy, Imprimeurs ordinaires | du Roy & de la Reine,
 ruè S. Iacques, | aux Cicognes. | M.DC.LXIV. | Avec
 Privilege dv Roy. |
- 24.00. 1243 RELATION | DE CE | QVI S'EST PASSÉ | EN LA | NOUVELLE
 FRANCE, | ES ANNÉES 1664. & 1665. | *Enuoyée au R. P.*
Provincial de la Province | de France. | 8vo, vellum.
 A Paris, | Chez Sebastien, (*sic*) & Sebast. | Mabre-
 Cramoisy, Imprimeurs ordinaires | du Roy, ruè S. Iacques
 aux Cicognes. | M.DC.LXVI. | Avec Privilege dv Roy. |
 First issue. Wants "Plans des forts sur la Riviere de Richelieu."
- 37.50. 1244 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | DE PLUS REMARQVABLE
 | AVX MISSIONS DES PERES | DE LA COMPAGNIE DE IESVS
 | EN LA | NOUVELLE FRANCE, | LES ANNÉES 1668. & 1669.
 | *Enuoyée au R. P. ESTIENNE DECHAMPS | Provincial de*
la Province de France. | 8vo, unbound.
 A Paris, | Chez Sebast. Mabre-Cramoisy, | Imprimeur
 du Roy, ruè S. Iacques | aux Cicognes. | M.DC.LXX. |
 Avec Privilege de sa Majesté. |
2000. 1245 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | DE PLUS REMARQVABLE
 | AVX MISSIONS DES PERES | DE LA COMPAGNIE DE IESVS
 | EN LA | NOUVELLE FRANCE, | LES ANNÉES, 1669. &
 1670. | *Enuoyée au R. P. ESTIENNE DECHAMPS | Prouin-*
cial de la Province de France. | 8vo, vellum.
 A Paris, | Chez Sebast. Mabre-Cramoisy, | Imprimeur
 du Roy, ruè S. Iacques | aux Cicognos. | M.DC.LXXI. |
 Avec Privilege de sa Majesté. |
 Last pages injured by damp.

\$55.00. 1246 RELATION | DE CE QUI S'EST PASSÉ | DE PLUS REMARQUABLE | AUX MISSIONS DES PÈRES | DE LA COMPAGNIE DE JESUS. | EN LA | NOUVELLE FRANCE, | LES ANNÉES, 1671. & 1672. | *Enuoyée au R. P. JEAN PINETTE | Provincial de la Province de France.* | Par le R. P. CLAUDE DABLON Recteur | du College de Quebec, & Superieur | des Missions de la Compagnie de Jesus | en la Nouvelle France. | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chez Sabastien Mabre Cramoisy, | Imprimeur du Roy, ruè S. Jacques | aux Cicognes. | M.DC.LXXIII. | Avec Permission. | Wants map.

7.00. 1246a RECIT DES VOYAGES ET DES DECOUVERTES DU R. PÈRE JACQUES MARQUETTE de la Compagnie de Jesus, en l'année 1673 et aux suivantes; La continuation de ses Voyages par le R. P. Claude Allouëz, et Le Journal autographe du P. Marquette en 1674 & 1675. Avec la carte de son Voyage tracée de sa main.

Imprimé [aux frais de M. Lenox de New York,] d'après le Manuscrit Original restant au College Ste Marie à Montréal. 8vo, half morocco, top gilt, uncut
Edition 60 copies.

5.00. 1247 RELATION DE CE QUI S'EST PASSÉ DE PLUS REMARQUABLE AUX MISSIONS DES PÈRES DE LA COMPAGNIE DE JESUS, EN LA NOUVELLE FRANCE, ES ANNÉES 1676. & 1677. Quebec. [Aux frais de M. Lenox de New York.] 8vo, half morocco, top gilt, uncut
Albany, 1854
Edition 60 copies.

2.70. 1248 JESUIT RELATIONS. Cramoisy Series of Jesuit Memoirs, Relations, etc., relating to the French Colonies in North America. Edited by John Gilmary Shea. 22 in 20 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth, uncut
N. Y. 1858-66

6.00. 1249 JESUIT RELATIONS des Jésuites, contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans les Missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus dans la Nouvelle-France. 3 vols, royal 8vo, half morocco
Quebec, 1858

3.00. 1250 JESUIT RELATIONS. MISSIO CANADENSIS. Epistola ex
Portu Regali en Acadia transmissa ad Præpositum Gene-
ralem Societatis Iesv a R. Petro Biardo ejusdem Societatis.
8 vols, small 8vo, 45 pp.
Reprinted by Dr. O'Callaghan from the *Annæ Litteræ* of 1611.

COPIE DE TROIS LETTRES escrites ès années 1625 et 1626
par le R. P. Charles Lallemand, Supérieur des Missions de
la Compagnie de Iesvs en la Nouvelle France. Small 8vo,
14 pp. *Albany*, 1870
Reprinted from Sagard, &c., by Dr. O'Callaghan.

LETTRE du Reverend Père L'Allemand, Superieur de la
Mission des Peres Jesuites en la Nouvelle France, datée
du 22 Novembre, 1629. Small 8vo, 16 pp.
Reprinted by Dr. O'Callaghan from Champlain.

CANADICÆ Missionæ Relatio ab anno 1611, usque ad annum
1613, cum statu ejusdem Missionis annis 1703 & 1710.
Small 8vo 1710
Reprinted by Dr. O'Callaghan from Jouveney.

DE REGIONE et Moribus Canadensium sen Barbarorum
Novæ Franciæ Auctore Josepho Juvencio, Societatis Jesu,
Sacerdote. Small 8vo, 55 pp.
Reprinted by Dr. O'Callaghan from Jouveney.

RELATIO Rerum Gestarum in Nova Franciæ Missione. Annis
1613 & 1614. Small 8vo, 67 pp.
Reprinted by Dr. O'Callaghan from the *Annæ Litteræ* of 1613-14.

RELATION de ce qui s'est passé en Nouvelle France en l'année
MDCXXVI. Par C. P. Charles L'Allemand, Superieur
de la Mission de la Compagnie de Iesvs en Canada. Small
8vo, pp. 59 *Paris*, 1629
Reprinted from the *Mercuré François*. Vol. 13.

LETTRE de Père Charles L'Allemand, Svpérieur de la Mission
Canadas de la Compagnie de Iesvs. Small 8vo, 16 pp.
Paris: Boucher, 1627
Reprinted from the extremely rare original edition.

In all 8 vols, 12mo, folded, uncut; a Complete set v. d.

- 8.00. 1251 RELATIONS. COPIE DE DEUX LETTRES ENVOIÉES DE LA
NOUVELLE FRANCE, PAR LE PERE FRANCOIS LE MERCIER,
1656. LETTRES ENVOIÉES de la Nouvelle France, par le
R. P. Hier Lallemand, Superieur des Missions en ce nouveau
Monde, 1660. RELATION DE CE QUI S'EST PASSÉ de plus
remarquable en la Nouvelle France, és années 1676. &
1677.
Printed at the expense of Mr. Lenox, of New York.
3 in 1 vol. 8vo, dark green morocco, gilt. Edition 60
copies.
- 4.00. 1252 RELATIONS. Mission du Canada. Relations inedites de
la Nouvelle-France (1672-1679) pour faire suite aux
anciennes Relations (1615-1672) avec deux Cartes Geo-
graphiques. 2 tomes, 15mo, calf, sprinkled edges
Paris, 1861
-
- 5.25. 1253 JOGUES, ISAAC. *Novum Belgium: an Account of New
Netherland in 1643-4. Portrait, map and notes by J. G.
Shea. 4to, cloth, uncut, large paper N. Y. 1862
Privately printed.*
- " 87. 1254 JOHNSON, C. B. Letters from North America. 18mo,
half roan *Phil.* 1821
- " 75. 1255 JOHNSON, J. B. Eulogy on Gen. George Washington.
8vo, pp. 22, sewed *Albany*, 1800
- " 10. 1256 JOHNSON, SAMUEL. A Journey to the Western Islands of
Scotland. 12mo, sheep *Balt.* 1810
- " 10. 1257 ——— Lives of the English Poets. 3 vols, 12mo, sheep
Phil. 1819
- 1.00. 1258 JOHNSON, SAMUEL (Prest. of King's College in N. Y.) An
English and Hebrew Grammar, with a Synopsis, &c. 8vo,
pp. 458, half roan *Lond.* 1767
- 1.12. 1259 ——— Taxation no Tyranny. 8vo, pp. 91, half roan
Lond. 1775
- 2.75. 1260 JOHNSON, WM. Sketches of the Life and Correspondence
of Nathaniel Greene. Portrait, map and plans. 2 vols,
4to, boards, uncut *Charleston*, 1822

1.75

1.50

1.00

1.50

2.25

2.25

2.50

2.13

4.25

3.25

5.25

.15

.50

.40

- 1.75. 1261 JOHNSTON, CHARLES. Narrative of the Capture, Detention, and Ransom of, with Sketches of Indian Character, &c. 12mo, boards *N. Y.* 1827
- 1.50. 1262 JOLY, J. CRETINEAU. Histoire Religieuse, Politique et Littéraire de la Compagnie de Jésus, Composée sur les Documents inédits et Authentiques. Portraits. 6 vols, 12mo, half calf *Paris*, 1845
- 1.00. 1263 JONES, J. S. Defence of the Revolutionary History of the State of North Carolina. 12mo, cloth *Boston*, 1834
- 1.50. 1264 JONES, JOHN and PETER. Gospel of St. John in the Chippeway Tongue. 12mo, sheep *Lond.* 1831
- 2.25. 1265 JONES, PETER. Genesis in the Chippeway Language. 12mo, cloth *Toronto*, 1835
- 2.25. 1266 ——— History of the Ojebway Indians. Portrait and plates. 12mo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1861
- 2.00. 1267 ——— Translation of the Gospel of St. Matthew into Chippeway. 8vo, cloth *York*, 1831
- 2.13. 1268 ——— A Collection of Chippeway and English Hymns, for the use of the native Indians, &c. 18mo, sheep *Toronto*, 1840
- 4.25. 1269 JONES, POMROY. Annals and Recollections of Oneida County. 8vo, cloth *Rome*, 1851
- 3.25. 1270 JONES, SAMUEL W. Memoir of Hon. James Duane. *Presentation copy, with autograph.* 8°, cloth, pp. 51 1852
- 5.25. 1271 JONES, JUDGE THOMAS. History of New York during the Revolutionary War. Edited by E. F. de Laneeey, with notes, maps and portraits. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, uncut *N. Y.* 1879
- .15. 1272 JOSSE, M. Spanish Grammar; with Exercises. Revised by F. Sales. 2 vols, 12mo, sheep *Bost.* 1822
- .50. 1273 JOURNAL of the American Geographical Society. Vols. 1, 2 and 3. 3 vols, 8vo, sewed and clôth *N. Y.* 1859-'73
- .40. 1274 ——— of the Photographic Society of London. Vol. 1. 8vo, half morocco *Lond.* 1854

- 1.51. 1275 JOURNAL of the Voyage of the Sloop Mary from Quebec; with account of her wreck off Montauk Point, L. I., 1701; with Notes by Dr. E. B. O'Callaghan. Small 4to, sewed, uncut. 4 copies *Albany, 1866*
Large paper; only 100 printed.
- 7.10. 1276 JOUTEL, M. JOURNAL HISTORIQUE DU DERNIER VOYAGE QUE FEU M. DE LA SALE FIT DANS LE GOLFE DE MÉXIQUE, etc. Map. 12mo, calf *Paris, 1713*
- 16.00. 1277 JOUTEL, MONS. JOURNAL OF THE LAST VOYAGE BY M. DE LA SALE TO THE GULPH OF MEXICO, &c. Map. 8vo, calf. Very scarce *Lond. 1714*
- 2.62. 1278 JOYCE, P. W. Origin and History of Irish Names of Places. 3d edition. 12mo, cloth *Dublin, 1871*
- 1.13. 1279 JUNIUS. A Letter to an Hon. Brigadier-General, Commander-in-Chief of his Majesty's Forces in Canada; London, 1760. Now just ascribed to Junius, &c. Edited by N. W. Simons. 12mo, cloth, uncut
Lond.: W. Pickering, 1841
- 2.12. KALM, PETER. Travels into North America. Translated by J. R. Forster. Map and plates. 3 vols, 8vo, calf
Warrington and Lond. 1770-1
- 1.00. 1281 KANE, E. K. Arctic Explorations: The Second Expedition. Portrait, maps and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth
Phil. 1856
- 1.00. 1282 KANE, T. L. The Mormons. 8vo, pp. 84, half morocco
Phil. 1850
- 3.50. 1283 KEATH, SIR WILLIAM. A Collection of Papers and other Tracts; (among them) A Discourse on the Present State of the British Plantations in America; A Report to the Lords Commissioners of Trade and Plantations in 1718; &c. 2d edition. 12mo, sheep *Lond. 1749*
Sir W. Keath, Bart., was Governor of Pennsylvania from 1717 to 1726.
- 2.50. 1284 KENDALL, E. E. Travels through the Northern Parts of the United States in 1807-'8. 3 vols, 8°, hf. cf. *N. Y. 1809*

1.00

"75

"75

"75

"50.

"50.

"37.

"75.

2.25

2.25.

1.25

"25

"30

375.

3.00

- 100 1285 KENNEDY, A. Serious Considerations on the Present State of Affairs of the Northern Colonies. 8vo, pp. 24, half roan N. Y. 1754
- "75. 1286 ——— Another copy. 8vo, calf Lond. 1754
- "75. 1287 KENRICK. The Four Gospels. Map. 8vo, cl. N. Y. 1849
- "75. 1288 ——— Acts of the Apostles. Map. 8vo, cl. N. Y. 1851
- "50. 1289 ——— Psalms, Books of Wisdom and Canticles. 8vo, cloth Balt. 1857
- "50. 1290 ——— Book of Job and Prophets. 8vo, cl. Balt. 1859
Presentation copy from the author.
- "37. 1291 KENRICK, Bp. F. P. Historical Books of the Old Testament. 8vo, cloth Balt. 1860
- "75. 1292 ——— The Pentateuch. 8vo, cloth Balt. 1860
- 2.25 1293 KENRICK, BISHOP. New Testament; with Notes. 8vo, cloth Balt. 1862
Presentation copy from the author.
- 2.25 1294 KENT, J. Charter of City of New York; with Notes, &c., by Kent. 8vo, cloth N. Y. 1836
- 1.25 1295 KENTUCKY. Origine et Progress de la Mission du Kentucky, par un témoin oculaire (M. Badin). 8vo, pp. 32, half roan Paris, 1821
- "25 1296 KENYON, W. C. English Grammar. 12mo, sheep Rochester, 1849
- "30 1297 KETCHUM, W. History of Buffalo. Vol. 1. 8vo, cloth Buffalo, 1864
375. 1298 KIDD, CAPTAIN. A Full Account of the Proceedings in Relation to Capt. Kidd. In two Letters. Written by a Person of Quality. 2d edition. 8vo, half roan, pp. 41 Lond. 1701
- 3.00 1299 KIDDER, F. Military Operations in Eastern Maine and Nova Scotia during the Revolution; with Notes, etc. Map. 8vo, cloth Albany, 1867

- 1.00. 1300 KING, CHARLES. A Memoir of the Construction, Cost and Capacity of the Croton Aqueduct of New York. 4to, cloth N. Y. 1843
175. 1301 ——— Progress of the City of New York during the last Fifty Years. 8vo, pp. 80, half morocco N. Y. 1852
- 2.00 1302 KING, HORACE. Early History of Ithaca: a Lecture. 8vo, pp. 21, half morocco Ithaca, 1847
- 1.50. 1303 KING, W. L. Newspaper Press of Charleston, S. C. 12mo, cloth Charleston, 1772
- 2.00 1304 KIP, REV. W. I. Early Jesuit Missions in North America. Map. 12mo, cloth N. Y. 1847
- 0.63. 1305 ——— Early Conflicts of Christianity. 12° cl. N. Y. 1850
- 1.37 1306 KNAPP, S. L. Life of Thomas Eddy; with Correspondence, Portrait. 8vo, cloth N. Y. 1834
112. 1307 KNOWLES, ADMIRAL. A Refutation of the Charge brought against him by Capt. Crookshank. 8vo, pp. 36, half morocco Lond. 1759
- 10.00. 1308 KNOX, CAPT. JOHN. An Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North America for 1757 to 1760; Sieges of Quebec, etc. Portraits of Amherst and Wolfe and map. 2 vols, bound in 1. 4to, calf Lond. 1769
- 1.00. 1309 KNOX, W. Present State of the Nation. 8vo, pp. 107, half roan Lond. 1769
- 0.50. 1310 ——— An Appendix to the Present State of the Nation: a Reply to E. Burke. 8vo, pp. 68, hf. roan Lond. 1769
112. 1311 ——— Remarks on the Review of the Controversy. (By Edward Bancroft.) 8vo, pp. 126, half mor. Lond. 1769
- 1.00. 1312 ——— The Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies Reviewed, &c. 8vo, pp. 262, hf. rn. Lond. 1769
- 2.75. 1313 [KNOX, WM]. Justice and Policy of the Act for Quebec, asserted and proved. 8vo, pp. 90, half mor. Lond. 1774
- 1.63. 1314 KNOX. Extra Official State Papers, addressed to Lord Rawdon and others. By the late Under Secretary of State. 2 vols, 8vo, half morocco Lond. 1789

6.50.

0.50.

0.50

3.25

2.00.

17.50

12.50

10.75.

22.50.

2.50.

650. 1315 KOHL, J. G. Descriptive and Historical Notes on Maps and Charts relating to America, and mentioned in Hakluyt's Great Work. Royal 8vo, half cf. *Albany*, 1857
From the *National Intelligencer*, and neatly mounted, making 73 pages.
- 0.50. **L** ABAT, J. B. Nouveau Voyage aux Isles de l'Amérique
Maps, plans and plates. 6 vols, 12mo, calf. *Paris*, 1722
- 0.50 1317 LABAT, PERE. Voyage du Chevalier des Marchais en Guinée, Isles Voisines, et à Cayenne en 1725, '6 and '7.
Maps and plates. 4 vols, 12mo, calf *Paris*, 1730
- 3.25 1318 LACOMBE, ALB. Dictionnaire de la Langue des Cris. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Montreal*, 1874
- 2.00. 1319 LACOMBE, LE PERE. Abrégé de la Religion en Tableaux pour les Sauvages. Large folding plate, mounted in cloth covers n. p. n. d.
- 17.50. 1320 LAET, JOANNES DE. NIEUWE WERELDT OFTE BESCHRYVINGE VAN WEST-INDIEN. 10 maps. Folio, calf
Leyden: *Isaac Elzevir*, 1625
First edition.
- 12.50 1321 LAET, JEAN DE. BESCHRYVINGHE VAN WEST INDIEN.
Maps. Folio, vellum *Leyden*: *Elzeviers*, 1630.
Second edition of this valuable and reliable work.
- 10.75. 1322 LAET, JOANNES DE. NOVUS ORBIS SEU DESCRIPTIONIS INDIE OCCIDENTALIS Libri xviii. Maps and plates.
Folio, vellum *Lugd., Batav.*: *Elzevir*, 1633
- 22.50. 1323 LAET, JEAN DE. L'HISTOIRE DU NOUVEAU MONDE AU DESCRIPTION DES INDES OCCIDENTALES. Maps and engravings. Folio, calf *Leyde*, 1640
This edition is becoming daily more rare. Mr. G. M. Asher, in compiling his Historical and Bibliographical Essay on New Netherland, could not find a copy in any of the public libraries in Holland.—*Müller*.
- 2.50. 1324 LAET, JOANNIS DE. Notæ ad Dissertationem Hugonis Grotii de Origine Gentium Americanarum, et Observationes. 12mo, half morocco *Amst.*: *Elzevir*, 1643

- 5.25 1325 LAFITAU, J. F. MEMOIRE PRÉSENTÉ À SON ALTESSE ROYALE LE DUC D'ORLEANS, CONCERNANT LA PRÉCIEUSE PLANTE DU GIN-SENG de Tartarie, découverte en Canada par le P. Joseph F. Lafitau, Missionnaire des Iroquois. Portrait and plate. 12mo, half mor. *Paris*, 1718
Extremely rare.
- 2.50 1326 LAFITAU, J. F. De Zeden der Wilden van Amerika. Map, and many fine plates. Folio, calf. *Amsterdam*, 1751
Dutch edition of Lafitau's Mœurs des Sauvages.
- 2.25 1327 LAFITAU, P. Mœurs des Sauvages Américains, Comparées aux Mœurs des premiers temps. Plates. 2 vols, 4to, calf *Paris*, 1724
- 6.00 1328 LA HONTAN, BARON. New Voyages to North America. Maps and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1703
- 3.25 1329 ——— BARON DE. Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. 2d edition. Maps and plates. 3 vols, 12mo. Polished calf, by Bedford *Amsterdam*, 1728
- 0.15 1330 LAMB, CHARLES. Essays of Elia. 12°, cl. *N. Y.* 1848
- 3.00 1331 LAMB, R. Journal of Occurrences during the late American War. 8vo, half calf *Dublin*, 1809
- 2.25 1332 ——— (Author of a Journal of Occurrences during the late American War). Memoir of His Own Life. 8vo, half morocco *Dublin*, 1811
- 4.00 1333 LAMBRECHTSEN, N. C. KORTE BESCHRIJVING VAN DE ONTDEKKING EN DER VERDERE LOTGEVALLEN VAN NIEUW NEDERLAND. Map. 8vo, half morocco
Te Middleburg, 1818
- 4.00 1334 LANMAN, J. H. History of Michigan. With a View of the Surrounding Lakes. Map. 8vo, cloth. *N. Y.* 1839
- 1.00 1335 LAPHAM, I. A. Wisconsin ; its Geography and Topography, History, Geology, &c. 12mo, cloth
Milwaukee, 1846
- 3.75 1336 LAS CASAS. TYRANNIES ET CRVAVTEZ DES ESPAGNOIS, PERPETRÉES ES INDES OCCIDENTALES, qu'on dit le Nouveau Monde. 8vo, calf *Avvers*, 1579
First edition in French. Fine copy. Edition rare et recherchée.
—Brunet.

20.00

2.00

11.00

2.25

1337 LAS CASAS. LE MIROIR DE LA CRUELLE ET HORRIBLE TYRANNIE ESPAGNOLE PERPETRÉE AU PAYS BAS, par le Tyran Duc de Albe, et aultres Cōmandeurs depar le Roy Philippe le deuxiesme.

Le Miroir de la Tyrannie Espagnole perpetrée aux Indes Occidentales. On verra icy la cruauté plus qu'inhumaine, commise par les Espagnols, aussi la description de ces terres, peuples et leur nature, mise en lumière par un Evesque B. de las Casas, de l'ordre de St. Dominic. Avec les Figures ou cuivre. 2 vols in 1. 4to, calf. Numerous fine plates
Amsterdam, 1620

2.00. 1338 ——— ISTORIA Ò BREUISSIMA RELATIONE DELLA DISTRTVTIONE DELL' INDIE OCCIDENTALI di Monsig. Reverendiss. Don Bartolomeo dalle Case, ò Casaus, Sinigliano dell' Ordine de' Predicatori ; & Vescono di Chiapa Citta Regale nell' Indie. Conforme al svo vero Originale Spagnuolo, già stampato in Siuiglia. Tradotta in Italiano dall' Excell. Sig. Giacomo Castellani già sotto nomedi Francesco Bersabita. Dedicata all'Amicitia. 4to, half red morocco
Venetia: Marco Ginammi, 1630
The Duke of Grafton's copy. Italian and Spanish in parallel columns.

11.00 1339 ——— THE TEARS OF THE INDIANS: BEING AN HISTORICAL AND TRUE ACCOUNT OF THE CRUEL MASSACRES AND SLAUGHTERS OF ABOVE TWENTY MILLIONS OF INNOCENT PEOPLE, committed by the Spaniards in the Islands of *Hispaniola, Cuba, Jamaica, &c.* Written in Spanish by *Casaus*, an eye-witness of those things, and made English by J. P[hilips.] 12mo, sewed. Four plates inserted
Lond. 1656

225 1340 ——— RELATION DES VOYAGES ET DES DÉCOUVERTES QUE LES ESPAGNOLS ONT FAIT DANS LES INDES OCCIDENTALES. Ecrute par Dom B. de las Casas, Evêque de Chiapa. Avec la Relation Curieuse des Voyages du Sieur de Montauban, Capitaine de Filibustiers, en Guinée, l'an 1695. 12mo, calf, engraved title
Amsterdam, 1698

Translated by the Abbé de Bellegarde.—*Rich.*

At the end of the vol. is a tract entitled "L'Art de Voyager Utilement." Pp. 51, additional.

- 100 1341 LAS CASAS. IL SUPPLICE SCHIAVO INDIANO di Monsig. Reverendiss. D. Bartolemeo dalle Casas, ó Casaus, . . Vescouo di Chiapa, citta regale dell' Indie. . . Tradotta in Italiano per Marco Ginammi. 4to. Fine large copy ; rough leaves *Venetia : per li Ginammi, 1657*
In Spanish and Italian, in parallel columns.
- 300 1342 ——— LA DÉCOUVERTE DES INDES OCCIDENTALES PAR LES ESPAGNOLS, ET LES MOYENS DONT ILS SE SONT SERVIS POUR S'EN RENDRE MAITRES. 12mo, calf, engraved title *Paris, 1701*
This translation is by the Abbé de Bellegarde. The dedication is signed "Pralard."
- / 25 1343 LATE OCCURRENCES in North America, and Policy of G. B. considered. 8vo, p. 42, half roan *Lond. 1766*
- / 50 1344 LA TERRIERE, P. DE SALLES. Political and Historical Account of Lower Canada, &c. 8vo, boards, uncut *Lond. 1830*
- // 3 1345 LATROBE, C. J. The Rambler in North America. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth *Lond. 1835*
- 700 1346 LAURENS, COL. JOHN. Army Correspondence in 1777-'8 ; with a Memoir by W. G. Simms. Portrait. Royal 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y. 1867*
Bradford Club Series. No. 7.
- 87 1347 LAVAL-MONTMORENCY (Mgr. 1er Evêque de Québec). 1674-1874. Notice Biographique sur. Portrait. 8vo, cloth *Montreal, 1874*
- 25 1348 LAVEAU, COINTE DE. Guide du Voyageur a Moscou. Fine plates. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Moscou, 1824*
- / 5.00 1349 LAWSON, JOHN. A NEW VOYAGE TO CAROLINA, CONTAINING THE EXACT DESCRIPTION AND NATURAL HISTORY OF THAT COUNTRY, and a Journal of a Thousand Miles Travel'd thro' several Nations of Indians. Giving a Particular Account of their Customs, Manners, &c. (Lacks the map.) 4to, half morocco *Lond. 1709*
- 2.50 1350 ——— Another edition in German. Map and plate. 12mo, boards *Hamburg, 1722*

325

25

13

112

450 1

75 1

125 1

550 1

100 1

1450 1

25 1

- 325 1351 LAWSON, JOHN. History of Carolina, &c. Reprinted from the edition of 1714. 12mo, cloth *Raleigh*, 1860
- 25 1352 LAY, W., & C. M. HUSSEY. Narrative of the Mutiny on the Ship Globe, of Nantucket, in the Pacific, and Journal. 12mo, sheep *New London*, 1828
- 13 1353 LEAKE, I. Q. Life and Times of General John Lamb, who commanded West Point at time of Arnold's Defection. Portrait and Plans. 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1850
- 112 1354 LEARNED, J. D. View of the Policy of Permitting Slaves in the States West of the Mississippi. 8vo, half roan, pp. 47 *Balt.* 1826
Title stained and mended.
- 450 1355 LE BEAU, SR. C. Avantures du, ou Voyage Curieux et Nouveau parmi les Sauvages de l'Amérique, etc. 2 vols, 12mo, calf *Amsterdam*, 1738
- 75 1356 ——— Same. Vol. 1. Plates sewed *Amst.* 1738
- 125 1357 LEBEDEFF, HERASIM. Grammar of the pure and mixed East Indian Dialects, with dialogues affixed, &c. 4to, half morocco *Lond.* 1801
- 550 1358 LE BLANC, VINCENT. The World Surveyed; or, The Famous Voyages and Travails of Vincent le Blanc, or White, of Marseilles. Small folio, hf. shp. *Lond.* 1660
Contains much relating to America.
- 1100 1359 LERURN, ISIDORE. Tablean statistique et politique des deux Canadas. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Paris*, 1833
- 1050 1360 LE CLERCQ, C. NOUVELLE RELATION DE LA GASPESIE, qui contient les Mœurs & la religion des Sauvages Gaspesiens Porte-Croix, adorateurs du soleil, & d'autres peuples de l'Amérique Septentrionale, dite le Canada. 12mo, half calf *Paris*, 1691
Rare. Important as bearing on his other work, and for the origin of the Micmac Hieroglyphics.
- 25 1361 LE CLERCQ, PIETER. Negotiatien van den heer Graave D'Avaux, Ambassadeur van het Hof van Vrankryk, by de Staten Generaal. 6 vols, 12mo, sewed, uncut, *Rotterdam*, 1754

- 10 1362 LEDGER BUILDING. The Public Ledger Building, Phil.
Portrait and plates. 12mo, cloth *Phil.* 1868
- 38 1363 LEE, CHAUNCEY. American Accountant. Plate. 12mo,
sheep *Lansingburgh,* 1797
- 275 1364 LEE, D., and J. H. FROST. Ten years in Oregon. Map.
12mo, sheep *N. Y.* 1844
- 88 1365 [LEE, GEN'L.] Strictures on a Pamphlet entitled "A
Friendly Address to all Reasonable Americans." 8vo,
pp. 15, sewed *Phil.* 1774.
- 140 1366 LEE, MAJ.-GEN. Funeral Oration on death of Gen. Wash-
ington. Also, an Eulogy by Judge Minot. 8vo, sewed
Lond. 1800
- 112 1367 LEE, GEN. CHARLES. Memoirs of the Life of, with his
Political and Military Essays and Letters. 8vo, calf
Lond. 1792
- 175 1368 LEE, MAJ.-GEN. Proceedings of a Court Martial at Bruns-
wick, N. J., for the Trial of, 1778. 8vo, sewed, uncut
N. Y. 1864
- 2 25 1369 [LEE, MR.] Les Etats-Unis et l'Angleterre, ou Souvenirs
et reflexions, &c. 8vo, morocco *Bordeaux,* 1814
Mr. Lee, the author, was American Consul at Bourdeaux. Edited
by Mr. Jay Rich.
- 2 25 1370 LE MOINE, J. M. Ornithologie du Canada. 12mo, boards
Quebec, 1861
- 750 1371 LERIO, JOANNE. Historia Navigationis in Brasiliam quæ
et America dicitur. Secunda editio. Curious woodcuts.
12mo, calf *Geneva,* 1594
Brunet says this edition is more rare than the original French.
- 2 25 1372 LE SAGE, M. Les Aventures de M. Robert Chevalier; dit
De Beauchene, Capitaine de Flibustiers dans la Nouvelle
France. Plates. 2 vols. in one. 12mo, half sheep
Maestricht, 1783
- 550 1373 LESCARBOT, MARC. LES MUSES DE LA NOUVELLE FRANCE.
A Monseigneur le Chancelier. 12mo, half vellum. (Very
rare) *Paris,* 1618

*13000 Lescarbot. Nouv. France. etc. Paris 1611.
at the Ellis sale. N. Y. July 28th 1885.*

CATALOGUE.

127

- 1374 LESCARBOT. Noua Francia. GRUNDLICHE HISTORY VON
ERFUNDUNG DER GROSSEN LANDSCHAFT NOUA FRANCIA,
ODER NEIU FRANCKREICH GENANNT, auch von Sitten und
Beschaffenheit derselben Wilden Voleker. Auss einem
zu Pariss Gedruckten Franzosischen Buch Summarisches
weiss ins Teutsch gebracht. Gedruckt zu Augspurg bey
Chrysostomo Dabertshofer. 4to. Anno 1613 (t. if. Ded.
(dated 17 March, 1613), 3 ff. Text: pp. 8c).
German translation of the second edition of Lescarbot.
- 12.50
- 1375 LESSONS to a Young Prince. By an Old Statesman, &c.
8vo, pp. 68, half roan N. Y. 1791
- 12.5
- 1376 LETTER from a Gentleman in Virginia to the Merchants of
Great Britain, Trading to that Colony. 8vo, pp. 36, half
morocco Lond. 1784
- 7.75
- 1377 ——— to the Hon. Earl of Bute, on a late important
Resignation. 3d edition. 8vo, pp. 75, hf. rn. Lond. 1761
- 1.25
- 1378 ——— to the Author of the Halifax Letter, occasioned by
his Book, entitled "A Defence of that Letter." 8vo, pp.
8, half morocco Printed for the Author, 1765
- 1.00
- 1379 ——— to the People of England, on National Affairs.
8vo, pp. 56, half roan Lond. 1755
- 25
- 1380 ——— du Pere Charles L'Allemand, 1627. 12mo, sheets
(2 copies)
Dr. O'Callaghan's Reprint, only 25 copies.
- 1.50
- 1381 ——— to the Lord Bishop of L . . . n, from Virginia.
8vo, pp. 60, half roan Lond. 1760
- 7.00
- 1382 ——— to the Freeman and Freeholders of the Province
of New York, signed "Tribunus Populi." 8vo, pp. 12,
half morecco N. Y. 1750
- 1.00
- 1383 ——— to the Hon. Lord Thurlow. 8vo, pp. 26, half mo-
rocco Lond. 1780
- 1.12
- 1384 ——— to a Friend. By T. W., a Bostonian. 8vo, pp.
34, half morocco Boct. 1774
- 1.25
- 1385 ——— of the Archbishop of Baltimore, to the Roman
Catholicks of Norfolk, Virginia. 8vo, pp. 63, sewed
Balt. 1819
- 6.00

- 1.75 1386 LETTERS addressed to Two Great Men, on the Prospect of Peace, and on the Terms necessary to be insisted upon in the Negotiation. (Interleaved copy with MSS. notes.) 8vo, pp. 56, half roan *Lond.* 1760
- 1.25 1387 ——— Another copy. 2d edition, corrected. 8vo, pp. 56, half morocco *Lond.* 1760
" Attributed to Dr. Douglas, afterward Bishop of Salisbury."
- 3.75 1388 ——— to the Earl of Hillsborough, on the Present Situation of Affairs in America. 8vo, pp. 55, hf. mor. *Bost.* 1769
- 1.25 1389 ——— from a Virginian to the Members of the Congress to be held at Philadelphia on 1st Sept., 1774. 8vo, pp. 32, sewed, uncut *Bost.* 1774
- 1.25 1390 ——— to Lord North, or Considerations on a Spanish War. 8vo, pp. 47, half roan *Lond.* 1770
- 0.80 1391 ——— Another copy. 8vo, pp. 47, half mor. *Lond.* 1780
- 0.25 1392 LETTERS and Messages between the King, Queen, Prince and Princess of Wales, on the birth of the Young Princess. 8vo, pp. 30 *Lond.* 1737
- 1.50 1393 LETTRES d'un Sauvage depaysé. Contenant une Critique des Mœurs du Siècle, & des Reflexions sur des Matières de Religion and de Politique. 12°, cf., gilt *Amster.* 1738
- 0.75 1394 LETTERS (a Series of) addressed to the Greatest Politician in England, &c. 8vo, pp. (7) 116, half mor. *Lond.* 1780
- 0.25 1395 ——— on Political Liberty. 3d edition. 8vo, pp. 127, half sheep *Lond.* 1789
- 0.25 1396 ——— of Valens (which originally appeared in the *London Evening Post*). With Corrections and Notes. 8vo, pp. (15) 160 (cover off) *Lond.* 1777
- 0.75 1397 LETTRES. Choix des Lettres Edifiantes, écrites des Missions Etrangères; avec des additions, des notes critiques, et des observations pour la plus grande intelligence de ces Lettres, etc. Par M. * * *. 8 vols, 8vo, boards, uncut *Paris,* 1808

0.40

0.01

2.50

0.25

0.75

1.37

15.00

2.00

4.00

2.00

1.50

- 0.40. 1398 LETTRES Edifiantes et Curieuses, écrites des Missions Es-
trangeres. Nouvelle edition. Maps and plates. 26 vols,
12mo, calf *Paris*, 1780-3
- 0.01. 1399 LEVIZAC'S French Grammar. 2 vols, 12mo, shp. *N. Y.* 1824
- 2.50 1400 LIANCOURT (Duke de la Rochefoucault). Travels through
the United States of America, the Country of the Iroquois,
and Upper Canada in 1795-6 and 7, etc. Maps. 2 vols,
4to, calf *Lond.* 1799
- 0.25 1401 LINCOLN, A. The Obsequies of, in the City of New York.
Portrait and plates. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1866
- 0.75 1402 LINCOLN. Tribute of Respect by the citizens of Troy to
memory of Abraham Lincoln. 4to, sewed, uncut, l. p.
Albany, 1865
- 1.37 1403 LINN, JOHN BLAIR. Valerian : a Narrative poem, with
Life. Portrait. 4to, boards, uncut *Phil.* 1805
- 15.00 1404 LINSCHOTEN, J. HUGONIS. Itinerarium ofte Schipvaert
naer dost ofte Portugaels Indien, &c. Maps and plates.
1644. Beschryvinge van de gantsche Luste van Guinea,
Maniconga, Angola, Monomotapa, en tegen, over de
Cabo de S. Augustin in Brazilien, &c. Map. 1644.
And two others. 4 parts bound in 1 vol, folio vellum
Amsterdam, 1644
- 2.00 1405 L'INTERMEDIAIRE des Chercheurs et Curieux (Notes and
Queries francais). 1864, '5, '6, '7, '9. 5 vols, royal 8vo,
half morocco *Paris*, 1864-9
- 4.00 1406 LISTE Chronologique des évêques et des prêtres tant séculiers
que réguliers, employés au service de l'Eglise du
Canada, &c. 8vo, half roan *Quebec*, 1834
With manuscript additions down to 1854.
- 2.00 1407 [LITTLE, OTIS]. The State of Trade in the Northern
Colonies considered, with a particular description of Nova
Scotia. 8vo, half morocco. *Bost.* 1709
- 1.50 1408 LITTLEJOHN, DE WITT C. Case of Littlejohn against
Horace Greeley for Libel. 8vo, half roan. *N. Y.* 1861

- 2.50 1409 LIVERMORE, S. T. Condensed History of Cooperstown, N. Y. 12mo, half calf, gilt top, uncut. *Albany*, 1862
- 3.50 1410 LOCKMAN, JOHN. Travels of the Jesuits into various parts of the World. With an Account of the Spanish Settlements in America, &c. Second edition. Maps. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1762
- 6.50 1411 LONG, J. Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, describing the manners and customs of the North American Indians. With a Vocabulary, etc. Map. 4to, half morocco *Lond.* 1791
- 2.80 1412 LONG, STEPHEN H. Account of an Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, compiled by Edwin James. 2 vols, 8vo, with a 4to atlas. 3 vols, half calf *Phil.* 1823
- 2.62 1413 ——— Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, &c. Compiled by W. H. Keating. Map and plates. 2 vols, 8°, half calf *Phil.* 1824
- 1.25 1414 LONG ISLAND. Commodities of the Island called Manati ore Long Ile. Map. 8vo, pp. 16, sewed, uncut
J. M. for J. G. S., n. d.
- 6.00 1415 LOSSING, B. J. Pictorial Field-Book of the Revolution. Illustrated. 2 vols, royal 8vo, half russia *N. Y.* 1851-2
Original edition.
- 3.25 1416 ——— Memorial of Alexander Anderson, first Engraver of Wood in America. Plates. Royal 8vo, sewed, uncut
N. Y. 1872
- 1.25 1417 LOSSING'S American Historical Record. Vol. 1. Nos., uncut *Phil.* 1872
- 6.00 1418 LOSKIEL, G. H. History of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America. In three parts. Translated by C. I. La Trobe. Map. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1794
- 1.30 1419 LOTHROP, S. K. History of the Church in Brattle Street, Boston. 12mo, cloth *Bost.* 1851

675

500

600

500

175

115

50

32.00

1.00

1.00

- 675 1420 LOUDON, EARL OF. The Conduct of a Noble Commander in America, impartially reviewed, with the Genuine Causes of the Discontents at New York and Halifax, &c. 8vo, pp. 41, half morocco *Lond.* 1758
- 5.00 1421 LOUISIANA. The Present State of the Country and Inhabitants, Europeans and Indians of Louisiana. By an Officer at New Orleans to his Friend at Paris, &c. 8vo, pp. 55, half morocco *Lond.* 1744
- 6.00 1422 LOUISIANE. Memoire sur la Louisiane ou le Mississipi. Map, 12mo, calf *Luxembourg,* 1752
- 5.00 1423 ——— Memoires Historiques sur La Louisiane, composés sur les Memoires de M. Dumont par M. L. L. M. Maps and plates. 2 vols, 12mo, half calf *Paris,* 1753
Valuable.
- 175 1424 ——— Notice sur l'état actuel de la Mission de la Louisiane. 8vo, pp. 58, half roan *Paris,* 1820
- 1.5 1425 [LOVETT, MAJ. JOHN E.] Washington's Birth Day: An Historical Poem, with Notes and Appendix. Portrait. Small 4to, pp. 55, 11, sewed *Albany,* 1812
- 50 1426 LOWELL, JOHN. Oration July 4th, 1799. 8vo, pp. 27, half roan *Bost.* 1799
- 32.00 1427 LUTHERII CATECHISMUS, OFWERSATT PA AMERICAN-VIRGINISTE SPRAKET. 12mo, half mor., gilt back and edges, pp. (16) 160, engraved title and rubricated title-page *Stockholm,* 1696
Towards the end is another title-page. Vocabularium Barbaro Virgineorum. Additis passium locutionibus & observationibus Historicis brevioribus ad linguæ pleniorum notitiam. Anno MDCXCVI.
Fine copy of this rare work.
- 1.00 1428 LUTTRELL, NARCISSUS. A Brief Historical Relation of State Affairs from 1678 to 1714. 6 vols, 8°, cloth, uncut *Oxford,* 1857
- 1.00 1429 LYFORD, W. G. 'Western Address Directory, with Historical Sketches. 12mo, cloth *Balt.* 1837

- 11.00 1430 LYKINS, J. The Gospel according to Matthew, and the Acts of the Apostles, in the Putawatomic language. 12mo, sheep *Louisville, Ky.* 1844
- 2 25 1431 LYON, CALEB. Narrative and Recollections of Van Dieman's Land During Three Year's Captivity of S. S. Wright, &c. 8vo, half mor., pp. 80 *N. Y.* 1844
- 6 25 M'CALL, CAPT. HUGH. History of Georgia, containing Brief Sketches of the most Remarkable Events. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf. (Vol. 2 spotted) *Savannah*, 1811
- 2 75 1433 M'CLUNG, JOHN A. Sketches of Western Adventure. 12mo, boards, uncut *Phil.* 1832
- 75 1434 [M'CULLOCH, JOHN] A Concise History of the United States, from the Discovery of America till 1795. Map. 2d edition. 12mo, sheep *Phil.* 1797
- 88 1435 M'LEAN, JOHN. Notes of a 25 Years' Service in the Hudson's Bay Territory. 2 vols. 8mo, cloth *Lond.* 1849
- 1 87 1436 M'LEOD, A. Character, Causes and Consequences of the Present War (1812). 2d ed. 8°, hf. roan *N. Y.* 1815
First page of preface torn and slightly stained.
- 2 50 1437 M'MULLEN, JOHN. History of Canada, from its first Discovery to Present Time. 8vo, half morocco
Brockville, C. W., 1855
- 6 25 1438 M'MURTRIE, H. Sketches of Louisville and its Environs, &c. First edition. Map. 8vo, roan *Louisville*, 1819
- 50 1439 MABLY, ABBÉ DE. Remarks on the Government and Laws of the U. S. 8vo, calf *Dublin*, 1785
- 2 50 1440 MACAULEY, JAMES. National, Statistical and Civil History of the State of New York. 3 vls, 8°, shp. *N. Y.* 1829
- 20 1441 MACAULAY, T. B. Essays. 8vo, boards *Phil.* 1843
- 5 25 1442 MACDONALD, J. M. Two Centuries in the History of the Presbyterian Church, Jamaica, Long Island. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1862

- 1443 MACHIAVEL, N. Art of War, Albany, 1815. Common School Decisions, and others. 8 vols, 8vo v. d.
- 1444 MACKAY, A. Western World ; or, Travels in the U. S. in 1846-7. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth *Phil.* 1849
- 1445 MACKENZIE, ALEXANDER. Voyages from Montreal on the River St. Lawrence, through the Continent of North America, to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, in 1780 and 1793. Portrait and maps. 4to, half calf *Lond.* 1801
- 1446 MACKENZIE, E. Historical View of the United States of America and Canada, also Mexico and the Native Tribes. Map and plates. 8vo, hf. cf. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, n. d.
- 1447 MACKENZIE, RODERICK. Strictures on Lt. Col. Tarleton's History "of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781 in the Southern Provinces of North America," with a detail of the Siege of Ninety-six, and the Re-Capture of the Island of New Providence. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1787
- 1448 MACKENZIE, W. L. Sketches of Canada and the United States. 12mo, boards, uncut *Lond.* 1833
From the Author to Dr. O'C.
- 1449 McCLELLAN, G. B. Report of, on the War in Europe in 1855-6. Map and illustrations. 4to, cloth *Wash.* 1857
- 1450 McCoy, ISAAC. History of Baptist Indian Missions. 8vo, cloth (2 copies) *Wash.* 1840
- 1451 McKENNEY, T. L. Sketches of a Tour to the Lake ; of the Character and Customs of the Chippeway Indians, also a Vocabulary of the Algic, or Chippeway Language. Plates. 8vo, calf *Balt.* 1827
- 1452 McLANE, DAVID. Trial of, for High Treason, at the City of Quebec, 1797. 8vo, calf. *Very rare* *Quebec*, 1797
- 1453 McMAHON, J. V. L. Historical view of the Government of Maryland. Vol. 1. All published. 8vo, shp. *Balt.* 1831
- 1454 McSHERRY, J. History of Maryland from its Settlement in 1634 to 1848. 12mo, cloth *Balt.* 1852

- \$1.12 1455 McVICKAR, J. Early Years of the late Bishop Hobart.
 12mo, cloth N. Y. 1834
- 1.05 1456 MACTAGGART, J. Three Years in Canada. 4to, 12mo,
 boards. Uncut Lond. 1829
- 2.25 1457 MACY, OHED. History of Nantucket. Map and plate.
 12mo, cloth Bost. 1831
- 4.50 1458 MAFFEI, J. PETRI. Historiarum Indicarum Libri XVI.,
 etc. Folio, hogskin, brass clasps and corners
Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1589
- 3.50 1459 MAILLARD, N. DORAN. History of the Republic of Texas,
 from the Discovery of the Country. Map. 8vo, half
 calf Lond. 1842
- 2.05 1460 MAINE. Historical Society Collections. 6 vols., 8vo,
 cloth Portland, 1831-59
- 3.75 1461 [MAIROBERT, PIDANSAT DE.] Discussion Sommaire sur les
 Anciennes limites de L'Accadie. 18mo, bds. Basle, 1755
- 0.62 1462 MAISTRE, COMTE JOSEPH LE. Letters on the Spanish In-
 quisition. Translated by T. J. O'Flaherty. 12mo, cloth
 Bost. 1843
- 6.00 1463 [MANWARING, W.] Good Humour; or, A Way with the
 Colonies, &c. 8vo, pp. 37, half roan Lond. 1766
- 0.25 1464 MAP of South Australia. Mounted in case. 8°, cl. Lond.
- 2.00 1465 MAPS of New York City. A bundle of various maps
- 1.75 1466 MAPS. Lot of miscellaneous maps, in bundle
- 0.50 1467 (4) MAPS of New York State. Done up in covers. 12mo
 size 1850-72
- 2.50 1468 MARIA MONK. Further Disclosures by. Portrait. 18mo,
 cloth N. Y., 1837
- 5.25 1469 MARQUETTE, J. Récit des Voyages et des Decouvertes
 1673, la continuation par Claude Allouëz, et le Journal
 Autographe du P. Marquette en 1674 et 1675. Map.
 12mo, p. 168, folded, uncut Albany, 1855
 A few copies only privately printed from the original MSS. for
 Mr. Lenox.

1.75

0.60

4.25

1.75

2.50

21.00

5.50

1.25

3.50

5.50

- 175 1470 MARSDEN, REV. J. Narrative of a Mission to Nova Scotia, N.-Brunswick and Somers Islands, &c., 1810-14. 2d edition. Portrait and plate. 12mo, boards. *Lond.* 1827
- 0.60 1471 MARSHALL, CHRISTR. Passages from the Remembrancer of. Edited by W. Duane, Jr. 12mo, cloth. *Phil.* 1839
- 4.25 1472 MARSHALL, H. History of Kentucky, Exhibiting an Account of the Modern Discovery, Settlement, Progressive Improvements, Civil and Military Transactions, and the Present State of the Country. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *Frankfort*, 1824
- 175 1473 MARSHALL, JOHN. History of the American Colonies. 8vo, calf *Phil.* 1824
- 2.50 1474 MARSHALL, O. H. The First Visit of De la Salle to the Senecas, made in 1669. 8vo, sewed, uncut. Privately printed 1874
- 21.00 1475 [MARTIN, CLAUDE.] LA VIE DE LA VENERABLE MÈRE MARIE DE L'INCARNATION, première supérieure des Ursulines de la Nouvelle France. 4to, calf *Paris*, 1677
These memoirs are particularly valuable in a historical point of view, as they record the various events which occurred in Canada during the thirty years that this venerable lady lived there. The work is not frequently met with.
- 5.50 1476 MARTIN, F. X. History of North Carolina, from the earliest period. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *New Orleans*, 1829
- 1.25 1477 MARTINET, J. F. Het Vaderland en het Vereenigd Nederland. Maps and plates. 6 vols, 8vo, hf. cf. *Gouda*, 1845
- 3.50 1478 MARTYN, B. Reasons for Establishing the Colony of Georgia, &c. Second edition. Map and plate. 4to pp. 48, half morocco *Lond.* 1733
- 5.50 1479 MARTYR, PET. DE REBUS OCEANICIS ET NOVO ORBE, DECADES TRES Petri Martyris ab Angleria Mediolanensis. Item eiusdem De Babylonica Legatione, Libri III., et Item de Rebus Othiopicis, Indicis, Lusitanicis, et Hispanicis, opuseula quedâ Historica doctissima, quæ hodiè non facilè alibi reperiuntur, Damiani À Goes Equitis Lusitani. 8vo, morocco, gilt *Colonia*, 1574

- \$6.00 1480 MARTYR, PETER. DE ORBE NOVO PETRI MARTYRIS AN-
 GLERII MEDIOLANENSIS, Protonotarij, and Caroli quinti
 Senatoris Decades Octo, diligenti temporum observatione,
 & utillissimis annotationibus illustratæ, suoque nitor resti-
 tutæ. Laboræ & industria Richardi Hakluyti. 8vo, calf.
 Paris, 1587
 With autograph of Muñoz. 1.10.
 2.10.
 275.
- 33.00 1481 MARTYR. DE NOVO ORBE, OF THE HISTORIE OF THE WEST
 INDIES, CONTAYNING THE ACTES AND ADVENTURES OF THE
 SPANYARDES, which haue conquered and peopled those
 countries, enriched with varietie of pleasant relation of the
 Manners, Ceremonies, Lawes, Governments, and Warres
 of the Indians. Comprised in Eight Decades. Written
 by Peter Martyr. Whereof three haue been formerly
 translated into English, by R. Eden, whereunto the other
 five, are newly added by the Industrie, and painefull
 Trauaile of M. Lok Gent. Small 4to, calf (x), 318 leaves.
 London: Printed for Thomas Adams, 1612 1.62.
 2.62.
- 1.38 1482 MARTYRS to the Revolution in the British Prison-Ships in
 the Wallabout Bay. Map. 8vo, half roan. N. Y. 1855 1.62
- 1.25. 1483 MARYLAND Historical Society. Addresses, Reports, &c.,
 from 1844 to 1854. 19 pamphlets. 2 vols, 8vo, half mor.
 Balt. v. d. 4.50
- 9.00 1484 MASERES, FRANCIS. A Collection of Several Commis-
 sions, and other public instruments and other papers, re-
 lating to the state of the Province in Quebec in North
 America, since the Conquest of it by the British Arms in
 1760. 4to, half calf Lond. 1772 "05.
 Contains the Official Instruction of Sir Danvers Osborn, as Gov-
 ernor of New York. 25.00
275. 1485 MASERES, F. Occasional Essays on various subjects,
 chiefly Political and Historical; extracted from News-
 papers and partly from Tracts published in the reigns of
 Queen Elizabeth, Charles I. and II., etc. 8vo, half calf 5.00.
 Lond. 1809
- Containing much relating to America and its affairs, and on
 Canada.

130. 1486 MASSACHUSETTS BAY. Proceedings of Representatives of.
(No title.) 8vo, p. 5-83, half morocco [Bost. 1770]
- 210 1487 ——— A Continuation of the Proceedings. 8vo, p. 66,
half morocco Bost. 1770
275. 1488 ——— Letters to the Earl of Hillsborough, from Governor
Bernard, General Gage and his Majesty's Council for the
Province of Mass. Bay. With Appendix. Folio, pp. 83,
half morocco Bost. 1769
- 162 1489 MASSACHUSETTS Convention of 1820-'21. Journal of De-
bates, &c. 8vo, boards, uncut Bost. 1821
262. 1490 MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society. Collections of. First,
Second and Third Series, 30 vols. Fourth Series, 1 to 8.
38 vols, 8vo, boards, uncut, (except 4 vols, which are cut)
Bost. 1806-'68
125. 1491 ——— Proceedings of, 1858-1860. Portrait. 8vo, cloth
Bost. 1860
- 162 1492 MASSACHUSETTS in Agony, or Important Hints to the In-
habitants of the Province, &c., by Vincent Centinel.
Small 4to, sewed, pp. 20 Reprinted in the year 1750
- 450 1493 MASSACHUSETTS. Report of the Lords' Committees ap-
pointed by the House of Lords to enquire into the several
proceedings in the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, in op-
position to the Sovereignty of his Majesty, &c. Folio,
pp. 35, half morocco Lond. 1774
105. 1494 ——— Speeches of the Governors from 1765 to 1775, and
Answers. 8vo, sheep. (Stained) Bost. 1818
- 25.00 1495 MASSACHUSETTS and NEW YORK. The case of the Pro-
vinces of Massachusetts Bay and New York, Respecting
the Boundary Line between the two Provinces. Folio,
pp. 31, half morocco Bost.: Green & Russell, 1764
Very rare.
500. 1496 ——— A Conference between the Commissaries of Massa-
chusetts and of New York, at New Haven, in the Colony of
Connecticut, 1767. 4to, pp. 36, half mor. Bost. 1768
Very rare.

138. 1497 MASSACHUSETTENSIS; or, A Series of Letters, &c., by a Person of Honor upon the spot. 8vo, pp. (8) 118, half morocco *Lond.* 1776
Attributed to Jonathan Sewall, and by Dr. O'C. to Daniel Leonard.
- " 50. 1498 ——— Strictures and Observations on the Government of U. S. 8vo, pp. 19, half roan Printed in the U. S. 1792
- 55.00. 1499 MATHER, COTTON, Magnalia Christi Americana; or, The Ecclesiastical History of New England, from its First Planting in the year 1620, unto the year of our Lord 1698. In seven books. Map. Folio, original calf binding *Lond.* 1702
An unusually fine tall copy measuring 14½x9, perfect and very clean, including the two leaves, "List of Books," at the end.
- 4.00. 1500 ——— Magnalia Christi Americana; or, The Ecclesiastical History of New England. Portraits. 2 vols, 8vo, half morocco *Hartford,* 1855
- 10.00 1501 MATHER, INCREASE. De Successu Evangelii Apud Indos Occidentales, In Novâ-Angliâ; Epistola. Ad. el. Virum D. Johannem Leusdenum. A Crescentio Mathero. 12mo, pp. 16, full levant morocco *Londini, Typis J. G.* 1688. *Ultrajecti,* 1699
Rare. Fine large copy.
- 2.50. 1502 ——— Early History of New England. With an Introduction and Notes by S. G. Drake. Small 4to, cloth, uncut *Albany,* 1864
- 2.00 1503 ——— INCREASE & COTTON. History of King Philip's War. With Introduction and Notes by S. G. Drake. Two portraits. Small 4to, cloth, uncut *Albany,* 1862
- " 50. 1504 MATHER & BROCKETT'S Geography of New York. 12mo, boards *Hartford,* 1847
- 3.12. 1505 MAUDE, JOHN. Visit to the Falls of Niagara, in 1800. Many fine plates. 8vo, boards, tall copy *Lond.* 1826
- " 50. 1506 [MAUDUIT, ISRAEL.] Considerations and Occasional Thoughts on the present German War. Two in one. 8vo, half roan *Lond.* 1760-1

375. 1507 MAUDUIT, ISRAEL. A Short View of the History of the New England Colonies. 4th edition. 8vo, pp. 100, hf. mor. Lond. 1776
400. 1508 MAURAUULT, J. A. Histoire des Abénakis depuis 1605 jusqu'à nos jours. 8vo, pp. (x) 631, sewed Sorel, 1860
- 312 1500 MAYER, BRANTZ. Mexico, Aztec, Spanish and Republican. Illustrated. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth Hartford, 1853
100. 1510 MAYHEW, JONATHAN. Two Sermons. 8vo, pp. 88, half morocco Bost. 1761
500. 1511 MAYHEW, J. Observations on the Charter and Conduct of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, &c. 8vo, pp. 176, half roan Bost. 1763
450. 1512 ——— A Defence of the Observations, &c. 8vo, pp. 144, half roan Bost. 1763
350. 1513 ——— Remarks on an Anonymous Tract, entitled An Answer to Dr. Mayhew's Observations, &c. 8vo, pp. 86, half morocco Bost. 1764
275. 1514 [LAZZEI, PHILIP.] Recherches Historiques et Politiques sur les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale, Par un Citoyen de Virginie. 4 vols in 2. 8vo, half sheep A Colle, 1788
225. 1515 MEAD, D. M. History of Greenwich, Conn. 12mo, cloth N. Y. 1857
225. 1516 MEASE, JAMES. Geological Account of the United States. 5 plates. 18mo, sheep. 2 copies Phil. 1807
- 462 1517 ——— Picture of Philadelphia. Folding plate. 12mo, sheep. 2 copies Phil. 1811
475. 1518 MEDILL, W. Annual Report of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, 1847-8. 8vo, half roan Wash. 1848
625. 1519 [MEIN, JOHN.] Sagittarius's Letters and Political Speculations, extracted from the Public Ledger. Humbly Inscribed to the very Loyal and truly Pious Doctor Samuel Cooper. 8vo, pp. 127, half morocco Bost. 1775

- 87 1520 MELISH, JOHN. Travels in the United States in 1806-7 and 1809-11. Maps. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Phil.* 1812
- 25 1521 ——— Geographical Description of the United States. Maps. (Water-stained.) 8vo, half roan *N. Y.* 1826
- 11,00 1522 MELTON, EDWARD. ENGELSCH EDELMANS, | ZELDSAME EN GEDENKWAARDIGE | ZEE-en LAND REIZEN ; | Door | Egypten, West-Indien, Perzien, Turkyen, Oost-Indien, | en d'angrenzede Gewesten ; behelzende een zeer naauw-keurige be- | schryving der genoemde landen, benevens derzelver Inwoonde- | ren Godsdienst, Regeering, Zeden en Gewoonten. | mitsga- | ders vele zeer vreemde voorvallen, ongecomene geschie- | denissen, en wonderlycke wederavingen. | Aangevangeu en den jaare 1660-1677. | Vertaald uit d'eigene Aanteekeningen en Brieven van den gedagten Heer MELTON ; | en met verscheidene schoone Kopere Figuren versierd. | T'AMSTERDAM | By Jan ten Hoorn, Boekverkooper over 't Oude Heeren- | Logement, Anno 1681. —(Printed title-page.) Small 4to. Plates by *John Luykens*, considered among his finest productions, vellum, EXCESSIVELY RARE.
- A portion relates to New Netherland. This copy contains the rare portrait of *F. Lolois*, usually wanting, which is not mentioned by Dr. Asher in his long description of this rare volume.
- 57 1523 MELVILLE, H. Present State of Australia. 8vo, cloth *Lond.* 1851
- 175 1524 MEMOIRES des Commissaires du Roi et de ceux de sa Majeste Britannique, sur les possessions & les droits respectifs des deux Couronnes en Amerique. Map. 4 vols, 4to, calf *Paris*, 1755
An invaluable collection of official papers and documents.—*Holme's Annals.*
- 113 1525 MEMORABLES of the Montgomeries. 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1866
60 copies only, privately printed.
- 162 1526 MEREDITH, SIR WM. A Letter of e Quebec Bill. 5th edition. 8vo, pp. 36, half roan *Lond.* 1774
- 163 1527 ——— A Letter to, in answer to his Letter. 8vo, pp. 52, half roan *Lond.* 1774

- 88 1528 MEXICO. Report on the Condition of Affairs in Mexico.
2 vols, 8vo, sheep *Wash.* 1866
- 87 1529 MICHIGAN Geology; maps; 1849, and 8th Smithsonian Re-
port. 2 vols, 8vo
- 75 1530 MICMAC. History of poor Sarah, a Pious Indian Woman
in Micmac. Pp. 12. Also, Cisule Uceluswoen Agenudasic.
Pp. 16. 2 tracts n. p. n. d.
- 275 1531 ———. Gospel of St. Matthew in the Micmac Language.
12mo, cloth *Charlottetown*, 1853
- 200 1532 MICMAKIS. An Account of the Customs and Manners of
the Micmakis and Maricheets Savage Nations, from an
original French MSS. 8vo, pp. 138, hf. rn. *Lond.* 1758
- 325 1533 MIDDLETON, CHRISTOPHER. A Vindication of the Con-
duct of Capt. Christ. Middleton in a late Voyage for Dis-
covering a North-west Passage to the Western American
Ocean; etc., etc. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1743
- 6L 1534 MILLER, JOHN. Description of the Province and City of
New York. Plans. 8vo, boards *Lond.* 1843
- 05 1535 MILLER, SAMUEL. A Brief Retrospect of the Eighteenth
Century. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1803
- 50 1536 ———. Memoirs of the Rev. John Rodgers, Pastor of the
Wall Street and Brick Churches in New York. Portrait.
8vo, half calf *N. Y.* 1813
- 225 1537 MILLINGEN, J. G. History of Duelling; including Narra-
tives of Remarkable Encounters, from the Earliest Period
to the Present Time. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf. *Lond.* 1841
Best work on this subject. Contains an account of a duel fought
by Dr. O'Callaghan's eldest brother near London, 1818.
- 325 1538 MILLS, S. J., & D. SMITH. Missionary Tour through that
part of the United States which lies West of the Alleghany
Mountains. 8vo, pp. 64. half roan *Andover*, 1815
- 37 1539 MILTON, J. Le Paradis Perdu. Nouvelle edition, augmen-
tee du Paradis Reconquis. 12mo, calf *La Haye*, 1717
Brunet does not mention this edition.

- 06 1540 MILTON'S Poetical Works. Ballou's Candid Review. Beauties of Nature ; Sketches of French Characters ; the Republican, and others. 8 vols, 12mo and 18mo v. d.
- 125 1541 MINNESOTA Historical Society. Annals of, for 1850, 51, 52. 3 vols, 8vo, half morocco *Saint Paul*, 1850-52
- 02 1542 ——— Collections 1860. Vol. 3, pt. 1870, and 2 Reports. 4 pamphlets.
- 175 1543 MINOT, G. R. History of the Insurrections in Massachusetts. 8vo, boards, uncut *Bost.* 1810
- 275 1544 MISCELLANEA CURIOSA. Containing a Collection of some of the principal Phænomena in Nature. Plates. 3 vols, 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1726
Contains Clayton's Virginia.
- 500 1545 MISCELLANIES. A folio volume of 56 curious Miscellaneous Pieces, in Prose and Verse, dated 1690 to 1725. Folio, old calf *Lond.* 1690-1725
- 550 1546 MISSISSIPPI. Relation de la Louisianne ou Mississippi, par un Officer de Marine. Relation de la Louisianne et du Mississippi, par le Chevalier de Tonti. Voyage en un pays plus grand que l'Europe, Entre la mer glaciale et le Nouveau Mexique, par le P. Hennepin, and another; in 1 vol. Map. 12mo, boards *Amsterdam*, 1734
- 40 1547 MITCHILL, S. L. Discourse on Thomas Jefferson. 8vo, half roan *N. Y.* 1826
- 250 1548 MOHAWK. Acts of the Apostles in the Mohawk Language, by H. A. Hill, 12mo, sheep *N. Y.* 1835
- 200 1549 ——— Gospel of St. Matthew. 12mo, sewed *N. Y.* 1836
- 700 1550 ——— Book of Common Prayer in the Mohawk and English Language, new edition, with the Gospel of St. Mark in the Mohawk Language, by Capt. Joseph Brant. Plates. 8vo, old calf *Lond.* 1787

125

225

75

113

87

125

125

225

375

100

10.00

05

11.00

625

- 125 1551 MOHAWK. Catholic Catechism and Morning and Evening Prayers in Mohawk Language. 12mo, bds. *Paris*, 1826
- 225 1552 — Nene Karigheviyoston tsinihoreghhoten ne Saint John. The Gospel according to Saint John. 16mo, calf *Lond.*: *Philips & Fardon*, v. d.
- 75 1553 — Book of Isaiah in Mohawk. 18°, cl. *N. Y.* 1839
- 113 1554 — Collection of Hymns in Mohawk and English. 24mo, sheep *N. Y.* 1832
- 87 1555 — Another copy. 24mo, sheep *N. Y.* 1850
- 125 1556 — Gospel of St. John in Mohawk. 12°, sewed n. p. n. d.
- 125 1557 — Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Corinthians, in Mohawk. By W. Hess. 12mo, sewed *N. Y.* 1836
- 225 1558 — Ditto to the Philippians. 12°, sewed *N. Y.* 1836
- 375 1559 — Ditto to the Hebrews. 8vo, sewed *N. Y.* 1836
- 100 1560 — Spelling Book. 18mo, sewed, pp. 32 *N. Y.* 1829
- 10.00 1561 — The Order for Morning and Evening Prayer, and Administration of the Sacraments, and some other Offices of the Church of England, &c., in the Mohawk and Iroquois Language. 3d edition, revised; with corrections and additions, by Daniel Claus. 8vo, pp. 208, calf
Printed in the year 1780
Very rare.
- 05 1562 MOLIÈRE. Œuvres de J. B. Poquelin de Molière. 8 vols (less Vol. 1). 7 vols, 18mo, half roan *Paris*, 1829
- 11.00 1563 MOLL, H. A New Map of the North Part of America claimed by France under y^e names of Louisiana, Mississippi, Canada and New France, &c. Mounted on linen and folded in cover. 8vo *N. Y.* 1720
- 625 1564 MONETTE, J. W. History of the Discovery and Settlement of the Valley of the Mississippi. Maps. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1848

- 13.00 1565 MONTAMUS, ARNOLDUS. DE NIEUWE EN ONBEKENDE
 WEERELD: OF BESCHRYVING VAN AMERICA en 't Zuid-
 land, vervæetende d'Oorsprong der Americænen en Zuid-
 landers, gedenkwaardige togten derwaerds, Gelegentheid
 der vaste Kusten, Eilanden, Steden, Sterkten, Dorpen,
 Tempels, Bergen, Fonteinen, Stroomen, Iluisen, de Natuur
 van Beesten, Boomen, Planten, en vremde Gewasschen,
 Gods-dienst en Zeden, Wonderlijke Voorvallen, Vereeuwde
 en Nieuwe Oorlogen: Verciert met Af-beeldsels na't leven
 in America gemaectt, en beschreven door Arnoldus Mon-
 tanus. Maps and plates. Folio, calf. Fine, clean copy,
 large paper *Amsterdam: Meurs, 1671* 125 1
- 3.00 1566 MONTCALM. De Montcalm en Canada, 1576-1760. Par
 an Ancien Missionnaire. Portrait. 8vo, sewed, uncut 200 1
Paris, 1867 75 1
- 2.50 1567 MONTESQUIEU. Esprit des Lois. Portrait. 12mo, half
 calf *Paris, 1844* 10 1
- 2.25 1568 MONTHLY Repository and Library of Entertaining Knowl-
 edge. Illustrated. 4 vols, 12mo, hf. rn. *N. Y. 1831-4* 10 1
- 9.00 1569 MONTREAL. Hochelaga Depicta, the Early History of
 Montreal. Edited by N. Bosworth. Map and plates.
 12mo, cloth *Montreal, 1839* 275 1
- 6.50 1570 ——— Hochelaga Depicta; or, A New Picture of Mon-
 treal. Map and plates. 12mo, cloth *Montreal, 1846* 10 1
- 4.00 1571 MOORE, C. B. Town of Southold, Long Island. Personal
 Index prior to 1698 and Index of 1698. Oblong 8vo,
 sewed *N. Y. 1868* 150 1
- 2.60 1572 MOORE, FRANK. Songs and Ballads of the American Rev-
 olution. 12mo, cloth *N. Y. 1856* 112 1
- 1.87 1573 ——— Diary of the American Revolution. Portraits and
 maps. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *N. Y. 1860* 100 1
- 2.13 1574 MOORE, G. H. Treason of Charles Lee. 2 portraits and
 facsimile. 8vo, cloth, uncut *N. Y. 1860* 275 1
 Presentation copy.

- 125 1575 MOORE, G. H. Notes on the History of Slavery in Massachusetts. 8vo, cloth, uncut *N. Y.* 1866
Presentation copy.
- 200 1576 MOORE, J. B. Annals of the Town of Concord, with a Memoir of the Penacook Indians. 8vo, pp. 112, half calf
Concord, 1824
- 75 1577 MOORE, N. F. Historical Sketch of Columbia College. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1846
- 57 1578 MOORE, THOMAS. Memoirs, Journal and Correspondence. Edited by Hon. Lord John Russell. Portraits and plates. 8 vols, 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1853
- 75 1579 ——— Notes from the Letters of, to his Music Publisher, James Power (which was suppressed). Plates. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1854
- 10 1580 MOORE, THOMAS L. A Sermon in Trinity Church and St. Paul's in *N. Y.* 14, Oct. 1792. 8°, pp. 16, sewed. *N. Y.* 1792
- 10 1581 MOORE. Zeluco. Various Views of Human Nature. 8vo, sheep *Bost.* 1792
- 275 1582 MOORSOM, CAPT. W. Letters from Nova Scotia, comprising Sketches of a Young Country. 12mo, boards
Lond. 1830
- 10 1583 MORAVIANS. The Fourth Centennial Anniversary of the Moravian Church. By Berg. Newton, &c. 18mo, cloth
Phil. 1857
- 150 1584 MOREAU, M. C. Les Prêtres Français émigrés aux États-Unis. 12mo, sewed, uncut *Paris*, 1856
- 112 1585 MORMONS (THE); or, Latter-Day Saints. With Memoirs of Life and Death of Joseph Smith. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth
Lond. 1851
- 100 1586 [MORRIS, GOUVERNEUR]. Observations on the American Revolution, &c. 12mo, pp. 126, sewed, uncut *Prov.* 1780
- 275 1587 ——— Oration on the Death of Gen. Washington. 8vo, pp. 24, half roan *N. Y.* 1800

- 300 1588 MORSE, J. American Geography. 2 maps. Original edition. 8vo, sheep *Elizabeth-Town*, 1789 100
- 50 1589 ——— American Universal Geography. Sixth edition. Maps. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *Bost.* 1812 575
- 200 1590 ——— Report on Indian Affairs. Map and portrait. 8vo, sheep *New Haven*, 1822 30
- 162 1591 MORSE, J., & E. PARISH. A Compendious History of New England. Map. 12mo, shp. 2 copies *Newburyport*, 1809
- 275 1592 MORTON, N. New England's Memorial. Sixth edition. Also Gov. Bradford's History of Plymouth Colony; Portions of Prince's Chronology, etc. With Notes and Appendix. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1855 100
800
- 325 1593 MOTIVES for a Subscription towards the Relief of the Sufferers at Montreal in Canada by a Dreadful Fire on the 18th of May, 1765, etc. 8vo, morocco *Montreal*, 1765
- 300 1594 MOUBACH, ABRAHAM. Bloeyende Opkomst der Aloude en Hedendaagsche Groenlandsche Visschery. Maps and plates. 4to, sewed, uncut *Amsterdam*, 1720 675
- 138 1595 MOUNTAIN, GEO. J. Journal of the Bishop of Montreal to the Red River. Maps and cuts. 16mo, cloth uncut *Seeleys*, 1849 262
- 125 1596 MULFORD, I. S. Civil and Political History of New Jersey. 8vo. cloth *Phil.* 1851 350
- 10 1597 MULLER, JOHN VON. History of the World. 4 vols, 12mo, cloth *Bost.* 1840 100
162. 1598 MUNRO, ROBERT. Description of the Genesee Country, N. Y. Map. 8vo, p. 16, half roan *N. Y.* 1804 25
- 100 1599 MUNSELL, JOEL. Annals of Albany. Illustrated. 10 vols, 12mo, cloth *Albany*, 1850-59 125
- 750 1600 ——— Collections on the History of Albany, from its Discovery to the Present Time, etc. Plates. Vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols, Royal 8vo, half morocco. *Albany*, 1865-7 100
- 50 1601 ——— Every Day Book. 2 vols, 8°, sheep *Albany*, 1843

- 100 1602 MUNSSELL, JOEL. Every Day Book of History and Chronology. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1858
- 575 1603 MURDOCH, BEAMISH. History of Nova Scotia, or Acadie. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth *Halifax*, 1865
Best History of the Province. Now out of print.
- 30 1604 MURNER, THOMAS. Institutiones Imperiales. Een Gherrechtigh oorspronck der Keyserlyycke Rechten (Justinian's Code in Dutch). Portrait. Small 4to, sewed
Graven-Hage, 1648
- 100 1605 MURPHY, HENRY. The Conquest of Canada. (Wants title.) 12mo, half calf *Dublin*, 1790
- 800 1606 MURPHY, H. C. Anthology of New Netherland, or translations from the early Dutch Poets of New York, with Memoirs. Portrait. Royal 8vo, sewed, uncut. *N. Y.* 1865
Bradford Club Series, No. 4.
- 675 1607 ——— Voyage of Verrazzano: a Chapter in the Early History of Maritime Discovery in America. Maps. 8vo, sewed, uncut. *N. Y.* 1875
Presentation copy from the Author.
- 242 1608 MURPHY, J. N. Ireland: Industrial, Political and Social. 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1870
- 353 1609 ——— Terra Incognita, or the Convents of the United Kingdom. 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1873
- 100 1610 MURRAY, HUGH. Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in North America. Map. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf
Lond. 1829
- 25 1611 ——— History of British America. 2 vols, 18mo, cloth
N. Y. 1840
- 125 1612 MURRAY, JAMES. Sermons to the Ministers of State, by the Author of Sermons to Asses. 8vo, pp. 79, half morocco
Phil. 1783
- 100 1613 MURRAY, LINDLEY. English Reader. 18mo, boards
Albany, 1830

- 75 NAAUKEURIGE VERSAMELING DER GEDENK-WAADIGSTE
Zee en Land-Reysen na Oost en West-Indien, Mitsgaders
andere Gewesten, ter eerster Ontdekking en soo vervolgens
van verscheyde Volkeren, meerendeels door Vorsten, of
Maatschappyen derwaarts gesonden, gedaan; 1246-1696.
Maps and a large number of plates. 30 vols, 8vo, vellum
Leyden: P. Vander Aa, 1707
Vander Aa's collection embraces many voyages to America, and
is very desirable. 175 560
- 12 1615 NAPOLEON; Historic Doubts; Spirit of the Nation;
Ethics of Slavery; Defence of the Whigs; and others. 10
vols, 12mo v. d. 575
- 425 1616 NARRAGANSETT CLUB Publications. Vol. 1. Contains
Key into the Language of America, by Roger Williams;
edited by J. H. Trumbull. Letter to Mr. Cotton, and Mr.
Cotton's Letter Examined, &c. Small 4to, sewed, uncut
Providence, 1866 88
- 175 1617 NASON, ELIAS. Sir Charles Henry Frankland, Bt., or
Boston in the Colonial Times. 8vo, half morocco, gilt
top *Albany, 1865* 05 25
- 87 1618 NATHAN. Letter to Lord North. 8vo, pp. 59, half mor-
rocco *Loud. 1780* 650
- 10 1619 NATIONAL Academy of Design. Roy 8°, uncut. *N. Y. 1865*
- 22 1620 NATIONAL Portrait Gallery. Portraits. 24 Nos. 112
- 40 1621 NATURAL HISTORY. Twentieth Report on the State Cabi-
net. Plates of Shells, &c. 8vo, cloth *Albany, 1867*
- 475 1622 NAVARETTE, M. F. DE. COLECCION DE LOS VIAGES Y
DESCUBRIMENTOS, QUE HICIERON POR MAR LOS ESPAÑOLES
desde fines del Siglo XV. Con varios documentos inéditos
concernientes á la Historia de la Marina Castellana y
de los Establecimientos Españoles en Indias. 5 vols.
Maps. Small 4to, half calf *Madrid, 1825-1837* 150
- The 1st Vol. of this important collection contains the original
Journal of the four Voyages of Columbus, edited by Barthole-
mew de Las Casas; the 2d is entirely filled with curious docu-
ments relative to that epoch; the 3d contains the Voyages of
Americus Vesputius; and in the 4th and 5th are included the
Expeditions to the Moluccas of Magelanes and others, all from
unpublished MSS. or very rare printed editions. 275 275 262

- 175 1623 NAVIGATOR (The). Containing Directions for Navigating the Monongahela, Allegheny, Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, etc. 8th edition. 12mo, sheep *Pittsburgh, 1814*
- 560 1624 NEAL, DANIEL. History of New England: containing an Impartial Account of the Civil and Ecclesiastical Affairs of the Country to 1700; to which is added, The Present State of New England, and an Appendix. 2 maps. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Lond. 1720*
- 525 1625 NEILL, E. D. History of Minnesota. Map, portraits and plates. 4to, cloth. (Large paper copy) *Phil. 1858*
- 88 1626 ——— Terra Mariæ; or, Threads of Maryland Colonial History. 12mo, cloth *Phil. 1867*
- 05 1627 NEUMAN & BARETTI. Spanish and English Dictionary. 18mo, sheep *Phil. 1836*
- 25 1628 NEW BRITAINNE. The Discovery of. 1650. By E. Bland, A. Woods, S. Brewster and E. Pennant. 8vo, pp. 22, sewed, uncut *N. Y. 1873*
- 650 1629 NEWBURGH LETTERS. A COLLECTION OF PAPERS, RELATIVE TO HALF-PAY and COMMUTATION OF HALF-PAY, granted by Congress to the Officers of the Army, &c. 8vo, pp. 36, half morocco *Fish-Kill, 1783*
- 112 1630 NEW ENGLAND. A Brief Review of the Rise and Progress, Services and Sufferings of. 8vo, pp. 32, half morocco *Lond. 1774*
- 150 1631 ——— Historical and Genealogical Register. Vols. 1 to 15, half morocco; Vols. 20 to 24 in Nos., uncut. 20 vols, 8vo *Bost. 1847-70*
- 275 1632 NEWHALL, J. B. A Glimpse of Iowa in 1846; with a Description of the New Purchase, etc. 12mo, half morocco *Burlington, 1846*
- 275 1633 NEW HAMPSHIRE Historical Society Collections. 6 vols, 8vo (1 to 5 half calf, 6 cloth) *Concord, 1824-50*
- 262 1634 NEW HAVEN. Records of the Colony and Plantation of. By C. J. Hoadly. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. *Hartford, 1857-8*

- 115.00 1635 NEW JERSEY. A BILL IN THE CHANCERY OF NEW JERSEY, AT THE SUIT OF JOHN, EARL OF STAIR, AND OTHERS, AGAINST BENJAMIN BOND, AND OTHERS, WITH THREE LARGE MAPS. To which is added ten Publications of the Counsel of Proprietors of East New Jersey, &c., concerning the Riots committed in New Jersey, etc. Maps, folio. Full mor., uncut (little stained). *N. Y.* : James Parker, 1747 Very rare.
- 2 25 1636 ——— Selections from the Correspondence of, from 1776 to 1786. 8vo, cloth *Newark*, 1848
- 1 37 1637 ——— Historical Society Collections. 7 vols, 8vo, cloth *Newark*, 1846-66
- 1 20 1638 ——— Proceedings. 1st series 10 vols, 8vo, 6 half calf, 4 unbound ; 2d Series, Vols 1, 2, 3 ; Nos. 2 and 4, 4 (lacks No. 4) ; 5 (lacks No. 3), making 14 vols. 8vo *Newark*, 1647-79
- 6 2 1639 NEWS from New England, being a true and last account of the present Bloody Wars, &c. Small 4to, folded, uncut *Lond.* 1676, *Bost.* 1850
- 3 25 1640 NEWSPAPERS. Numbers of New York Weekly Post-Boy, 1745-6 ; New York Gazette 1736 ; New York Journal or General Advertiser, 1772, &c. (19 Nos.) A lot.
- 6 25 1641 NEW YORK. Calendar of Historical Manuscripts relating to the War of the Revolution in the Office of the Secretary of State. 2 vols, royal 8vo, full morocco, gilt tops and sides, uncut *Albany*, 1868
- 2 12 1642 ——— Calendar of Historical Manuscripts. Dutch and English. 1630-1776. 2 vols, royal 8vo, cloth. 3 copies *Albany*, 1865-6
- 2 25 1643 ——— Same. Dutch portion. 1630-64. Royal 8vo, cloth. 2 copies. *Albany*, 1865
- 2 75 1644 ——— Calendar of Historical Manuscripts relating to the War of the Revolution. 2 vols, royal 8vo, cloth. 4 copies *Albany*, 1868
- 1 12 1645 ——— Same. 2 vols in sheets, uncut. 3 copies

600

600

550

10

100

700

23.00

200

- 600 1646 NEW YORK. Remonstrance of New Netherland, and occurrences there, 1649. Translated from the original Dutch MSS. by E. B. O'Callahan. 4to, half morocco *Albany*, 1856
- 600 1647 ——— Calendar of New York Colonial Manuscripts indorsed LAND PAPERS, in the Office of the Secretary of State of New York, 1643-1803. Thick 8vo, sheep
Albany, 1864
- 550 1648 NEW NETHERLAND. BESCHRYVINGE VAN NIEUW-NEDERLAND, (GELIJK HET TEGENWOORDIGH IN STAET IS). Begrijpende de Nature, Aert, gelegentheyt en vruchtbaerheyt van het selve Landt; mitsgaders de proffijtelijke ende gewenste toevallen, die aldaer tot onderhoudt der Menschen. (Soo uyt haer selven als van buytin ingebracht) gevonden worden. &c. Beschreven Door Adriaen van der Donck. Small 4to, old calf
Amsteldam, 1655
Lacks pages 9 and 10. Title torn across, but none gone. Other wise perfect. This is the first and extremely scarce edition.
- 10 1649 NEW YORK. A Two Years' Journal in New York, and part of its Territories in America, in 1679, by Charles Wooley, A.M. New Edition, with Notes, &c., by E. B. O'Callaghan, M.D. 8vo, folded, uncut. 20 copies
N. Y. W.: Gowans, 1860
- 100 1650 ——— Same. 8vo, cloth, uncut. 3 copies.
- 700 1651 ——— Vertoogh van Nieu Nederland, and Breeden Raedt. Two rare tracts printed in 1649-'50, relating to the Administration of Affairs in New Netherland. Translated by Henry C. Murphy. Map. 4°, cl. uncut *N. Y.* 1854
Privately printed by Mr. James Lenox. Presentation copy to the Doctor by Mr. Lenox.
- 23.00 1652 ——— JOURNAL OF THE VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE COLONY OF NEW YORK, from 1691 to 1765, inclusive. 2 vols, folio, original sheep binding
N. Y.: Hugh Gaine, 1764-'5
Rare. 300 copies only printed by order of the Provincial Assembly.
- 200 1653 ——— HISTORICAL SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS. Collections, First and Second Series. 8 vols, half morocco (except Vol. 8, in boards)
N. Y. 1811-'57

- 200 1653a NEW YORK. Proceedings from 1843 to 1849, complete. 7 vols, hf. mor. In all 15 vols, 8vo, hf. mor. N. Y. 1811-'57 112
- 120 1654 ——— Publication Fund Series, 1868, 1869 and 1870. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth N. Y. 1868-'71 105
- 100 1655 ——— Historical Society Proceedings for 1845 to 1848. 2 vols, 8vo, half sheep N. Y. 1846-'49
- 500 1656 ——— An Account of Abimelech Coody and other celebrated writers of New York, in a Letter from a Traveller to his friend in South Carolina. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 16 January, 1815 100
- 175 1657 ——— The Natural History of the State of New York. 22 vols, 4to, cloth Albany, 1842-'67 25
Including the Geological map. The Ornithology, Fishes, Insects, Botany, Fruits and Mollusca are colored. (Ornithology lacks plates 41, 62, and 116.)
- 150 1658 ——— Hall's Palæontology. Vol. 2. 4to, cloth
- 88 1659 ——— History of the Yellow Fever in New York City in 1822. 8vo, half roan N. Y. 1823 188
- 500 1660 ——— Plan of New York City from the Battery to Spuyten Duyvil Creek, based on the surveys made by Randal & Blackwell, and the special survey by J. F. Harrison. Published by M. Dripps. Imperial 4to, half morocco N. Y. 1867 270
- 275 1661 ——— MUSTER ROLLS, 1861-'65, a Record of Officers and Privates of the Regiments organized in New York State during the late Rebellion. 7 vols, 4to, half sheep Albany, 1864-'68 55
350
- 400 1662 ——— Colonial Tracts. Voyage of the Sloop Mary, 1701; Voyage of George Clarke to America; Voyages of the Slavers St. John and Arms of Amsterdam, 1659-63. Edited with Notes by Dr. O'Callaghan. 3 vols, small 4to, sewed, uncut, thick paper. Only 100 copies printed. (2 copies) Albany, 1866-7 100
- 200 1663 ——— List of Patents of Lands, &c., to be Sold in January, 1822, for Arrears of Quit Rent. 4to, half roan Albany, 1820 25
38

- 112 1664 NEW YORK. Documents Relating to the Colonial History of New York, with Index. 11 vols, 4to, cloth. (5 copies)
Albany, 1856-61
- 105 1665 ——— Journals of the Provincial Congress, Provincial Convention, Committee of Safety and Council of Safety of the State of New York, 1775-1776 and 1777. 2 vols, folio, calf.
Albany, 1842
A State publication. Only 250 copies printed.
- 100 1666 ——— Journal of the Legislative Council of the Colony of New York, 1691-1775. 2 vols, folio, half sheep. (10 copies.)
Albany, 1861
A State publication.
- 25 1667 ——— LEGISLATURE. The Rules and Orders, 1828-1833; The Red Book, 1836-39, succeeded by the Manual, 1840 to 1880, inclusive. A complete series, with the exception of 1834 and 1835, from 1828 to 1880. 50 vols, 18mo and 12mo, red morocco
Albany, 1828-80
The official Manuals of the Senate and Assembly of New York.
- 188 1668 ——— Marriage Licenses issued previous to 1784. 8vo, cloth. (3 copies)
Albany, 1860
A State work. 500 copies only printed.
- 270 1669 ——— Manual of the Corporation of the City of New York, by David T. Valentine, from 1841 to 1870. Maps and plates. 28 vols, 16°, 12° and 8°, cloth N. Y. 1842-71
A complete set, in fine order.
- 55 1670 ——— Same, for 1863 and 1866. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth
- 350 1671 ——— City during the American Revolution; being a Selection of Original Papers from the Tomlinson Collection in the Mercantile Library Association. Edited by H. B. Dawson. Map. 4to, cloth, uncut
N. Y. 1861
- 100 1672 ——— An Ordinance of the Convention for Organizing and Establishing the Government. 8vo, half roan
Fish-Kill: S. Loudon, 1777
- 25 1673 ——— Constitution of the State of New York. 8vo, pp. 34, half roan
Fish-Kill: S. Loudon, 1777
- 38 1674 ——— Another copy. 8vo, pp. 32, hlf. roan
Phil. 1777

110	1675	NEW YORK. An Englishman's Sketch-Book ; or, Letters from New York. 12mo, boards	N. Y. 1828	80
100	1676	— Account of the N. Y. Hospital View and Plan. 8vo, half roan	N. Y. 1811	60
100	1677	— Account of the State Prison and Penitentiary in City of N. Y. View and plan. 8°, hf. cf.	N. Y. 1801	25
175	1678	— Historical Sketch of the Metropolitan City of America. By a New Yorker. Plates, some inserted. 12mo, cloth	N. Y. 1853	20 50
25	1679	— Historical, Geographical View of City of New York. Plate. 18mo, pp. 46, cloth	N. Y. 1836	
85	1680	— Picture of New York in 1846. Map and plates (2). 18mo, cloth	N. Y. 1846	10
35	1681	— Another. 18mo, sewed	N. Y. 1848	10
10	1682	— As it Is, in 1837. (Lacks map.) 18°, shp.	N. Y. 1837	125
325	1683	— A Concise Description of the City of New York Plate. 18mo, sheep	N. Y. 1814	150
187	1684	— Picture of ; or, the Traveller's Guide. Map. 18mo, sheep. 2 copies Attributed to Dr. S. L. Mitchill.	N. Y. 1807	62
275	1685	— Trinity Church : a Collection of Pamphlets relating to. 2 vols, 8vo, half morocco	N. Y. v. d.	40
05	1686	— Trinity Church Pamphlets (7)		10
25	1687	— First Annual Report of Department of Public Parks. Maps and plates. 8vo, pp. 427	N. Y. 1871	02
375	1688	— Maps and Lists of Real Estate belonging to the City. 4to, cloth	N. Y. 1860	25
110	1689	— 17 Pamphlets on the Anti-Rent Troubles. 8vo. (17) 1844-59		25
10	1690	— State Registers, 1830, '1, '4, '43, '45. 7 vols, 12mo, half roan		30
25	1691	— Report of County Volunteer Committee. 8vo, cloth	N. Y. 1864	10

- 80 1692 NEW YORK. Civil List, by F. B. Hough, for 1860-'1, '5-'6,
and 1871. 5 vols, 12mo, morocco *Albany*
- 60 1693 ——— Speeches of the different Governors; Proceedings
of the United States Anti-Masonic Convention, and others.
5 vols, 8vo v. d.
- 25 1694 ——— Journal of the Convention of 1821. 8vo, boards,
uncut *Albany, 1821*
- 20 1695 ——— Another. 8vo, half sheep *Albany, 1821*
- 50 1696 ——— Canals, Laws, Annual Reports, and other Docu-
ment. 2 vols, royal 8vo, boards, uncut *Albany, 1825*
- 10 1697 ——— Convention, 1846. Documents of. 2 vols, 8vo,
half sheep *Albany, 1846*
- 10 1698 ——— Political Code, 1859. Documents of the House of
Refuge, and others. 8 vols, 8vo v. d.
- 125 1699 ——— Reports on the New York Geological Survey, in 1
vol. 8vo, half calf *Albany, 1838-40*
- 150 1700 ——— and Connecticut. Boundary Line between. Maps.
8vo, cloth *Albany, 1857*
- 62 1701 ——— Geological Survey. Report of 1839. 8vo, sheep
Albany, 1839
- 40 1702 ——— Genealogical and Biographical Record. 33 num-
bers, 8vo
- 10 1703 ——— Adjutant-General's Reports, 1862-63. 2 vols, 8vo,
cloth *Albany, 1862-3*
- 02 1704 ——— Criminal and Civil Code. 10 vols. 8vo, sewed
Albany, 1848-50
- 25 1705 ——— Census of the State for 1855. Folio, half morocco.
3 copies. *Albany, 1857*
- 25 1706 ——— Same for 1865. Folio, half mor. *Albany, 1867*
- 30 1707 NIBBY, A. Itinéraire de Rome et de ses Environs. Map
and plates. 2 vols, 12mo, sewed *Rome, 1829*
- 10 1708 NICHOLSON, W. Introduction to Natural Philosophy.
Plates. 8vo, sheep *Phil. 1788*

- 112 1709 NILES, J. N. Life of Oliver H. Perry. With Appendix :
Lives of Capt. J. Lawrence, Gen. Pike and Gen. Harrison. Portrait. 12mo, sheep *Hartford*, 1821 250
- 25 1710 NOEHDEN, G. H. Grammar of the German Language.
12mo, boards *Lond.* 1827 200
237
- 400 1711 NORTH AMERICAN Boundary. Correspondence Relating to.
Folio, half calf *Lond.* 1840 100
- 10 1712 NORTHERN LIGHT, Devoted to Free Discussion. Part of
Vol. 2 and Vol. 3, 1842-3. 1 vol, folio, half sheep 250
Albany, 1842-3 212
- 100 1713 NORTHERN and Western Traveller, with the Routes to the
Springs, Niagara, Quebec and New England, &c. Maps
and plates. 16mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1834 175
- 138 1714 NORTON, A. B. History of Knox County, Ohio. Por-
traits. 8vo, cloth *Columbus*, 1862
- 130 1715 NOTES AND QUERIES for Literary Men, Artists, Antiquaries,
Genealogists, etc. 1st, 2d, 3d Series and 10 vols. of the 4th
series. 14 and Index Vol. in half calf, rest in Nos. uncut.
47 vols, small 4to *Lond.* 1850-72 50 1
- 400 1716 NOVA SCOTIA. A Geographical History of Nova Scotia,
etc. 8vo, half morocco *Lond.* 1749 50 1
- 525 1717 NOYES, D. History of Norway, Maine. 8vo, cloth
Norway, 1852 07½ 1
- 250 ○BJECTIONS to the Taxation of our American Colonies.
2d edition. 8vo, pp. 23, half roan *Lond.* 1765 200 1
Said to have been written by Soame Jenyns. 187 1
- 275 1719 OBSERVATIONS on the Reconciliation of Great Britain and
the Colonies. By a Friend of American Liberty. 8vo,
pp. 40, boards *Phil.* 1776
- 275 1720 O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. Origin of Legislative Assemblies in
the State of New York. 4to, pp. 39, hf. mor. *Albany*, 1861 300 1
With a letter, signed by William H. Seward, thanking the author
for dedicating the book to him.

- 250 1721 O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. Origin of Legislative Assemblies.
4to, half morocco *Albany*, 1861
- 200 1722 ——— Another. 4to, sewed, uncut
- 237 1723 ——— Calendar of Historical Manuscripts, Dutch and
English, 1630-1776. 2 vols, royal 8vo, cloth. (4 copies)
Albany, 1865-6
- 100 1724 ——— Calendar of State Papers, Dutch MSS. Royal
8vo, in sheets
- 250 1725 ——— Same. Royal 8vo, half sheep
- 212 1726 ——— Calendar of Historical Manuscripts relating to the
War of the Revolution. 2 vols, royal 8vo, cloth. 3 copies
Albany, 1868
- 175 1727 ——— Voyage of the Sloop Mary, 1701; Voyage of
George Clarke to America; Voyages of the Slavers St.
John and Arms of Amsterdam, 1659-63, edited with
Notes, &c. 3 vols, small 4to, sewed, uncut. Thick
paper; only 100 printed. 2 copies *Albany*, 1866-7
- 50 1728 ——— Voyages of the Slavers St. John and Arms of
Amsterdam, 1659-1663, with additional Papers, &c.
Small 4to, sewed, uncut. 10 copies *Albany*, 1867
Large paper; only 100 printed.
- 50 1729 ——— Documentary History of State of New York. Map
and plates. 4 vols, thick 8vo (1-3 green morocco, 4 in
cloth *Albany*, 1849
- 07½ 1730 ——— Same. Vol. 1, 2 copies; Vol. 2, 6 copies. Plates.
8 vols, 8vo, cloth
- 200 1731 ——— Documentary History of the State of New York.
Maps and plates. 4 vols, 4to, half morocco *Albany*, 1850
- 187 1732 ——— Orderly Book of Lieut.-General John Burgoyne,
from his Entry into New York until his Surrender at
Saratoga in 1777. Edited by Dr. O'C. Map and por-
traits. Small 4to, sewed, uncut. 6 copies *Albany*, 1860
- 300 1733 ——— List of Editions of the Holy Scriptures, and parts
thereof, printed in America previous to 1860. With
Notes, &c. Royal 8vo, sewed, uncut. 3 copies
Albany, 1861
The great Bibliography of American Bibles.

- 650 1734 O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. Jesuit Relations of Discoveries in Canada, &c., 1632-1672. 8vo, half morocco N. Y. 1847
- 100 1735 ——— Relations des Jésuites sur les Decouvertes en Canada, etc. (1611-1672). 12mo, sewed Montreal, 1850
- 250 1736 ——— History of New Netherland, or New York under the Dutch. Maps, &c. 2 vols, 8vo, hf. mor. N. Y. 1855
- 288 1737 ——— History of New Netherland, or New York under the Dutch. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 2 copies N. Y. 1855
- 312 ~~1738~~ ——— Same. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep N. Y. 1846
- 325 1739 ——— Same. Vol. 2. 8vo, cloth N. Y. 1848
- 200 1740 ——— Register of New Netherland, 1626 to 1674. Royal 8vo, half calf Albany, 1865
- 284 1741 ——— Same. Royal 8vo, sewed, uncut. 10 copies Albany, 1865
- 500 1742 ——— Laws and Ordinances of New Netherland, 1638-1674. 8vo, sheep. 6 copies Albany, 1868
- 187 1743 ——— Remonstrance of New Netherland, and the Occurrences there. 4to, half morocco Albany, 1856
- 35 1744 ——— Names of Persons for whom Marriage Licenses were issued in New York previous to 1784. 8vo, cloth. 2 copies Albany, 1860
- 2300 1745 O'CALLAHAN, REV. J. Usury, Funds, and Banks. 12mo, cloth Burlington, 1834
- 652 1746 OGILBY, JOHN. America: being the Latest and most Accurate Description of the New World, &c. Portraits, maps and plates. Folio, calf. Lond. 1771
Fine large and clean copy.
- 1747 OHIO. A Fourth Letter to the People of England, on the Conduct of the M—rs in Alliances, Fleets and Armies, since the first differences on the Ohio, to the taking of Minorea by the French, &c. 8vo, pp. 80, half roan Lond. 1756
- 25 1748 ——— Transactions of the Historical and Philosophical Society of. Part 2, Vol. 1. 8vo, half shp. Cinn. 1839

500

175

250

237

262

275

100

162

112

100

525

475

- 500 1749 OHIO—DEFEAT. A Letter to a Friend, giving an Account of the, &c., by T. W. 8vo, pp. 30, half mor. *Bristol*, 1755
The author was probably Timothy Walker, afterwards Chief Justice of Common Pleas, Boston.
- 175 1750 OJIBWAY. Life of Jesus Christ in the Ojibway Language. 18mo, half sheep *Paris*, 1837
- 250 1751 ——— First Initiatory Catechism, by J. Gall; Ten Commandments, &c., in the Ojibway Language, by P. Dougherty and D. Rodd. 12°, bds. *Grand Traverse Bay*, 1847
- 237 1752 ——— Easy Lessons on Scripture History in the Ojibway Language, translated by Rev. P. Dougherty, aided by D. Rodd. Cuts. 12°, bds. *Grand Traverse Bay*, 1847
- 262 1753 OLDMIXON, J. The British Empire in America. Maps. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1708
- 275 1754 ——— Another copy. Maps. 2 vls, 8°, cf. *Lond.* 1741
- 100 1755 OLIER, M. Vie de, Fondateur du Seminaire de S.—Sulpice, accompagnée de Notices sur un grand nombre de personages contemporains. 2d edition. (By Abbé Faillon.) Portrait. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *Paris*, 1853
- 162 1756 ONDERDONK, H. Queens County in Olden Times. 4to, sheets uncut, pp. 122 (no title) *Jamaica*, 1865
A compilation of abbreviated items from newspapers, &c.
- 112 1757 OPPOSITION. A short History of the Opposition during the last Session of Parliament. 12mo, pp. (6) 58, half roan *Lond.* 1779
- 100 1758 OPPOSITION. A Short Defence of the. In Answer to "A Short History." 8vo, pp. 80, half morocco *Lond.* 1779
- 525 1759 ORDERLY BOOK of the Northern Army at Ticonderoga and Mount Independence, 1776–77. With Notes, &c. Portrait. Small 4to. Sewed, uncut *Albany*, 1859
- 475 1760 O'RIELLY, HENRY. Sketches of Rochester, with Incidental Notices of Western New York. Map and plates. 12mo, cloth *Rochester*, 1838
A very scarce and valuable work on New York history.

- 10 1761 OSGOOD, S. New York in the 19th Century. A Discourse before the N. Y. Historical Society. 8vo, sewed, uncut
N. Y. 1867
- 275 1762 OTHER SIDE OF THE QUESTION (THE). Or a Defence of the Liberties of North America, &c. By a Citizen. 8vo, pp. 30, sewed
N. Y. 1774
- 225 1763 [OTIS, JAMES]. Vindication of the British Colonies against the Aspersions of the Halifax Gentleman in his Letter to a Rhode Island Friend. 8vo, pp. 32, half roan
Boston, 1765
- 350 1764 ——— Remarks on the Defence of the Halifax Libel on the British American Colonies. 8vo, pp. 40, half roan
Boston, 1765
- 87 1765 OUSELEY, W. G. Remarks on the United States. 8vo, boards
Phil. 1832
- 75 PACIFIC RAILROAD EXPLORATIONS AND SURVEYS. Vols. 1 to 9. Plates. 9 vols, 4to, cloth
Wash. 1855
- 150 1767 [PAINE, THOMAS]. A Dialogue between the Ghost of General Montgomery, Just Arrived from the Elysian Fields, and an American Delegate, in a wood near Philadelphia. 8vo, pp. 16, half roan
Phil. 1776
- 62 1768 ——— Common Sense, with the whole Appendix, Address to the Quakers, &c. 8vo, half roan
Phil. 1776
- 38 1769 ——— A Letter to the Earl of Shelburne. 8vo, pp. 28, half morocco
Lond. 1783
- 100 1770 ——— Rights of Man. Second edition. 8vo, pp. 105, half morocco
Phil. 1791
- 30 1771 PALEY. Natural Theology. Notes by Lord Brougham. 3 vols, 12mo, cloth
Lond. 1836
- 45 1772 PALFREY, J. G. History of New England. Map and plates. Vol 1. 8vo, cloth
Bost. 1858
- 250 1773 PALMER, JOEL. Journal of Travels over the Rocky Mountains to the Columbia River in 1845-6, etc. 12mo, half morocco
Cinn. 1847

312

162

150

10

17

75

25

150

12

25

25

137

25

125

150

- 312 1774 PALMER, P. S. History of Lake Champlain. 8vo, half calf
Albany, 1866
- 162 1775 PAMPHLETS. Historical. Ogden's Founders of New York;
Hoffman's Pioneers of New York; and Historical Ad-
dresses. 2 vols, 8vo, half roan v. d.
- 150 1776 ——— Lottery and Libel Trials. C. N. Baldwin. 8vo,
half roan *N. Y. 1818, &c.*
- 10 1777 ——— Biographical, 14
- 17 1778 ——— Of the N. E. Genealogical Society (5), and Ameri-
can Antiquarian Society (6). 11
- 75 1779 ——— Anti-Slavery Convention; Utica, 1835; De Witt
Clinton's Discourse, Union College, 1823; and twelve
others. 8vo, half calf v. d.
- 25 1780 ——— Naval Magazine, and nine others. 8vo, half calf
- 150 1781 ——— France and Mexico, 1839; Constitution of New
York, Fish-Kill, 1777; Albany Directory, 1833-4; and
others. 12mo, half calf
- 12 1782 ——— Correspondence between Governor Sullivan and
Colonel Pickering; Three Sermons before Society for
Propagating Gospel in Foreign Parts, 1733-41, and 1789;
and others. In all 20.
- 25 1783 ——— Historical Sketch of the Thomsonian System;
Albany Directory, 1822; and nine others. 12mo, half
calf v. d.
- 25 1784 ——— Amherst College Catalogue, 1883; Western Month-
ly Magazine, 1835; and five others. 8vo, half calf v. d.
- 137 1785 ——— New England Magazine; Webster's Speech, Ad-
dresses, etc. (15). 8vo, half sheep v. d.
- 215 1786 PAMPHLETS. Addresses, Orations, &c. 85.
- 125 1787 ——— Miscellaneous. A bundle.
- 150 1788 ——— A Discourse before the American Historical Society,
January 30, 1836, by Hon. Lewis Cass, pp. 58, and others
by Webster, Adams, Woodbury, &c.; in all, 12. 8vo,
half calf v. d.

- 23 1789 PAMPHLETS. Campaign and Political. 66.
 10 1790 ——— Will and Biography of Stephen Girard ; We have
 been All in the Wrong ; Lond., 1785 ; Adams' Oration ;
 Hayne and Webster's Speeches ; &c. 10.
 10 1791 ——— Memoirs of James W. Beekman and Wm. Allen,
 of Pa., by E. F. DeLancey, and Few Days at Nashota,
 by Bishop Kip. 3, 8vo,
 190 1792 ——— Papineau et Nelson, and others. 2 vols, 18mo. half
 roan v. d.
 Important Canadian Collection.
 50 1793 ——— Miscellaneous Addresses, &c. 7 vols, 8vo, half
 roan v. d.
 125 1794 ——— Biographical. Distinguished Men of Columbia
 County, N. Y., &c. 8vo, half roan v. d.
 65 1795 ——— Medical. 16.
 23 1796 ——— Sermons, &c.
 100 1797 ——— American Historical Magazine. Western Journal,
 1848. North Western Journal, 1850, and others. 8vo,
 half roan v. d.
 50 1798 PANCIROLLUS (GUIDO). NOVA REPERTA SIVE RERUM
 MEMORABILIMUM RECENS INVENTARUM et Veteribus Incog-
 nitarum, Liber Secundus, Ex Italico Latine, etc., ab
 Henrico Salmuth. Editio Secunda. 12mo, pp. (18) 740,
 (20) *Amberga*, 1608
 Contains the Chapter, De Novi Orbe.
 100 1799 ——— GUIDONIS PANCIROLII RERUM MEMORABILIMUM SIVE
 DEPERDITARUM. Pars Prior, Commentariis illustrata, et
 locis prope innumeris postremum aucta, ab Henrico Sal-
 muth. (Part Second has this title), Nova Reperta sive
 Rerum Memorabilium. 4to, calf *Frankofurti*, 1660
 125 1800 PAPERS for the People, to be issued weekly during the
 campaign, by the Jefferson Union. 8°, hf. roan. *N. Y.* 1852
 150 1801 PARKMAN, F. History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac.
 Maps. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1851
 Presentation copy from the author.

112 18

100 18

150 18

55 18

100 180

180

43.00

- 112 1802 PARKMAN, FRANCIS. California and Oregon Trail, being Sketches of Prairie and Rocky Mountain Life. 12mo, cloth N. Y. 1849
Presentation copy from author, with his autograph.
- 100 1803 ——— Pioneers of France in the New World. Portrait and map. 8vo, cloth Bost. 1865
- 150 1804 ——— The Jesuits in North America in 17th Century. Map. 8vo, cloth Bost. 1867
- 55 1805 PARSONS, H. A. Book of Niagara Falls. 3d edition. Map. 18mo, cloth Buffalo, 1836
- 100 1806 PARTON, J. Life of Horace Greeley. Portrait and plates. 12mo, cloth N. Y. 1855
- 1807 PASTORIUS, FRANCIS DANIEL. UMSTANDIGE GEOGRAPHISCHE BESCHREIBUNG DER ZU ALLERLEST ERFUNDENEN PROVINSS PENNSYLVANIÆ, in den End-Granzen Americæ In der West-Welt gelegen, durch Franciscum Danielum Pastorium. Pp. (12) 140 *Franckfurt und Leipzig: Otto, 1700*
Continuatio der Beschreibung der Landschaft Pensylvaniæ Andenen End granssen Americæ. Über vorige des Herrn Pastorii Relationes. In sich haltend: Die Situation, und Fruchtbarkeit des Erdbodens. Die Schifffreiche und andere Flusse. Die Anzahl dezer bisshero gebauten Stadte. Die Seltsame Creaturen au Thieren, vogeln und Fischen. Die Mineralien und Edelgesteine Deren eingebornen wilden Volcker Sprachen, Religion und Gebrauche. Und die ersten Christlichen Pflanze und aubauer dieses Landes. Beschrieben Von Gabriel Thomas. Welchem Tractatlein noch beygefüget sind: Des Hu Daniel Falckners und Pilgrims in Pensylvania 103 Beantwortungen uff vorgelegte Fragen von guten Freunden. Map. Pp. (4) 40 *Franckfurt und Leipzig: Otto, 1702*
Curieuse Nachricht von Pensylvanie in Norden-America, Weche, auf Begehren guter Freunde, über vorgelegte 103. Fragen; bey den seiner abreiss aus Teutschland noch obigem Lande anno 1700 ertheilet, und nun anno 1702 in den Druck gegeben worden von Daniel Falknern. Pp. (4) 58 *Franckfurt und Leipzig: Otto, 1702*
3 vols. in 1, small 8vo, bds *Franckfurt, 1700-'02*

43.00

- 100 1808 PAULDING, J. Affairs and Men of New Amsterdam. 12mo, cloth N. Y. 1843
- 237 1809 PAULDING, J. K. United States and England. 8vo, half sheep. Pp. 115 N. Y. 1815
- 50 1810 [PAUW, M. DE.] Recherches Philosophiques sur les Américains. Par Mr. de P * * *. 2 vols, 12mo, half calf Berlin, 1768
- 412 1811 PEARSON, J. Early Records of the City and County of Albany, and Colony of Rensselaerswyck, 1656-1675. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut Albany, 1869
- 100 1812 PECK, G. Wyoming, its History, &c. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth N. Y. 1858
- 137 1813 PECK, J. M. Gazetteer of Illinois. Map. 18mo, cloth Jacksonville, 1834
 * Stained on one corner all through the book.
- 63 1814 ——— Another copy. (No map.)
- 7.25 **PELINSKI'S REPRODUCTION OF THE COLUMBUS LETTER.**
 1814a DE INSULIS INVENTIS. Epistola Cristoferi Colm (cui etas nostra multū debet: de Insulis in mari Indico nup. innētis. Ad quas perquirendas octavo antea mense: auspiciis et ere Inuictissimi Fernandi Hispaniarum Regis missus fuerat. One of 20 copies reproduced in Paris by Pelinski about 1858. 8 leaves.
- 162 1815 PELL, FERRIS. A Review of the Administration and Civil Police of the State of N. Y., 1807 to 1819. 8vo, half morocco N. Y. 1819
- 20.00 1816 PENN, WM. MISSIVE VAN WILLIAM PENN, EYGENAAR EN GOVERNEUR VAN PENNSYLVANIA, IN AMERICA (containing a description of the Province), with folding ground-plan map of Philadelphia. 4to, pp. 28, crushed Levant morocco Amsterdam, 1684
 This is a Dutch translation of Penn's Letter, published originally in English in 1683.
- 100 1817 PENNANT, THOMAS. Journey from Chester to London. Portraits. 8vo, half calf, uncut Lond. 1811

- 100 1818 PENNSYLVANIA. A Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania, &c. 2d edition, 8vo, pp. 80, calf (one cover off)
Lond. 1755
By Rev. Wm. Smith, assisted, it is said, by Franklin.
- 100 1819 ——— An Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of, from its Origin, so far as regards the several Points of Controversy, &c., &c. Portrait of Dr. Franklin. 8vo, calf
Lond. 1759
- 138 1820 PENNSYLVANIE. Histoire Naturelle et Politique de la Pensylvanie, et de l'établissement des Quakers dans cette contrée. Traduite de l'Allemande, par M. Rousselot de Surgy. Map. 12mo, calf
Paris, 1768
- 100 1821 PENNSYLVANIA State Trials, the Trial of Francis Hopkinson and John Nicholson. 8vo, sheep
Phil. 1794
- 125 1822 ——— Report of the Commissioners appointed by the President of the U. S. to confer with the Insurgents in the Western Counties of Pennsylvania. 8vo, pp. 38, sewed, uncut
Phil. 1794
- 75 1823 ——— Colonial Records. 16 vls, 8°, hf. shp. *Phil.* 1852-3
- 75 1824 ——— Archives. By S. Hazard, with the Index Vol. to the Records and Archives. 13 vols, 8vo, half sheep
Phil. 1852-60
- 100 1825 ——— Historical Society. Record of Upland Court, 1676 to 1681. Edited by E. Armstrong. 8vo, cl. *Phil.* 1860
- 162 1826 ——— The Bulletin of the Historical Society of. Vol. 1, 1845-7. All published. 8vo, half morocco. *Phil.* 1848
- 600 1827 ——— Collections of the Historical Society of. Vol. 1. All published. 8vo, half morocco
Phil. 1853
- 185 1828 ——— Memoirs of the Historical Society of. 9 vols. in 13. 8vo, half morocco and cloth. (The first 4 vols are published in 2 parts each)
Phil. 1826-70
- 50 1829 ——— Same. Vol. 1, reprint. Edited by E. Armstrong. 8vo, cloth, uncut
Phil. 1864
- 100 1830 PENSIONERS. A Census of ; for Revolutionary or Military Services. 4to, boards
Wash. 1841
- 02 1831 PEOPLE'S Democratic Guide ; New York, 1842. Penal Code of New York, and others. 6 vols, 8vo v. d.

262. 1832 PEPPYS, SAMUEL. *Diary and Correspondence.* Fourth edition, revised. Port. 4 vols, 8vo, hf. cf. *Lond.* 1854
- 188 1833 PERKINS, J. H. *Annals of the West.* Second edition, revised by J. M. Peck. 8vo, sheep *St. Louis,* 1851
- 100 1834 PERPETUAL UNION. *Four Dissertations on the Reciprocal Advantages of a Perpetual Union between Great Britain and her American Colonies, &c.* 8vo, p. 132, half morocco *Lond.* 1766
- 150 1835 PETERSON, E. *History of Rhode Island.* 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1853
- 850 1836 PETRUS, HENRICUS. *A Collection of six pieces in Latin, printed at Basil, in folio, in the year 1533, under these Titles :*
- I. *Bellum Christianorum Principum præcipue Gallorum, contra Saracenos, Anno Salutis MLXXXVIII. pro terra Sanctu gestum ; Autore Roberto Monacho.*
 - II. *Carolus Veradus de expugnatione regni Granate : que contigit ab hinc quadragesimo secundo anno, per Catholicum regem Ferdinandum Hispaniarum.*
 - III. *CRISTOPHORUS COLOM DE PRIMA INSULARUM, IN MARE INDICO SITARUM, LUSTRATIONE, QUÆ SUBREGE FERDINANDO HISPANIARUM FACTA EST.*
 - IV. *Delegatione regis Æthiopiæ at Clementem pontificem VII. ac Regem Portugalliæ : Item de Regno, hominibus, atq. Moribus eiusdem populi, qui Trogloditæ hodie esse putantur.*
 - V. *Ioan Baptista Egnatius de origine Turcarum.*
 - VI. *Pomponius Lætus de exortu Maomethis.*
- Lector humanissime habes hic opus quarumdam historiarum, quas iam primū typis nostris ex antiquo & Scripto exemplari in commodum tuum evulgavimus. Folio, half calf *Basilee,* 1533
- For an account of the extremely rare translation of Columbus Letter (III.) contained in this collection, see the *Edinburgh Review* for December, 1816, p. 503. It is entitled: *Christopherti Colom de Insulis nuper inventis in Mare Indico sub Ferdinando Rege Hispaniarum Epistola, ad magnificum Dominum Raphaelem Sanctis: deinde per Alexandrum de Cosco latinitate donatum.*

850

275

10

125

600

325

375

400

15

275

100

- 850 1837 PHELPS, M. Memoirs and Adventures of Captain Matthew Phelps, formerly of Harwington, Conn., now in New Haven, Vt. Particularly in Two Voyages from Connecticut to the River Mississippi, from December, 1773, to October, 1780, by Anthony Haswell. 12mo, sheep *Bennington, Vt.* 1802
- 175 1838 PHILADELPHIA. Minutes of the Common Council of. 1704 to 1776. 8vo, half cloth *Phil.* 1847
- 10 1830 ——— Charity Schools; with Historical Sketch and Life of Christopher Ludwick. Port. 8vo, cloth *Phil.* 1860
- 125 1840 PHILLIPS, CAPT. ISAAC. Examination of the Case of; late of the Navy. 8vo, pp. 119, half morocco *Balt.* 1825
- 600 1841 PHILOPONO, HONORIO (CASPAR PLAUTIUS O. S. B.) NOVA TYPIS TRANSACTA NAVIGATIO Novi Orbis Indie Occidentalis. Plates. Folio, full morocco 1821
A remarkably curious work on the Discovery of America, dedicated by the author to himself. One of the plates represents St. Brendan saying mass on a whale. *Rare.*
- 325 1842 [PICHON, THOMAS.] Lettres et Memoires pour servir a l'Histoire du Cap Breton. 12mo, calf *La Haye*, 1760
- 375 1843 PICKERING, TIMOTHY. Political Essays. 12mo, boards *Canandaigua*, 1812
This is the first bound book printed in western New York.
- 400 1844 PICKETT, A. J. History of Alabama, and incidentally Georgia and Mississippi, from the Earliest Period. Plates. 2 vols, 12mo, half calf *Charleston*, 1851
- 15 1845 PIERCE, J. Address at the Opening of the Town Hall in Brookline. 8vo, pp. 52, boards *Bost.* 1846
- 275 1846 PIERSON, A. Some Helps for the Indians; a Catechism in the Language of the Quiripi Indians; with Introduction by J. H. Trumball. 8vo, sewed *Hartford*, 1873
- 100 1847 PITKIN, T. Political and Civil History of the United States. 2 vols, 8vo, boards, uncut *New Haven*, 1828

187. 1848 PITT, WM. Correspondence of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. Edited by his Son. 4 vols, 8vo, cloth, uncut
Lond. 1838
- 9.00. 1840 PITTMAN, CAPT. PHILIP. Present State of the European Settlements on the Mississippi; with a Geographical Description of that River. Illustrated by (8) plans and draughts. 4to, calf
Lond. 1770
- "50. 1850 PLAIN ADDRESS to the Farmers, Labourers and Commonalty of the County of Norfolk. 8°, pp. 31, sewed
Lond. 1758
- 1.12. 1851 PLAIN TRUTH. An Answer to Paine's Common Sense, written by Candidus. 2d edition. 8vo, pp. 47, half roan
Lond. 1776
- "88. 1852 ——— Additions to Plain Truth. 8vo, pp. 55-136, half roan
Phil. 1776
- 1.38. 1853 PLAN (A) for Conciliating the Jarring Political Interests of Great Britain and her N. A. Colonies. 8vo, pp. 18, half morocco, uncut
Lond. 1775
- "10. 1854 PLANQUAIS, THOS. A New Spanish and English Grammar. 8vo, calf
Lond. 1807
- 1.38. 1855 PLATTSBURGH. Anniversary of the Battle of; Sept. 11, 1843. 12mo, pp. 12, half roan
Plattsburgh, 1843
- 1.50. 1856 PLAYS. Bunker Hill; or, the Death of General Warren. By John Burke, *Balt.* 1808, and others, in 1 vol, 12mo, boards
v. d.
- 2.25. 1857 POINTIS. RELATION DE CE QUI S'EST FAIT À LA PRISE DE CARTAGÈNE, scitue'e aux Indes Espagnoles, par l'Escadre Commandé par Mr. De Pointis. 12°, mor. *Bruxelles,* 1698
- "02. 1858 POLES in the U. S., 1837; Osander's Poems, Hudson, 1811; History of Poland, and others. 10 vols, 12mo
v. d.
- "50. 1859 [POLETICA, M.] Sketch of the Internal Condition of the United States, by a Russian. Translated with Notes. 8vo, boards uncut
Balt. 1826
- 1.00. 1860 POLITICAL FREETHINKER (THE); or, a Real and Impartial Enquiry into the Causes of our Late Miscarriages, &c. 8vo, pp. 44, sewed
Lond. 1757

"50.

"25.

"01.

11?

"75.

3.00.

575.

"25.

"10.

10.

1.75.

162.

350.

- * 50. 1861 POLHEMUS, REV. AB. (late of Newark, N. J.). Memorial. 8vo, half calf *Newark*, 1858
- * 25. 1862 POLOGNE. Guide du Voyageur en Pologne. Fine plates. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Varsovie*, 1820
- * 01. 1863 POPE, ALEX. Essay on Man. 18mo, bds *Albany*, 1823
117. 1864 POPERY. The Present State of Popery in England, by R. E. (America, pp. 17 and 18). 8vo, pp. 35, half roan *Lond.* 1733
- * 75. 1865 POPHAM COLONY, with a Bibliography, 1866; Address on the 250th Anniversary, by J. W. Patterson, 1865. 2 pamphlets. 8vo, uncut *Bost.* 1865-6
300. 1866 PORCACCHI, THOMASO. L'ISOLE PIU FAMOSE DEL MONDO, descritte da Thomaso Porcacchi da Castiglione, arretino e intagliate da Girolamo Porro Padovano, con l'Aggiunta di molte Isole All' illre. S. Conte Georgio Trivulzio. Maps. Folio, vellum *Venetia*, 1572
575. 1867 ——— Another copy. Maps. Folio, vellum *Venetia*, 1576
- * 25. 1868 PORT FOLIO (THE). By Oliver Oldschool, Esq., 1801-5, 4to, 1806 to 1827 (wanting 1808, '13 and 1 vol. of 1814). Portraits and plates. 42 vols, 4to and 8vo, half calf, half morocco and Nos. *Phil.* 1801-27
- * 10. 1869 PORTEUS, BEILBY. A Review of the Life and Character of Archbishop Seeker. 8vo, pp. 68, sewed *N. Y.* 1773
10. 1870 POST van den Neder-Rhyn. Door De Schryvers van het Meegemelde Weekblad. A large lot of Nos. *Utrecht*, 1781-5
175. 1871 POTEWATAMI Spelling Book. Cuts. 18mo, sewed, pp. 31 *Balt.* 1846
162. 1872 POTHERIE, B. DE LA. HISTOIRE DE L'AMERIQUE SEPTENTRIONALE. Map and plates. 4 vols, 12mo, calf *Paris*, 1722
350. 1873 [POTHERIE, B. DE LA.] Voyage de l'Amérique; contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans l'Amérique depuis 1534 jusqu'à present. Maps and plates. 4 vols. in 2, 12mo, calf *Amsterdam*, 1723

- 2 50 1874 POUCHOT, M. MÉMOIRES SUR LA DERNIÈRE GUERRE DE L'AMÉRIQUE SEPTENTRIONALE entre la France et l'Angleterre. Maps. 3 vols, 12mo, boards *Yverdon*, 1781
- 1 25 1875 POWER, JOHN. The Laity's Directory to the R. C. Church Service for 1822. 18mo, boards (stained) *N. Y.* 1822
Very rare and important.
- 1 25 1876 POWNALL, THOMAS. The Administration of the Colonies. Second edition. 8vo, pp.131, half roan *Lond.* 1764
- 2 00 1877 [POWNALL, GOV. T.] Considerations on the Right of Taxing the Colonies, &c., being an Appendix, Section III, to the Administration of the Colonies. 8vo, pp. 52, half roan *Lond.* 1766
- 1 25 1878 POWNALL, THOMAS. The Administration of the Colonies (the Fourth edition), wherein their Rights and Constitution are discussed and stated (with an Appendix). 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1768
- 1 5700 1879 ——— A Topographical Description of the Middle British Colonies in North America. Large map. Folio, pp. 62, half morocco *Lond.* 1776
- 2 25 1880 [POWNALL.] A Memorial on the Present State of Affairs between the Old and New World. 8vo, pp. (8) 127, half roan *Lond.* 1780
- 1 40 1881 PRATT, D. J. Annals of Public Education in State of New York, 1626 to 1746. 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1872
- 3 50 1882 PRAYER BOOK N. W. Indians. A l'usage des Sauvages de Temiscaming, d'Abbitibi, du Grand Lac, de Matasan et du Fort William (Hudson Bay Indians). 12mo, roan *Moniangu*, 1866
- 1 75 1883 ——— in the Montagnaise or Chipeweyan. Language 18mo, cloth *Montreal*, 1865
- 2 50 1884 ——— Labrador Indian Prayer Book. 12mo, boards *Moniangu*, 1852
- 2 25 1885 ——— in the Cree Language. 18mo, clo. *Montreal*, 1857
- 2 50 1886 [PRESCOTT, REV. BENJ.] A Free and Calm Consideration, &c. 8vo, pp. 52, half morocco *Salem*, 1774

- 375 1887 PRESENT State of North America. Lately presented to the Lords of the Regency of Great Britain. Part 1. 8vo, pp. 72, half morocco *Dublin, 1755*
No more published. See Rich.
- 62 1888 PRESENTATION of Flags of New York Volunteer Regiments and other organizations to Governor Fenton, July 4, 1865. Royal 8vo, cloth *Albany, 1865*
- 87 1889 PRETENDERS. A Collection of Declarations, Proclamations and other valuable Papers. 8°, pp. 91, hf. mor. *Edin. 1749*
- 2 00 1890 PREVOST, SIR GEORGE, BR. Some Account of the Public Life of, particularly of his Services in the Canadas, etc. 8vo, calf *Lond. 1823*
- 112 1891 PRICE, R. Observations on Civil Liberty, &c. 5th edition. 8vo, half morocco *Lond. 1776*
- 60 1892 ——— Another. 2d edition. 8vo, hf. roan *Lond. 1776*
- 75 1893 ——— Observations on the American Revolution. 8vo, pp. 87, half morocco *Bost. 1784*
- 2 25 1894 ——— Additional Observations on Civil Liberty and War with America. 2d edition. 8vo, pp. (16) 176, half morocco *Lond. 1777*
- 2 25 1895 PRIEST, WM. (musician, late of the theatres Philadelphia, Baltimore and Boston). Travels in the United States, commencing in 1793 and ending in 1797, &c. 8vo, boards, uncut *Lond. 1802*
- 175 1896 PRIME, N. S. History of Long Island. Map. 12mo, cloth *N. Y. 1845*
- 50 1897 PRINCE OF WALES. The Tour of, through British America and United States; portrait; *Montreal, 1860*. The Visit of his Royal Highness to America; portrait. Relation du Voyage en Amerique; portrait. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth *Montreal, 1860*
- 950 1898 PRINCE, THOMAS. Chronological History of New England in the form of Annals. Vol. 1. Portrait. Small 8vo, crushed levant mor., gilt, by Matthews *Bost. 1836*

- 350 1899 PRINCE, THOMAS. A Sermon at South Church, in Boston, N. E., on taking the City of Louisbourg, on the Isle of Cape Breton, by N. E. Soldiers. 8vo, pp. 32, half morocco
Lond. 1746
- 425 1900 PROUD, ROBERT. History of Pennsylvania in North America, from the Original Institution and Settlement of that Province under Gov. Wm. Penn, 1681 to 1742. Portrait and map. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Phil.* 1797
Rare.
- 100 1901 PROVANCHER, L'ABBE J. Flore Canadienne ou description de toutes les plantes du Canada, d'un vocabulaire des termes techniques. Illustrated. 2 vols, 8vo, sewed, uncut
Quebec, 1862
- 05 1902 PSALMS AND HYMNS. 8 vols, 12mo, and 18mo, shp v. d.
- 02 1903 ——— 20 vols, 18mo, and 24mo v. d.
- 1400 1904 PTOLEMÆI GEOGRAPHIÆ CLAUDII PTOLEMÆI ALEXANDRINI. 54 maps. Folio, vellum 1552
The early editions of Ptolemy are of great value in showing the progress of discovery.
- 50 1905 PUGLIA, JAMES PH. The Federal Politician. 8vo, sheep
Phil. 1795
- 113 1906 PULTENEY, WM. Thoughts on Present State of Affairs with America. 5th edition. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1778
- 75 1907 ——— Considerations on the Present State of Public Affairs, &c. 8°, pp. 55, hf. mor. (2 copies) *Lond.* 1779
- 150 1908 PULTENEY and Hornby Titles. Supreme Court, Masterton Ure and others vs. Almerin Graves. Opinion, &c. 8vo, pp. 42, half roan
Geneva, 1851
- 1100 1909 PURCHAS, SAMUEL. PURCHAS HIS PILGRIMAGE, OR RELATIONS OF THE WORLD AND THE RELIGIONS OBSERVED IN ALL AGES and places discovered, from the creation unto this present. In four parts. Third edition, much enlarged with additions through the whole worke. Folio, old calf, rebacked. (Good copy) *Lond.* 1617
- 350 1910 PURPLE, E. R. Genealogical Notes of the Colden Family in America. 4to, pp. 24, cloth *N. Y.* 1873
50 copies privately printed. Presentation to Dr. O'Callaghan.

- 450 1911 PURPLE, S. S. Genealogical Memorials of William Bradford, the Printer. 4to, cloth, pp. 8 N. Y. 1873
50 copies privately printed. Presentation to Dr. O'Callaghan.
- 225 Q UEBEC. Additional Papers concerning the Province of Quebec, being an Appendix, &c. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 510 Lond. 1776
Mr. Maseres in his Occasional Essays, pp. 411, calls this the second volume of his Quebec Papers.
- 80 1913 ——— Transactions of the Literary and Historical Society of. 7 odd Nos., 8vo Quebec, 1833-64
- 125 1914 ——— Ordinances by the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, 1777-87. Folio, cf. Quebec, 1777-87
- 450 1915 ——— Collections of the Quebec Historical and Literary Society, 1838-40 and 43. Maps. 3 vols, 8vo, half calf Quebec, 1838-43
- 112 1916 ——— Observations and Reflections on an Act, passed in 1774 for the Settlement of the Province of Quebec, by a Country Gentleman. 8vo, pp. 30, sewed Lond. 1782
- 88 1917 ——— Plan of a Code of Laws for the Province of Quebec. 8vo, calf Lond. 1774
- 112 1918 ——— Guide. Map and plates. 18mo, cl. Quebec, 1844
- 500 1919 ——— Transactions of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. Maps and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, boards Quebec, 1829-31
- 125 1920 QUEBEC BILL. A Letter from Lord Lyttelton to W. Pitt. 12mo, pp. 20, sewed N. Y. 1774
- 75 1921 QUINCY, JOSIAH. History of Boston. Plate. 8vo, cloth Bost. 1852
- 50 1922 QUINCY, JOSIAH, JR. Observations on the Boston Port-Bill. 8vo, pp. 82, half roan (stained) Bost. 1774
- 140 1923 QUITMAN, F. H. Treatise on Magic. 12°, bds. Albany, 1810

- 600 **R**APN, C. C. ANTIQUITATES AMERICANÆ SIVE SCRIPTORES
SEPTENTRIONALES RERUM ANTE-COLUMBIANARUM IN
AMERICA. Plates. 4to, half russia *Hafnise*, 1837
- 75 1925 [RAMSAY, ALLAN.] An Historical Essay on the English
Constitution. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1771
- 212 1926 RAMSAY, DAVID. History of the Revolution of South
Carolina. Maps. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Trenton*, 1785
Portraits of T. Paine and Sir H. Clinton inserted.
- 138 1927 ——— History of South Carolina from 1670 to 1808.
Portrait. (Lacks the 2 maps.) 2 vols, 8vo, half calf
Charleston, 1809
- 25 1928 ——— Life of George Washington. 2d edition. Portrait,
by Anderson. 12mo, sheep *Boston*, 1811
- 30 1929 ——— Another. Portrait. 12mo, shp. *Ithica*, 1840
- 60 1930 ——— Memoirs of Martha Laurens Ramsay. 3d edition.
18mo, sheep *Boston*, 1812
- 162 1931 RAMSEY, A. C. The Other Side, or Notes for the History
of the War in Mexico. From the Spanish, with Notes.
Portraits and maps. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1850
- 50 1932 RAMSEY, J. G. M. Annals of Tennessee to the end of the
18th Century, &c. 2 maps. 8°, cloth *Charleston*, 1853
- 75 1933 RAMEZAY. Memoire du Sieur de Ramezay, Commandant
à Quebec 1759. 8vo, sewed *Quebec*, 1861
- 500 1934 RAMUSIO, DELLE NAVIGAZIONI ET VIAGGI RACCOLTE DA M.
GIO BATTISTA RAMUSIO. Maps and cuts. 3 vols, folio,
vellum *Venetia*, 1613, 1583 and 1565
The third volume relates almost entirely to America, and is uncut.
- 25 1935 RAUCOURT, O. Apparat Roial ou Nouveau Dictionnaire
Francois, Allemand et Latin. 8vo, vellum *Cologne*, 1713
- 90 1936 RAND, S. T. Ferst Ruding Buk, in Mikmak. 16mo,
sewed *Lond.* 1854
- 30 1937 RANDEL, JOHN. Description of a Direct Route for the
Eric Canal, Albany, 1822, and 5 other pamphlets on the
Eric Canal. 6 pamphlets *Albany*, 1811-30

160

88

625

50

50

212

200

425

125

200

1550

- 160 1938 RANDOLPH, E. A Vindication of Mr. Randolph's Resignation. 8vo, pp. 103, half sheep *Phil.* 1795
- 88 1939 RAPELJE, GEORGE. Narrative of Excursions, Voyages and Travels in America, Europe, Asia and Africa. Portrait. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1834
- 625 1940 RASLES, FATHER SEBASTIAN. A Dictionary of the Abnaki Language in North America, from the original MSS. of the author, with Memoir and Notes by John Pickering. (In Memoirs of American Academy. New Series, Vol. 1.) 4to, cloth *Cambridge*, 1833
- 50 1941 READ, J. M. Historical Inquiry concerning Henry Hudson, &c. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Albany*, 1866
- 50 1942 RECONSTRUCTION Letter. 8°, sewed, uncut. Privately printed *N. Y.* 1866
- 212 1943 RECORDS of the Governor and Company of the Massachusetts Bay in New England, edited by N. B. Shurtleff. 6 vols, 4to, cloth *Bost.* 1853-4
- 200 1944 RECORDS of the Colony of New Plymouth in New England. Edited by N. B. Shurtleff and David Pulsifer. 12 vols. in 10. 4to, cloth *Bost.* 1855-61
- 425 1945 RECORDS of Salem Witchcraft, copied from the Original Documents. 2 vols, sm. 4to, sewed, uncut *Roxbury*, 1864
- 125 1946 RECOVERY of America demonstrated to be practicable by Great Britain, &c., &c., by the author of "A Man of no Party. 8vo, p. 26, half morocco *Lond.* 1782
- 200 1947 REDFIELD, W. C. Some Account of Two Visits to the Mountains in Essex County, N. Y., in 1836-7. 8vo, p. 23, half roan
- 1550 1948 RED RIVER. Les Communications de Mercator sur la conteste entre le Comte de Selkirke, et la Compagnie de la Baye D'Hudson, d'une part, et la Compagnie du Nord-Ouest, d'autre part. 8vo, half roan *Montreal*, 1817
Against Selkirk.

- ~~9.50~~ 1949 RED RIVER. Report of Trials in the Courts of Canada, relative to the Destruction of the Earl of Selkirk's Settlement on the Red River, with Observations, by A. Amos. Map. 8vo, boards, uncut *Lond.* 1820
- 9.50 1950 ——— Narratives of John Pritchard, Pierre Chrysologue Pambrun and Frederick Damien Heurter, respecting the Aggressions of the North-West Company against the Earl of Selkirk's Settlement upon the Red River. 8vo, half roan *Lond.* 1819
- 10.00. 1951 ——— Narrative of Transactions in the Red River Country. By Alexander M'Donell. May. 8°, hlf. roan *Lond.* 1819
 The map is one of the finest of the Red River country.
- 13.00 1952 ——— Esquisse du Commerce de Pelleteries des Anglois, dans l'Amerique, avec des Observations relatives à la Compagnie du Nord-Ouest de Montreal. Par le Comte de Selkirk. Traduit de l'édition Angloise, New York, 1818. [Par Hugues Heney]. 8vo, half morocco
Montreal, 1819
- 11.00 1953 ——— A Letter to the Earl of Liverpool from the Earl of Selkirk, accompanied by a Correspondence with the Colonial Department (in the years 1817-1818 and 1819) on the subject of the Red River Settlement, in North America. 8vo, half morocco *Lond.* [1819]
 Printed for private distribution only.
- 13.00. 1954 ——— Francois Firmin Boucher, à ses Concitoyens. Relation donnée par lui-même des événemens qui ont eu lieu sur le territoire des Sauvages depuis le mois d'Octobre 1815-1816, etc. 8vo, morocco (no title), pp. 37
[Montreal, 1818]
- 12.00. 1955 ——— Report of the Trial of Charles de Reinhard for Murder (committed in the Indian Territories), held at Quebec, May, 1818. To which is annexed, A Summary of Archibald M'Lellan's, indicted as an Accessory. By W. S. Simpson. 8vo, boards, uncut *Montreal*, 1819
- 12.00 1956 ——— Précis touchant la Colonie du Lord Selkirk, sur la Riviere Rouge, etc. 8vo, boards, uncut *Montreal*, 1818
 A translation by Hugues Heney, of Canada. It contains additional matter.

15.50

6.00

4.50

112.

1.20

112

5.50

6.50

1.50

88

1.25

212

- 15.50 1057 RED RIVER. A Narrative of Occurrences in the Indian ✓
Countries of North America, since the Connexion of the
Earl of Selkirk with the Hudson's Bay Company, &c.
8vo, sewed, uncut. *By T. Irving* Lond. 1817
It contains an answer of the North-West Company of Montreal to
the Earl of Selkirk's "Statement."
- 6.00 1058 ——— Statement respecting the Earl of Selkirk's Settle- ✓
ment of Kildonan, upon the Red River, its Destruction *2 copy*
in 1815-16, and Massacre of Governor Semple and His
Party. 8vo, half morocco Lond. [1817]
Mr. Rich ascribes it to John Halkett.
The whole series is invaluable for the history of Minnesota and
Manitoba.
- 4.50 1059 REED, MISS. Six Months in a Convent ; or, The Narra-
tive of Rebecca Theresa Reed. 18mo, cloth Bost. 1835
- 1.12 1060 ——— Answer to Six Months in a Convent. By a Lady
Superior. 8vo, half roan Bost. 1835
- 1.20 1061 ——— A Review of the Lady Superior's Reply. Being a
Vindication of Miss Reed. 8vo, half roan Bost. 1835
- 1.12 1062 REED, W. B. Reprint of Original Letters from Washing-
ton to Joseph Reed. 8vo, cloth Phil. 1852
- 5.50 1063 REFLECTIONS offertes aux Capitalistes de L'Europe sur les
bénéfices immenses, que presente l'achat de terres incultes,
situées dans les Etats-Unis de L'Amérique. Map. 8vo,
pp. 42, sewed Amsterdam, 1792
- 1.00 1064 REGISTER of New Netherland, 1626 to 1674. By E. B.
O'Callaghan. Royal 8vo, sewed, uncut. 10 copies
Albany, 1865
- 1.50 1065 REGISTRES des Baptesmes et Sepultures du Fort Du Quesne,
1753-56. 12mo, cloth, uncut. N. Y. : J. G. Shea, 1859
- 4.88 1066 REICHEL, L. T. History of Nazareth Hall, 1755 to 1855.
12mo, cloth Phil. 1855
- 1.25 1067 ——— Moravians in North Carolina. 18°, cl. Salem, 1857
- 2.12 1068 REICHEL, W. C. Moravians in New York and Connecti-
cut. Plates. 8vo, cloth N. Y. 1860

- 25 1969 REID, S. C. Case of the Private Armed Brig of War Gen. Armstrong, &c. 8vo, sheep N. Y. 1857
- 500 1970 RELATIONS des Jesuites contenant ce qui s'est de plus remarquable dans les missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jesus dans la Nouvelle France. 3 vols, royal 8vo, sewed, uncut Quebec, 1858
- 550 1971 RELATION de la Nouvelle France, de ses terres, naturel du pais, et de ses Habitans. Item, Du Voyage des peres Jesuites, etc. Par le P. Pierre Biard. Pp. (10) 338, and 34 of Index. 12mo, folded, uncut. 4 copies. Lyon, 1616 Only 25 copies reprinted by Dr. O'Callaghan at \$25 per copy.
- 100 1972 RELATION dans la Mission Abnaquise de Sainct Joseph de Sillery et De Sales, 1684. Par Jacques Bigot. 12mo, folded. 3 copies Manate: J. G. Shea, 1857
- 300 1973 ——— Same for 1685. 12mo, folded Manate: J. G. Shea, 1858
- 200 1974 RELATION, Copie de deux Letters envoieés de la Nouvelle France, au pere procureur des Missions de la Compagnie de Jesus en ces contrees, Paris, 1656. 12mo, pp 29, folded, uncut. 2 copies Reprinted by Mr. Lenox for private distribution.
- 175 1975 RELATION de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux Missions des pères de la Compagnie de Jesus, en la Nouvelle France, 1676 et 1677. 12mo, folded, uncut [Albany, 1854] A few copies only printed for Mr. Lenox from the original in Quebec. (2 copies)
- 275 1976 RELATION du Voyage Entrepris per feu M. Robert Cavalier, Sieur de la Salle, pour découvrir dans le golfe du Mexique, par M. Cavelier. 12mo. Pp. 54. Also Bigot's Lettre, 1684. Pp. 9, folded, uncut Manate: J. G. Shea, 1858
- 137 1977 RELATION. Lettres envoieés de la Nouvelle France au R. P. Jacques Rénault. Par Hier. Lallemand. 12mo, folded, uncut. Paris, 1660. (2 copies) [Albany, 1854] A few copies printed by Mr. Lenox.

100

125

150

100

112

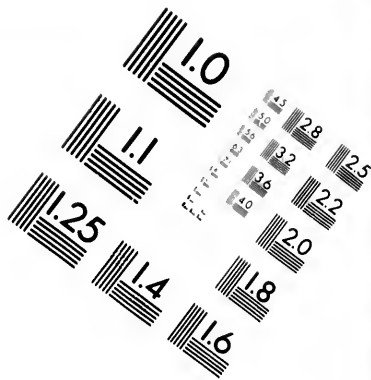
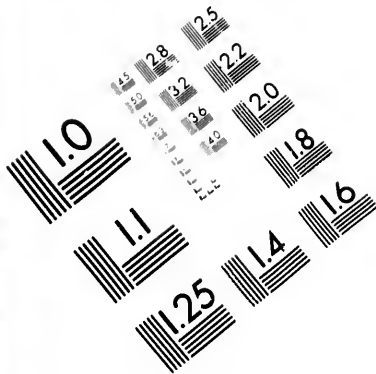
400

50

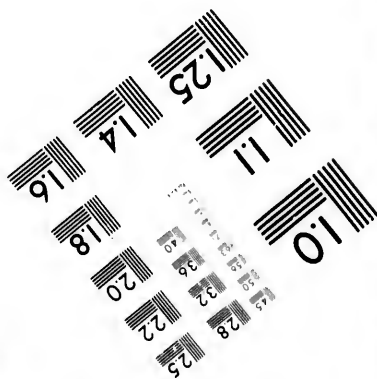
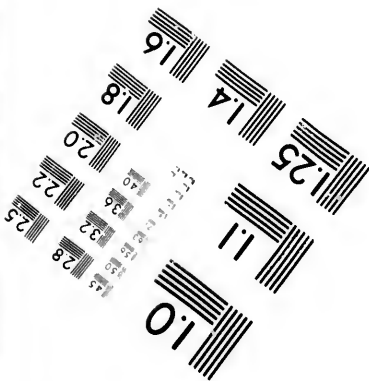
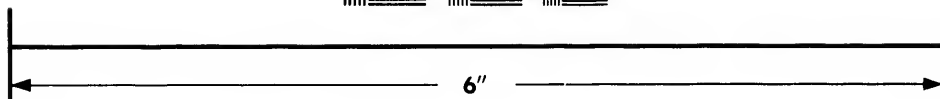
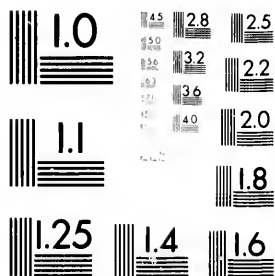
62

600

- 100 1978 RELATION. Copie de trois Lettres escrites en 1625, 1626, par le P. Charles L'Allemand, Superior des Missions en Canada. 8vo, folded 1870
No. 2 of Dr. O'Callaghan's reprint. Only 25 copies printed.
- 125 1979 RELATIONS. Lettre du Rev. Père L'Allemand Supérieur de la Mission des Pères Jesuites en la Nouvelle France, au Rev. Père Superieur du College des Jesuites a Paris, 1629. 8vo, folded 1870
No. 3 of Dr. O'Callaghan's reprint of only 25 copies.
- 150 1980 RELATION. Canadiæ Missionis Relatio ab anno 1611 usque ad annum 1613, cum statu ejusdem Missionis, annos 1703 et 1710. Josepho Juvencio. 8vo, folded 1871
No. 4 of Dr. O'Callaghan's reprint of only 25 copies.
- 100 1981 RELATIO Rerum Gestarum in Novo Francica Missione Annis 1613 and 1614. 12mo, folded, uncut. (4 copies)
Lugduni, 1618
No. 6 of Dr. O'Callaghan's reprint. Only 25 copies printed.
- 112 1982 RELATIONS de ce qui s'est passe en la Nouvelle France 1626. Enuoyee au Pere Hierosme L'Allemant par Charles L'Allemant. 12mo, folded, uncut. (3 copies) *Paris, 1629*
No. 7 of Dr. O'Callaghan's reprint. Only 25 copies printed.
- 400 1983 RELIQUES of Father Prout. Collected and arranged by Oliver Yorke (Rev. Francis Mahony). Illustrated by Alfred Croquis. Plates. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth, uncut. (Scarce) *Lond. 1836*
- 50 1984 REMARKABLE Shipwrecks; or, A Collection of Interesting Accounts of Naval Disasters, etc. 12mo, sheep
Hartford, 1813
- 62 1985 REMONSTRANCE (A) of the State of the Kingdom. Die Mercurii 15. Decemb. 1641, etc. Small 4to, half morocco, pp. 30 *Lond. 1641*
- 600 1986 REPORT of an Action of Assault, Battery and Wounding, Tried in the Supreme Court of Judicature for the Province of New-York in October, 1764, between Thomas Forsey, Plaintiff, and Waddel Cunningham, Defendant. Small 4to, full morocco *N. Y.: J. Holt, 1764*
Very rare.



**IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic
Sciences
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

1.5
1.8
2.0
2.2
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
4.5
5.0
5.6
6.3
7.1
8.0
9.0
10.0
11.2
12.5
14.0
16.0
18.0
20.0
22.5
25.0
28.0
32.0
36.0
40.0
45.0
50.0
56.0
63.0
71.0
80.0
90.0
100.0

1.5
1.8
2.0
2.2
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
4.5
5.0
5.6
6.3
7.1
8.0
9.0
10.0
11.2
12.5
14.0
16.0
18.0
20.0
22.5
25.0
28.0
32.0
36.0
40.0
45.0
50.0
56.0
63.0
71.0
80.0
90.0
100.0

- 20.00 1987 REPORT on the Petition of T. Walpole, B. Franklin, J. Sargent and S. Wharton for a Grant of Lands on the River Ohio, &c. 8vo, pp. 108, half morocco *Lond.* 1772
- " 15 1988 REPORTS. Indian Affairs, 1877; Education, 1874; Penitentiary Congress, 1872; &c. 5 vols, 8vo, cloth v. d.
- 2.50 1989 REPRESENTATION of the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations to the King on the State of the British Colonies in America, 1721. 4to, half calf. *Albany*, 1854
- 16.00 1990 REVIEW of the Military Operations in North America, from the Commencement of the French Hostilities on the Frontiers of Virginia in 1753 to the Surrender of Oswego in 1756. With observations, &c. In a letter to a nobleman. 4to, half morocco *Lond.* 1757
- 2.00 1991 REVIVALS in New England. Testimony and Advice of an Assembly of Pastors of Churches in New England, Boston, July 7, 1743, Occasion'd by the late Happy Revival, &c. 8vo, pp. 44, half morocco *Lond.* 1744
- 1.00 1992 REVIVALS in New England. A Brief Account of, and also in Nova Scotia, &c. 12°, pp. 24, half roan. *Bost.* 1799
- 2.12 1993 RHODE ISLAND. Historical Society Collections. 4 vols, 8vo, half morocco *Providence*, 1827-38
- 2.75 1994 ——— Records of the Colony of, and Providence Plantations, in New England. Transcribed and edited by John Russell Bartlett, 1636-1792. 10 vols, royal 8vo, half roxb., uncut *Providence*, 1856-65
Large paper copy. Only 50 printed of this size.
- 1.12 1995 ——— Records of the Colony of. Edited by J. R. Bartlett. 10 vols (wants Vol. 8). 9 vols, 8vo, cloth *Providence*, 1856-65
- " 50 1996 RICHARD. Guide Classique du Voyageur en France. Maps. 12mo, sewed *Paris*, 1831
- " 50 1997 RICHARDS, J. Funeral Address of Mrs. Sarah Cumming, consort of Rev. Hooper Cumming, of Newark, N. J. 8vo, half roan, pp. 16 *Bost.* 1812

2.62

175

125

125

275

275

500

500

750

150

450

450

300

300

250

250

525

525

525

525

525

525

525

525

525

525

- 262 1998 RICHELET, PIERRE. Dictionnaire de la Langue Française.
3 vols, folio, half vellum *Lycens, 1728*
- 175 1999 RICKETSON, D. History of New Bedford. 12mo, cloth
New Bedford, 1858
- 125 2000 RIEDESEL. Die Berufs-Reise nach America Briefe der
Generalin von Riedesel auf dieser Reise und während
ihres sechsjährigen Aufenthalts in America, 1776-1783.
12mo, sewed, uncut *Berlin, 1800*
- 125
275 2001 RIEDESEL, MADAME DE. Letters and Memoirs, relating to
the War of the American Revolution. 12mo, boards,
uncut *N. Y. 1827*
- 275
366 2002 RIGHTS of the Colonies. An Examination of the. By a Gentleman
at the Bar. 8vo, pp. 42, half roan *Lond. 1766*
- 500
450 2003 ——— of the British Legislature to tax the American
Colonies Vindicated, &c. 8vo, pp. 50, half roan
Lond. 1774
- 150
450 2004 ——— of Great Britain Asserted against the Claims of
America; being an Answer to the Declaration, &c. 8vo,
calf *Lond. 1776*
- 450
360 2005 RIGGS, S. R. Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota
Language. 4to, cloth *Wash. 1852*
- 300
250 2006 RIKER, J. Annals of Newtown, Queens County, N. Y.
Maps, 8vo, cloth *N. Y. 1852*
- 250
525 2007 ROBBINS, THOS. Historical View of the first Planters of
New-England. 12mo, calf *Hartford, 1815*
- 525 2008 ROBERTS, W. An Account of the First Discovery, and
Natural History of Florida; with a particular detail of the
several Expeditions and Descents made on that Coast,
&c. Map and plans. 4to, calf *London, 1763*
Stained on inner lower corner.
- 112 2009 ROBERTSON, I. LOYOLA. Sketches of Public Characters.
12mo, boards *N. Y. 1830*

- 400 2010 ROBIN, ANNÉ. *New Travels through North America. Exhibiting the History of the victorious Campaign of the allied Armies under General Washington and Count Rochambeau in 1781, &c.* 8vo, half mor. *Bost.* 1784 400
- "05 2011 ROBINSON, E. *Greek Harmony of Four Gospels.* Horne on Psalms, &c. 5 vols, 8vo *v. d.* 125
- "10 2012 ROBINSON, GEORGE. *Travels in Palestine and Syria.* Maps and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, half roan *Lond.* 1837 125
- 425 2013 [ROBINSON, MATTHEW.] *Considerations on the measures carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in America.* 2d ed., pp. 220, *Lond.* 1774. Also, *A Further Examination, by same author.* Pp. 256. *Bath,* 1776. 2 in 1, 8vo, vellum *Lond.* 1774; *Bath,* 1776 275
Presentation copy to the Rev. Mr. Marshall by the author. "38
- 112 2014 ——— *A Further Examination, &c.* 8vo, sewed *Bath,* 1776 275
- 112 2015 ROCHEFORT, MR. DE. *Histoire Naturelle des Iles Antilles de l'Amerique.* Plates. 2 vols, 18mo, calf *Lyon,* 1667 188
- 513 2016 ——— *Histoire Naturelle et Morale des Iles Antilles de l'Amerique.* Avec un Vocabulaire Caraïbe, etc. Plates. 4to, calf *Rotterdam,* 1681 "25
- "87 2017 ROCHEFOU, CAULD-LIANCOURT, LA. *Voyage dans les États-Unis d'Amerique, fait en 1795-1796 et 1797.* Maps. 8 vols, 8vo, calf *Paris,* l'An. VII. 150
- 400 2018 ROCK ISLAND, ILL., and its Surroundings in 1853. By J. L. Scripps. 8vo, half roan *Davenport,* 1854 2100
- 125 2019 ROEBUCK, J. A. *Tracts.* Bound in 1 vol. 8vo, half roan *Lond.* 1836, &c.
- 125 2020 ROGER, CHARLES. *The Rise of Canada, from Barbarism to Wealth and Civilization.* Vol. 1, all published. 8vo, cloth *Quebec,* 1856 225
- "62 2021 ROGERS, E. P. *Historical Discourse on the R. D. Church of Albany.* Plates. Royal 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1858 "05

- 400 2022 ROGERS, MAJOR ROBERT. A Concise Account of North America, &c.; with Account of the Several Nations and Tribes of Indians. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1765
- 1050 2023 ——— Journals of. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1765
- 112 2024 ROGERS, T. J. A New American Biographical Dictionary; or Remembrancer, etc. Portraits. 12°, shp. *Phil.* 1829
- 125 2024a ROGERS, WOODS. Voyage Autour du Monde, commencé en 1708 et fini en 1711. * * * Traduite de l'Anglois. 2 vols, 12mo, calf, 7 ff., 415 pp., 29 pp., 165, 75, 20 pp. Engraved title, 13 plates, map *Amsterdam: Marret,* 1716
- 275 2025 ROLPH, T. Descriptive and Statistical Account of Canada. 8vo, boards *Lond.* 1841
- "38 2026 RONDTHALER, E. Life of John Heckewelder. Edited by B. H. Coates, M.D. Portrait. 12mo, cloth *Phil.* 1847
- 275 2027 ROOSEROM, GERARD. Recueil Van verscheyde Keuren en Costumen. 4to, half calf *Amsterdam,* 1656
- 188 2028 ROSS, CAPT. JOHN. The Last Voyage of, for the Discovery of a North West Passage. Plates. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1834
- "25 2029 ROTHERAM, JOHN. An Essay on Faith. 3d edition. 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1767
- 150 2030 ROWAN, A. H. Report of the Trial of, for a Libel, &c. Portrait, engraved by Scoles. 8vo, pp. 153, half roan *N. Y.* 1794
- 2100 2031 ROWLANDSON, MRS. MARY. A TRUE HISTORY OF THE CAPTIVITY & RESTORATION OF MRS. MARY ROWLANDSON, a Minister's Wife in New England, Wherein is set forth the Cruel and Inhumane usage she underwent amongst the Heathens, for Eleven Weeks time, &c. Written by her own Hand. 4to, pp. 46, half morocco *Lond.* 1682
- 225 2032 ——— Narrative of the Captivity and Removes of. 6th edition. 18mo, half roan *Leicester,* 1828
- "05 2033 ROWLEY, ABRAHAM. Ten Chapters of the Book of Job, into Verse. 8vo, sewed, uncut, pp. 24 *Bost.* 1825

- 2.00 2034 ROYAL KALENDAR or Annual Register for England, Scotland, Ireland and America for 1775. 8vo, sheep
Lond. : J. Almon, 1775
- 4.00 2035 RUPP, I. D. History of Lancaster and York Counties, Pa., &c. Plates. Thick 12mo, sheep *Lancaster, 1844*
- 2.25 2036 ——— History of Northampton, Lehigh, Monroe, Carbon, and Schuylkill Counties, Pa. Plates. 12mo, sheep (title torn)
Harrisburg, 1845
- 0.25 2037 RUSH (JACOB), of Pa. Charges and Extract of Charges to Juries, 1796-1802. 12mo, sheep *N. Y. 1804*
- 2.75 2038 RUSSEL, JOHN, JR. Authentic History of the Vermont State Prison, &c. Folding view. 12mo, half sheep
Windsor, 1812
- 6.50 2039 RUSSELL, WM. History of America from its Discovery by Columbus to the Conclusion of the late War, with Appendix, etc. Map, portraits and plates. 2 vols, 4to, calf
Lond. 1778
- 0.25 2040 RUSSELL, W. Harper's New York Class Book. Illustrated. 12mo, half roan *N. Y. 1847*
- 4.25 2041 RUSTICUS. Remarks on a late pamphlet entitled Plain Truth. 8vo, pp. 31, half morocco *1776*
- 3.75 2042 RUTTENBER, E. M. History of Newburgh, N. Y. Portraits, views and maps. Royal 8vo, in Nos., uncut
Newburgh, 1859
- 1.50 2043 RUXTON, G. F. Adventures in Mexico and Rocky Mountains. 12mo, half calf *N. Y. 1848*
- 0.65 SABIN'S American Biblioplist. Vol. 1 to June, 1875. 7 vols, 8vo, in Nos. *N. Y. 1869-75*
Wanting 2 Nos.
- 2.62 2045 SARINE, L. American Loyalists in the War of the Revolution. 8vo, cloth *Bosc. 1847*

570

3.50

4.50

2.25

6.25

0.15

378

4.50

5.00

1.25

1.50

6.50

1.75

- 57⁰⁰ 2046 SAGARD, GABRIEL. LE GRAND VOYAGE DU PAYS DES HURONS. Avec un Dictionnaire de la Langue Huronne. Small 8vo, calf *Paris*, 1632
With the Huron Dictionary complete. Of extreme rarity. Always priced now at over \$100.
- 3⁵⁰ 2047 SAINSBURY, W. NOEL. Calendar of State Papers. Colonial Series, 1574-1660. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1860
- 4⁵⁰ 2048 SAINT VALIER, EVESQUE DE QUEBEC, JEAN DE. Estat present de l'Eglise et de la Colonie Francaise dans la Nouvelle France. 8vo, sewed *Quebec*, 1856
Reprint of a very scarce work.
- 12⁵ 2049 [SAINTARD, M.] Roman Politique sur l'état present des affaires de l'Amérique. 12mo, calf *Amsterdam*, 1756
- 6²⁵ 2050 SALTZBURGHER. VON DEM SALTSBURGISCHEN EMIGRATIONS. In Einem Discours. Plates. 12mo, half vellum. *Franctfurt on Mayn*, 1732
- 01⁵ 2051 SAMPSON, EZRA. Brief Remarker, 1823. Hale's History of U. S.; 1825, and others. 10 vols, 12mo. v. d.
- 37⁵ 2052 SAMPSON, WILLIAM. Memoirs of. Several Original Letters, a short sketch of the History of Ireland, and Manners, &c., in America. 8vo, half calf. *N. Y.* 1807
- 4⁵⁰ 2053 SAMPSON. Speech of Counsellor Sampson on the Trial of James Cheetham for Libelling Madame Bonneville. 8vo, p. 27, half roan *N. Y.* 1810
- 5⁰⁰ 2054 SANDERSON'S Biography of the Signers, revised and edited by R. T. Conrad. With 60 engravings. 4to, sewed, uncut *Phil.* 1865
- 12⁵ 2055 SANGSTER, C. St. Lawrence and the Saguenay, and other and other Poems. 12mo, cloth *Kingston, C. W.*, 1856
- 1⁵⁰ 2056 SANSOM, J. Sketches of Lower Canada. Plate. 12mo, sheep *N. Y.* 1817
- 6⁵⁰ 2057 SANSON. L'Amérique en Plusieurs Cartes nouvelles exactes, & en divers traictés de Geographie, et D'Histoire, &c., par le Sr. Sanson d'Abbeville. Maps. 4to, calf *Paris*, 1662
- 12⁵ 2058 SANTAREM, VISCOUNT. Researches Respecting Americus Vesputius and his Voyages. 16mo, cloth *Boston*, 1850

- 250 2059 SARGENT, W. Journal of the General Meeting of the Cincinnati in 1784. 8vo, sewed *Phil.* 1859
39 copies only reprinted.
- 112 2060 SARTINE, MONS. DE. La Cassette Verte. Trouvee chez Mademoiselle du The. 8vo, pp. 76, half morocco
La Haye, 1779
- 100 2061 SCHETS van een Groot Tafereel of Bydragen tot de Historie der Vereenigde Nederlandische Provincien. 8vo, boards
Leyden, 1736
- 35/00 2062 SCHLATTER, M. Getrouw verhaal van den waren toestand der meest herderlooze gemeentens in Pennsylvania en aangrenzende provinciën, voorgesteld en opgedragen met nederig versoek om hulpe en bystand, aan de. . . Synodens van Nederland, enz. Met eene aanpryzende voorrede van de Gecommitteerde der Classis van Amsterdam. Paper, uncut, 4to, XXII, 56 pp. *Extremely scarce.*
Amsterdam: J. Loveringh, 1751
Genuine account of the true situation of the most sheperdless congregations in Pennsylvania and adjacent provinces, laid before the Synods of Netherland. . . with an humble application for help. Also, a recommendatory preface, by the Commissioners of the Classis of Amsterdam. The author was sent by the Synod of Holland to Pennsylvania, in order to visit the different congregations. The volume containa his travels in New England, New Netherland, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland and Virginia, 1746-51.
- 25.00 2063 VERSCHULDIGD DANK-ADRES aan de Staaten v. Holland. . . en aan alle Weldoenders, die zich. . . der zaak van de Gereformeerden Gemeenten in Pennsylvania. . . hebben aangenomen. . . met bericht, hoe de giften besteedt zijn. 4to, uncut, 24 pp. *Very scarce.* *Amsterdam*, 1758
Address of thanks to the States of Holland and to all benefactors of the Reformed Church in Pennsylvania. . . with an account, how the gifts have been made use of, and information respecting the Reformed German Churches in Pennsylvania. The letter is signed by the Deputies of the Synods of South and North Holland and Committee of the Classis of Amsterdam. It may be considered as a supplement to the preceding work of Schlatter, as it contains an account of the result of his mission.

- 100 2064 SCHLOZER, A. L. Briefwechsel meist Historischen und Politischen Inhalts. 10 vols. in 5. 8vo, boards
Göttingen, 1780
- 800 2065 SCHOOL FUND. Debate on the Claim of the Catholics to a portion of the Common School Fund, with arguments of counsel, &c. 2d edition. Folio, half mor. N. Y. 1840
- 162 2066 SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. Narrative Journal of Travels to the Sources of the Mississippi River in 1820. Map and plates. 8vo, sheep
Albany, 1821
- 300 2067 ——— Travels in the Central Portions of the Mississippi Valley. 8vo, half morocco
N. Y. 1825
- 75 2068 ——— Notes on the Iroquois. 8vo, sewed, uncut
N. Y. 1846
- 262 2069 ——— Notes on the Iroquois. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth
Albany, 1847
- 138 2070 ——— Outlines of the Life and Character of Gen. Lewis Cass. Port, 8vo, half roan
Albany, 1848
- 325 2071 ——— Scenes and Adventures in the Semi-Alpine Region of the Ozark Mountains of Missouri and Arkansas. Plates. 8vo, cloth
Phil. 1853
- 500 2072 ——— History, Condition and Prospects of the Indian Tribes. Illustrated. 6 vols (vol. 2 missing). 5 vols, 4to, cloth
Phil. 1853-7
- 425 2073 SCHOUTEN, G. Journal ov Description de l'Admirable Voyage de Guillaume Schouten Hollandois, comme par luy est decouvert vers le Zuid du destroit de Magellan un nouveau passage pour parvenir in la mer du Zuid. Plates. 4to
A Amsterdam: Janson, 1615
Rare.
- 200 2074 SCHRÖTTER, I. F. Allgemeine Geschichte der Lander und Volcker van Amerika, nebst einer Vorrede Seignmund Jacob Baumgartens. 2 vols, 4to, half calf. Plates and maps
Halle, 1752-3
- 100 2075 SCHULTZ, CHRISTIAN, JR. Travels on an Inland Voyage thorough New York, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Ohio, Kentucky and Tennessee, etc. Portrait and maps. 2 vols, 8vo, half russia
N. Y. 1810

- 21.00 2076 SCHUYLER, MAJ. GEN'L. Proceedings of a General Court Martial, by order of Gen'l Washington, for the Trial of Major General Schuyler, Oct. 1, 1778. Folio, full morocco
Phil.: Hall & Sellers, 1778
Title page is modern print.
- 50 2077 SCOTT, J. Geographical Dictionary of the United States. Map. 8vo, sheep
Phil. 1805
- 50 2078 SCOTT, J. M. The Sorceress, or Salem Delivered. 18mo, boards, uncut
N. Y. 1817
- / 25 2079 ——— Blue Lights, or the Convention. 18mo, bds. uncut
N. Y. 1817
- 50 2080 SCOTT'S U. S. Gazetteer; maps, 1795. Vermont Gazetteer, 1824. Spafford's Geography, Hudson, 1809. Adams Geography; &c. 8 vols, 12mo
v. d.
- 175 2081 SCRAP BOOKS. 4to, half morocco. 3 copies
- 100 2082 SCUDDER, H. J. Bi-Centennial Celebration of Glen Cove, Long Island. 12mo, cloth
Glen Cove, 1868
- 175 2083 SECKER, RT. REV. THOMAS. A Letter to Horatio Walpole, concerning Bishops in America. 8vo, pp. 28, half morocco
Lond. 1769
- 25 2084 ——— An Appendix to American edition of Life of Archbishop Secker, with his Grace's Letter to Rev. Mr. Macclanchan, &c. 8vo, pp. (**), 28, sewed
N. Y. 1774
- 175 2085 ——— A Critical Commentary on Archbishop Secker's Letter to Horatio Walpole, by (Rev. Francis Blackburne). 8vo, pp. 111, half roan
Lond. 1770
- 350 2086 SECRET Proceedings and Debates of the Constitutional Convention, 1787. 8vo, sewed
Albany, 1821
- 212 2087 SEDGWICK, T. Memoir of the Life of William Livingston, Governor of N. J., &c. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, uncut
N. Y. 1833
- 150 2088 SELKIRK, EARL OF. Observations on present State of the Highlands of Scotland. 8vo, calf
Lond. 1805

- 6.50 2089 SELKIRK, COMTE DE. Récit des Evénemens qui ont eu lieu sur le Territoire des Sauvages, &c. 8vo, sewed *2cc*
Montreal, 1818
- 2.5 2090 SENECA INDIANS. The case of. 8vo, cloth *Phil.* 1840
- .75 2091 SENECA HYMNS. 8vo, sheep
Do Syo Wá: Seneca Mission Press, 1843
- 2.12 2092 ——— Another edition. 12mo, morocco *N. Y.* 1852
- 2.50 2093 SEWARD, ANNA. MONODY ON MAJOR ANDRÉ. By Miss Seward (author of the Elegy on Capt. Cook). To which are added Letters addressed to her by Major André, in the year 1769, with Autograph of Miss Seward. See pp. 28. Lower corner of title gone. 4to, hf. cf. *Lichfield*
 With the above are bound "Verses to the Memory of Garrick," London, 1779. Maurice's Poem on "Westminster Abbey," London, 1784. Hayley's "Ode to John Howard," the Philanthropist, London, 1782. Plate. II. Cowley's "Maid of Arragon."
- 28.00 2094 [SEWELL, STEPHEN.] The Letters of Veritas republished from the Montreal Herald, containing a succinct narrative of the Military Administration of Sir George Prevost, during his command in the Canadas. 8vo, half roan
Montreal, 1815
- 1.12 2095 SEYMOUR, E. S. Sketches of Minnesota. Map. 12mo, cloth
N. Y. 1850
- 45 2096 ——— Another copy. 12mo, sewed *N. Y.* 1850
- 1.25 2097 SHAKERS. Testimony of Christ's First and Second Appearing. 8vo, sheep
Albany, 1856
- 1.25 2098 SHAKSPEARE'S Dramatic Works. 230 illustrations. 7 vols, 18mo, calf
Chiswick, 1814
- 1.00 2099 SHARP, JOHN. FUNERAL SERMON IN TRINITY CHURCH, N. Y., Aug. 13, 1706, on Lady Cornbury. 8vo, pp. 16, half morocco
Lond.: H. Hills, n. d.
- 3.00 2100 SHEA, J. G. Library of American Linguistics. Nos. 1 to 13. 13 vols, royal 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1860-64
- 3.75 2101 ——— Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley. Map. 8vo, cloth. Very scarce *N. Y.* 1852

- 288 2102 SUEA, J. G. History of the Catholic Missions Among the Indian Tribes of the U. S., 1529-1854. Portraits. 12mo, cloth N. Y. 1855
- 112 2103 SHELBURNE, EARL OF. A Defence of, from the Reproaches of his Enemies, &c. 8vo, pp. 96, half morocco Lond. 1782
- 212 2104 ——— A Word at Parting to the Earl of Shelburne. 8vo, p. 43, half morocco Lond. 1782
- 700 2105 SHEPARD, THOMAS. THE CLEAR SUN-SHINE OF THE GOSPEL BREAKING FORTH UPON THE INDIANS IN NEW ENGLAND; or, An Historical Narration of God's Wonderfull Workings upon sundry of the Indians, &c. Small 4to, morocco, pp. 14, 38 Lond.: R. Cotes for J. Bellamy, 1648
- 75 2106 SHELBURNE, ANDREW. Memoirs of. A Pensioner of the Navy of the Revolution. 12mo, sheep Utica, 1828
- 25 2107 SHIPLEY, REV. JONATHAN. Speech intended to have been spoken on the Bill for Altering the Charter of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. 8vo, pp. 12, half roan Bost. 1774
- 1200 2108 SHIRLEY, GOV. WILLIAM. Letter to his Grace the Duke of Newcastle, with a Journal of the Siege of Louisbourg, &c. 8vo, pp. 31, half calf Bost. 1746
- 1100 2109 ——— Memoirs of the Principal Transactions of the Last War between the English and French in North America, &c. 3d edition. 8vo, pp. 80, half roan Bost. 1758
One among the several apologies for the conduct of Gen. Shirley.
—*Monthly Review*, vol. 18.
- 2.25 2110 SHIRREFF, PATRICK. A Tour through North America. 8vo, half calf Edin. 1835
- 1000 2111 SIEGE de Quebec en 1759. Copié d'apres un manuscrit de Londres, par L'Honorable D. B. Viger, en Sept., 1834. 8vo, half roan Quebec, 1836
- 2000 2112 SILLACIO, NICCOLO. DE INSULIS MERIDIANI ATQUE INDICI MARIS NUPER INVENTIS. With a Translation into English by Rev. John Mulligan. Portrait. Folio, half roxb., uncut N. Y. 1859
Privately printed by Mr. James Lenox. This is one of the two copies printed in folio.

- 212 2113 SILLIMAN, B. Remarks made on a Short Tour between
Hartford and Quebec in 1819. Plates. 1st edition.
12mo, calf *N. Haven*, 1820
- 162 2114 ——— Another. Plates. 2d edition. 12mo, half sheep
N. Haven, 1824
- 325 2115 SIMCOE, LIEUT.-COL. J. G. Military Journal: a History
of the Operations of a Partisan Corps, called the Queen's
Rangers, &c. Plans. 8vo, boards *N. Y.* 1844
- 6.00 2116 SIMMS, J. R. History of Schoharie County and Border
Wars of New York. Plates. 8vo, sheep *Albany*, 1845
- 125 2117 ——— Trappers of New York. Plates. 12mo, cloth
Albany, 1851
From J. R. Simms to Dr. O'Callaghan.
- 175 2118 SIMPSON, STEPHEN. Lives of George Washington and
Thomas Jefferson. With a Parallel. Portraits. 12mo,
cloth *Phil.* 1833
- 375 2119 SKETCH (A) of the Geography and Present State of the
United Territories of North America. To which is added
a list of the several Nations and Tribes of Indians. Plate.
48mo, sheep *Phil. : A. Bartram*, 1805
- 138 2120 SKILLMAN, J. B. New York Police Reports. Engravings
8vo, boards *N. Y.* 1830
- 275 2121 SLADE, W. Vermont State Papers: a Collection of Re-
cords and Documents, &c. 8vo, shp. *Middlebury*, 1823
- 225 2122 SMETHURST, GAMALIEL. A Narrative of an Extraordinary
Escape out of the Hands of the Indians, in the Gulph of
St. Lawrence, &c. 4to, half roan *Lond.* 1774
The front margin trimmed so close that it cuts into the letterpress.
- 40 2123 SMITH, ADAM. Wealth of Nations. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep
Hartford, 1818
- 6.00 2124 SMITH, BUCKINGHAM. Seven Sheets of Documents in the
Spanish and in the Apalachian and Timuquan (early
Languages of Florida). Folio, boards
Very curious. Privately printed by Mr. Smith. Presented to
Dr. O'C. January 12, 1860.

- 550 2125 SMITH, BUCKINGHAM. Coleccion de varios Documentos para la Historia de la Florida y Tierras Adyacentes. Tome I. Portrait. Folio, sheets . Madrid, 1857
All issued.
- 3.25 2126 ——. An Enquiry into the Authenticity of Documents concerning a Discovery in North America, claimed to have been made by Verrazzano. Map. 4to, l. p., pp. 31, sewed, uncut N. Y. 1864
- 62.50 2127 SMITH, CAPTAIN JOHN. The GENERALL HISTORIE OF VIRGINIA, NEW-ENGLAND, AND THE SUMMER ISLES, with the names of the Adventurers, Planters, and Governours from their first beginning, anno 1584 to this present 1626. WITH THE PROCEEDINGS OF THOSE SEVERALL COLONIES, and the Accidents that befell them in all their Journeys and Discoveries. Also the Maps and Descriptions of all those Countreyes, their Commodities, People, Government, Customes, and Religion yet knowne. DIVIDED INTO SIXE BOOKES. By Captaine JOHN SMITH, sometymes Governour in those Countreyes and Admirall of NEW-ENGLAND. Engraved Title, (with Portraits and Coats of Arms), Two Maps of VIRGINIA, Map of NEW-ENGLAND, (with Portrait of CAPTAIN SMITH), and Engraving of the "FORTS."
Small folio, 8 prel. leaves, pp. 248, full polished calf, gilt back and edges, and inside borders, by Bedford.
LONDON. Printed by I. D. and I. H.
for Edward Blackmore. 1632.
Fine copy, clean, and with good margins. Rare.
- 375 2128 ——. True Travels, Adventures and Observations and General Historie of Virginia, New England and the Summer Isles, etc. Maps and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, calf
Richmond, 1819
- 3.50 2129 SMITH, G. History of Delaware County, Penn. Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth Phil. 1862
- 38 2130 SMITH, H. W. Nuts for Future Historians to Crack. 8vo, cloth Phil. 1856

2127. 2^e Edition de 1624 a été payée £ 8.10 par quaritok, en 1887.

3.50

1.00

2.00

35.00

10.5

38.00

Ed. of
1626
L. 188

375

3/2

1/2

275

13.00

- 357 2131 SMITH, J. H. Authentic Narrative of the causes which led to the death of Major Andre; with a Monody by Miss Seward. Map and plate. 12mo, hf. cf. *Lond.* 1808
- 1.00 2132 SMITH, J. S. Memoir of Baron De Kalb. 8vo, pp. 36, sewed *Balt.* 1858
- 2.00 2133 SMITH, M. Geographical View of the British Possessions in America, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, New Britain, Canada, &c. 18mo, sheep *Balt.* 1814
- 35.00 2134 SMITH, S. HISTORY OF THE COLONY OF NOVA-CÆSARIA, or New Jersey; containing an account of its first settlement, progressive improvements, etc. Original edition. 8vo, full morocco, gilt top, by Pawson & Nicholson *Burlington, N. J.*, 1765
- 1.05 2135 SMITH, S. S. Oration on death of Gen. George Washington. 8°, p. 45, half morocco *Trenton*, 1800
- 38.00 2136 SMITH, WILLIAM. THE HISTORY OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW YORK from the first discovery to the Year M.DCC. XXXII., to which is annexed, A Description of the Country, with a Short account of the Inhabitants, their Trade, Religions and Political State, and the Constitution of the Courts of Justice in that Colony. Folding plate, 4to, calf *Lond. : Wilcox*, 1757
*Ed. of 1776
 in
 1808. £3.3s.*
- 375 2137 ——— History of New York, with a Continuation to 1814. 8vo, half calf, unent *Albany*, 1814
 With a MSS. Index, pp. 57 to 64 are cut.
- 3/2 2138 ——— History of the Province of New York, from its discovery. 2 vols, 8vo, boards, unent *N. Y.* 1830
- 1/2 2139 ——— A Sermon on Present Situation of American Affairs. 8vo, pp. 36, half roan *Phil.* 1775
- 275 2140 ——— Oration in Memory of General Montgomery, and of the Officers and Soldiers who fell before Quebec. 8vo, pp. 48, half roan *Phil.* 1776
- 13.00 2141 ——— HISTORY OF CANADA, FROM ITS FIRST DISCOVERY to the Peace of 1763. 2 vls, 8vo, bds, unent. *Quebec*, 1815
 An uncommon book.

- 112 2142 SMITH, W. R. History of Wisconsin, in three Parts, Historical, Documentary and Descriptive. (Vols. 1 and 3 Historical and Documentary, all published.) 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *Madison*, 1854
- 325 2143 SMYTH, J. F. D. A Tour in the United States of America, a description of the Indian Nations, &c. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1784
- 125 2144 SNOW, C. H. History of Boston. Plates. 2d edition. 8vo, half morocco, uncut *Bost.* 1828
With some manuscript corrections.
- 325 2145 SNOWDEN, J. R. A Description of the Medals of Washington, National and Miscellaneous Medals, etc. Illustrated by 79 fac simile engravings. Royal 8vo, cloth *Phil.* 1861
- 187 2146 SNOWDEN, R. History of North and South America. 2 vols. in 1. 2 maps. 12mo, sheep *Phil.* 1806
- 65 2147 ——— History of North and South America. 2 vols in 1, 12mo, sheep *Phil.* 1811
- 100 2148 SOCIETY for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. Annual Sermons and Reports, from 1701 to 1777; 1780 to 1801; 1804 to '14, '16, '18 to '32; 1836 to 1854; in all 131 years, in Nos *Lond.* 170 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1854
No such collection has ever been offered.
- 150 2149 ——— for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. A Collection of Papers Printed by. 4to, pp. 83, sewed, uncut *Lond.* 1715
Orders. Instructions, Prayers for Schools, &c., to their ministers and teachers in America.
- 150 2150 SOLDIER'S Pocket Bible (Oliver Cromwell's). Exact Reprint of the Original Edition of 1643, with a Prefatory Note by George Livermore. 18mo, boards *Camb.* 1861
Privately printed.
- 85 2151 SOLIS, ANTOINE DE. Histoire de la Conquête du Mexique, ou de la Nouvelle Espagne, par Fernand Cortez. Map and plates. 2 vols, 12mo, calf *Paris*, 1759
- 500 2152 SOLIS, ANTONIO DE. Historia de la Conquista de Mexico. Port., map and fine plates. 2 vls, 4°, calf *Madrid*, 1783

- 2.50 2153 SOULÈS, FRANÇOIS. Histoire des Troubles de l'Amérique Anglaise, Ecrite sur les Memoires plus Authentiques. Maps. 4 vols, 8vo, calf
Paris, 1787
- 2.75 2154 SOUTH CAROLINA Historical Society Collections. Vol 1. 8vo, cloth
Charleston, 1857
- 1.00 2155 SOUTHOUSE, E. A Letter to Rt. Hon. Wm. Pitt, on paying some back salary as Att'y Gen'l and Judge in Canada. 8vo, pp. 50, half roan
Lond. 1798
- 7.00 2156 SOUTHWICK, SOLOMON. Views of Ithaca and its Environs; by an Impartial Observer. 8vo, pp. 44, half morocco
Ithaca, 1835
- 2.25 2157 SPAFFORD, H. G. Gazetteer of State of New York. Map. 8vo, sheep
Albany, 1813
- 1.00 2158 ——— Another copy. 8vo, sheep
Albany, 1824
- 2.12 2159 SPALDING, M. J. Life and Times of Rev. B. J. Flaget, First Bishop of Louisville. Portrait. 12mo, cloth
Louisville, 1852
- 4.25 2160 SPANISH COLONIES. Sketches of the Spanish Empire in both Indies, reflections on the Policy of Great Britain, and between Spain and the United States respecting Louisiana and the Floridas, &c. 8vo, half sheep
Lond. 1809
- 1.62 2161 SPARKS, JARED. Life of Gouverneur Morris. With Selections from his Correspondence. Portrait, 3 vols, 8vo, half morocco
Bost. 1832
- 1.62 2162 ——— Correspondence of the American Revolution. Being Letters of Eminent Men to George Washington. 4 vols, 8vo, cloth
Bost. 1853
- 1.25 2163 ——— Library of American Biography. First Series 10 vols, cloth; Second Series 15 vols, embossed morocco, 25 vols, 12mo
Bost. 1839-52
- 2.25 2164 ——— In Memoriam. 8vo, sewed, uncut, pp. 32 [1866]
30 copies only privately printed; 15 on tinted paper, of which this is one.—II. R. Stiles.
- 1.00 2165 SPEECH in support of the Petition from the General Congress at Philadelphia, by Author of An Appeal, &c, 8vo, pp. 67, half morocco
Lond. 1775

- 1.13** 2166 SPEECH ON some Political Topics, 14th Dec., 1778. 8vo
 pp. 71, half roan *Lond.* 1779
- 1.12** 2167 SPEECHES. Union Speeches in New York Legislature,
 1864. Bound in 1 vol, 8vo, half roan *Albany*, 1864
- 2.00** 2168 [SPEED, JOHN.] A Prospect of the most Famous Parts of
 the World (a series of 20 maps with descriptions).
 Oblong, 12mo, half calf *Lond.* 1646
- " 50** 2169 SPENCER, AMBROSE (Chief Justice of Sup. Court of New
 York) Memorial of. Portrait. 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1849
- 2.00** 2170 SPOTSWOOD, J. B. Historical Sketch of the Presbyterian
 Church in New Castle, Delaware. 8vo, pp. 39, half roan
Phil. 1859
- 4.75** 2171 STADNITSKI, PIETER. Voorafgaand Bericht, wegens eene
 Negotiatie op landen in America. 8vo, pp. 37, sewed
Amsterdam, 1792
- 1.75** 2172 STAMP ACT. Political Debates on. Portrait. 8vo, pp.
 18, half roan *Paris*, 1766
- 2.50** 2173 ——— Necessity of Repealing the American Stamp Act
 Demonstrated, &c. 8vo, pp. 31, half mor. *Bost.* 1766
- 1.25** 2174 ——— A short History of the Conduct of the Present
 Ministry on. 8vo, pp. 21, half roan *Lond.* 1766
- 4.00** 2175 STANSBURY, P. A Pedestrian Tour of 2,300 Miles in North
 America. Plates. 12mo, boards, uncut *N. Y.* 1822
- 3.00** 2176 STARK, CALEB. Memoir and Official Correspondence of
 Gen. John Stark; also Biography of Capt. P. Stevens and
 Col. Robert Rogers. Portrait. 8vo, cloth. *Concord*, 1860
- 3.00** 2177 STATE of the Present Form of Government of the Province
 of Quebee, with a large Appendix, etc., instituted by
 order of Lord Dorchester, in 1787. 8vo, boards, uncut
Lond. 1789
- 5.25** 2178 ST. CLAIR, MAJ.-GEN. A. Narrative of the Campaign
 against the Indians. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1812

- 8vo
Z. 1779
ature,
/, 1864
arts of
tions).
Z. 1646
New
/, 1849
terian
f roan
Z. 1859
s ene
sewed
/, 1792
vo, pp.
/, 1766
p Act
/ 1766
resent
/ 1766
North
/ 1822
nce of
as and
/ 1860
ovinee
ed by
cut
/ 1789
paign
1812
- 550 2179 STEDMAN, C. History of the Origin, Progress and Termination of the American War. Maps and plans. 2 vols, 4to, half russia *Lond.* 1794
- "25" 2180 [STEPHEN, JAMES.] War in Disguise. 8vo, half sheep *N. Y.* 1806
- 225 2181 STEVENS, J. A., JR. Colonial Records of the New York Chamber of Commerce, 1768-1784. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, uncut *N. Y.* 1867
- 187 2182 STEVENS, W. B. History of Georgia from its First Discovery. Plates. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1847
- 200 2183 STEWART, JOHN. An Account of Prince Edward Island. Map. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1806
- "88" 2184 STICKNEY, C. E. History of the Minisink Region. 12mo, cloth *Middletown,* 1867
- 462 2185 STILES, H. R. History and Genealogies of Ancient Windsor, Conn., with the Supplement. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1859; *Albany,* 1863
- 212 2186 ——— Letters from the Prisons and Prison-Ships, and Account of the Interment of the Remains of American Patriots, with Notes, &c. 2 vols, 4to, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1865
Wallabout Prison-Ship Series, on large paper; privately printed.
- 250 2187 ——— History of the City of Brooklyn. Maps and plates. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth, gilt tops *Brooklyn,* 1867
- 16.00 2188 STIRLING. The Case of, and the Stirling Peerage, with Pedigree of Titles and Family. 4to, hf. cf. *Lond.* 1826
- 500 2189 ——— Analytical Statement of the Case of Alexander, Earl of Stirling and Dovan, &c., by Sir Thomas C. Banks. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1832
- 12.00 2190 ——— Address to the Peers of Scotland by Earl of Stirling, and Statement of his Case by T. C. Banks. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 47 *Edin.* 1831

- 650 2191 STIRLING. Narrative of the Oppressive Law Proceedings, also A Genealogical Account of the Family of Alexander, Earl of Stirling, &c., and his Possessions in Nova Scotia, Canada, &c., by E. Lockhart. 4tc, hf. cf. *Edin.* 1836
- 10.75 2192 ——— Remarks on the Trial of the Earl of Stirling, by an English Lawyer. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1839
- 15.75 2193 ——— The Stirling Peerage. Trial of, for Forgery. Edited by W. Turnbull. 8vo, half calf *Edin.* 1839
- 9.00 2194 ——— Report of the Trial of Alexander Humphreys or Alexander, claiming the title of Earl of Stirling, for the Crime of Forgery, with Appendix, by A. Swinton Portrait. 8vo, half calf *Edin.* 1839
- 23.25 2195 ——— Concise View of the Present Succession and Proofs in the Case of the Heirs of Line of William, first Earl of Stirling, by a Genealogist, with a Pedigree. Folio, pp. 12, half morocco *Edin.* 1839
- 21.00 2196 STITH, WM. HISTORY OF THE FIRST DISCOVERY AND SETTLEMENT OF VIRGINIA. Being an Essay towards a General History of this Colony. 8vo, yellow calf, gilt
Williamsburg: W. Parkes, 1747
Original edition; very rare.
- 1 30 2197 ST. JOHN, J. HECTOR. Letters from an American Farmer. 2 maps. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1782
- 2 00 2198 ST. LAWRENCE. Directions for the Gulph and River St. Lawrence, &c. 8vo. p. 36, half morocco *Phil.* 1774
- 8 00 2199 ST. LAWRENCE AND LAKE CHAMPLAIN. Cartes, Rapports, Estimations, &c., concernant les ameliorations à faire dans la navigation du Fleuve St. Laurent; et le projet de construction d'un Canal reliant le Fleuve St. Laurent au Lac Champlain. Folio, half morocco *Toronto, 1856*
- 3 00 2200 STOBO (MAJOR ROBERT), of the Virginia Regiment. Memoirs of. With a plan of Fort Du Quesne. 18mo, cloth
Pittsburgh, 1854

52

200

100

200

1425

112

112

550

50

750

- 525 2201 **STÖCKLEIN.** Brief-Schriften und Reis-Beschreibungen welche von denen Missionariis aus beyden Indien und andren über Meer gelegenen Ländern seit 1642 bis 1740, angelangt seynd, 32 parts in 6 vols, folio. Many maps and curious plates, old binding, four volumes in pigskin, two in leather *Augsburg, 1726 ; Wien, 1755*
The above series of Missionary Reports relates to America, China, India, &c.
It is often stated to be a translation of the *Lettres Edifiantes*, but this is only true to a small extent. All the more important portion of the collection was entirely new, taken from unpublished MSS. Its value to the Student of American history and geography cannot be over-estimated.
Rev. Joseph Stocklein, S. J., edited Nos. 1 to 520 of this work ; Rev. Peter Probst, S. J., Nos. 521 to 555 and Rev. Francis Keller, S. J., the remainder.
Duplicates of Nos. 454 to 520 are bound up in Father Probst's volume.
- 200 2202 **STODDARD, AMOS.** Sketches, Historical and Descriptive, of Louisiana. 8vo, boards, uncut *Phil.* 1812
- 100 2203 **STOKES, A.** View of the Constitution of the British Colonies, etc. 8vo, sheep *Lond.* 1783
- 200 2204 **STONE, W. L.** Matthias and his Impostures. 18mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1835
- 125 2205 ——— Maria Monk and the Nunnery of the Hotel Dieu. 8vo, half roan, pp. 56 *N. Y.* 1836
- 112 2206 ——— Life of Joseph Brant-Thayendanegea, including the Indian Wars. Map and portraits. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1838
- 112 2207 ——— Life and Times of Sa-Go-Ye-Wat-Ha, or Red Jacket. Portrait. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1841
- 550 2208 ——— Life and Times of Sir William Johnson, Bart. Portrait. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Albany,* 1865
- 50 2209 ——— Poetry and History of Wyoming. 12mo, cloth *Albany,* 1864
- 750 2210 **STRACHAN, J.** Visit to Province of Upper Canada in 1819. 8vo, boards, uncut *Aberdeen,* 1820

- 138 2211 STREET, A. B. Council of Revision of New York. Sketches of its Members and Early Courts. 8vo, cl. *Albany*, 1859
- 125 2212 ——— Another. 8vo, sheep
- 25 2213 STRONG, N. Discourse on the Death of General George Washington. 8vo, pp. 31, sewed *Hartford*, 1800
- 425 2214 STRONG, T. M. History of the Town of Flatbush, Long Island. Map and plates. 12mo, half calf *N. Y.* 1842
- 100 2215 STUBBS, ALFRED. Record of Christ Church, New Brunswick, N. J. 8vo, pp. 32, half roan *N. Y.* 1850
- 525 2216 STUART, ANDREW. Review of the Proceedings of the Legislature of Lower Canada in 1831. With Appendix of some Important Documents. 8vo, boards, uncut *Montreal*, 1832
- 25 2217 STUART, J. Three Years in North America. Map. 2 vols, 12mo, half calf *Edin.* 1833
- 2050 2218 ST. VALLIER, BP. ESTAT PRESENT DE L'EGLISE ET DE LA COLONIE FRANCOISE DANS LA NOUVELLE FRANCE. M. L'Evêque de Quebec. 8vo, calf *Paris*, 1688
Very rare.
- 100 2219 SUCCINCT View of the Origin of our Colonies, with their Civil State, &c. 8vo, pp. 46, boards *Lond.* 1766
- 125 2220 SULLIVAN, GOV., & COL. PICKERING. Interesting Correspondence. 2d edition. 8vo, pp. 24, hf. roan *Bost.* 1808
- 200 2221 SULLIVAN, JOHN L. Brief Exposition of the Views of. (Steam-Boat Right). 8vo, half roan, pp. 28 *N. Y.* 1822
- 250 2222 SUMNER, W. H. History of East Boston. Portraits and plates. 8vo, boards, uncut *Bost.* 1858
- 87 2223 SUMNER (W. H.) & JOHN ADAMS, on the Militia. 8vo, half roan, pp. 70 *Bost.* 1823
- 600 2224 SUSQUEHANNAH TITLE (THE), stated and examined in a series of numbers first published in the Western Star. 12mo, pp. 115, half roan *Catskill*, 1796

- 1050 2225 SUTHERLAND, T. J. The Trial of, before a Court Martial in Canada, 1838, on a charge of having, as a Citizen of U. S., levied War in Canada, with his Defence. Pp. 87. *Buffalo*, 1838. Also, in same vol., Trial of Rev. Revils F. Parshall for Licentiousness, &c. Pp. 69. *N. Y.* 1860. 12mo, half sheep
Buffalo, 1838; *N. Y.* 1860
- 125 2226 ——— Letters to the Queen and Lord Durham, &c., with Testimony taken on his Trial in Canada. 12mo, cloth
Albany, 1841
- 62 2227 SWALLOW, G. C. First and Second Annual Reports of Geological Survey of Missouri. Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth
1855
- 350 2228 SWIFT, S. History of the Town of Middlebury, Vermont. Portraits and plates. 8vo, cloth
Middlebury, 1859
- 150 2229 SYDENHAM, CHARLES LORD. Memoir of the Life of, with Narrative of his Administration in Canada. Edited by G. P. Scrope. Portrait. 12°, cloth, uncut
Lond. 1844
- 125 TACHÉ, J. C. Esquisse sur le Canada. Map. 12mo, sewed, uncut. (2 copies)
Paris, 1855
- 100 2231 TACITUS. Works of Cornelius Tacitus. Notes, &c., by A. Murphy. Portrait. 8vo, sheep
Phil. 1844
- 162 2232 TALBOT, E. A. Five Years' Residence in the Canadas, etc. 2 vols, 8vo, boards, uncut
Lond. 1824
- 100 2233 TALE OF TWO TUBS (A); or, The B——rs in Querpo, being a Humorous and Satirical Description of some Principal Characters that have long shone, in this Hemisphere, &c. 8vo, pp. 55, half morocco
Lond. 1749
Part of title gone on margin, and mended.
- 375 2234 TANGUAY, L'ABBE CYPRIEN. Dictionnaire Genealogique des Familles Canadiennes. Tom. 1, royal 8vo, sewed, uncut
Quebec, 1871
All yet issued.
- 225 2235 TANNER, JOHN. Narrative of the Captivity and Adventures of, among the Indians. Portrait. 8vo, half cloth
N. Y. 1830

- 875 2236 TARLETON, LIEUT.-COL. A History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the Southern Provinces of North America. Maps. 4to, half calf, uncut *Lond.* 1787
- 225 2237 TAXING the Colonies. The Justice and Necessity of Taxing the American Colonies Demonstrated, &c. 8vo, pp. 36, half morocco *Lond.* 1766
- 100 2238 TAYLOR, B. C. Annals of the Classis of Bergen, and History of the Ancient Township of Bergen, N. J. Plates. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1857
- 100 2239 TAYLOR, S. W. Storming of Quebec; a Poem. 18mo, sheep *Phil.* 1829
- 50 2240 TEMPLE, SIR WM. Works. 4 vols, 8vo, old calf *Edinburgh,* 1754
- 212 2241 THACHER, JAMES. History of the Town of Plymouth. Map and plate. 12mo, half calf *Bost.* 1832
- 150 2242 THALHIMER, B. Annual Register and Military Roster, from 1777. 12mo, boards *Albany,* 1821
- 200 2243 THAYER, REV. JOHN. A Discourse at the Roman Catholic Church Boston, May 9, 1798, recommended by the President, for Humiliation and Prayer throughout the United States. 8vo, pp. 31, half roan *Bost.* 1798
With a power of attorney, signed by Thayer, inserted.
- ~~2244~~ Account of the Conversion of, late Protestant Minister in Boston who Embraced the Roman Catholic Religion, 1783, etc. 12mo, sewed *Cork,* 1815
- 47.50 2245 THEVENOT, M. RECUEIL DE VOYAGES DE MR. THEVENOT. Maps. 8vo, white vellum
Paris: Chez Estienne Michallet, 1681
This volume contains an account of the discovery of the River Mississippi by Father Marquette in 1673, with the map of that river, which is believed to be the earliest printed one extant; also, map of the discovery of the country, near the North Pole, by the Dutch, with explanation, 1681; overland voyage from Russia to China, 1653, &c. Fine copy.

- 22.00 2246 THEVET, F. ANDRE. LES SINGULARITEZ DE LA FRANCE ANTARCTIQUE, AVTREMMENT NOMMÉE AMERIQUE: et de plusieurs Terres et Isles decouvertes de nostre temps. Curious woodcuts. Small 4to, half calf. *Paris*, 1558
- 75 2247 THINGS as They Are; or, Notes of a Traveller through the the United States. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. *N. Y.* 1834
- 133 2248 THOM, ADAM. Remarks on the Petition of the Convention, &c. By Anti-Bureaucrat. 18°, shp. *Montreal*, 1835
- 212 2249 THOMAS, DAVID. Travels through the Western Country in 1816. Maps of Wabash country. 12mo, sheep
Auburn, 1819
- 125 2250 THOMAS, E. S. Reminiscences of the Last 65 years. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth
Hartford, 1840
- 235 2251 THOMAS, ISAIAH. HISTORY OF PRINTING IN AMERICA. 2 vols, 8vo, calf, (morocco backs)
Worcester, 1810
- 250 2252 THOMPSON, B. F. History of Long Island. Map and and plates. 8vo, cloth
N. Y. 1839
- 100 2253 THOMPSON, D. P. History of Montpelier, Vermont. Portrait. 8vo, cloth
Montpelier, 1860
- 100 2254 THOMPSON, THOMAS. Account of Two Missionary Voyages to New Jersey and Coast of Guiney. 8vo, half sheep
Lond. 1758
- 75 2255 THOMPSON, W. Recollections of Mexico. 8vo, cloth
N. Y. 1846
- 275 2256 THORNTON, J. WINGATE. The First Records of Anglo-American Colonization: their History. 8vo, cloth
Bost. 1859
Presentation copy, with autograph of author.
- 50 2257 THORNTON, J. W. Pulpit of the American Revolution. Portrait and plate. 12mo, cloth
Bost. 1860
- 175 2258 ——— Colonial Schemes of Popham and Gorges. Speech at Fort Popham Celebration. 8vo, p. 20, half cloth, uncut.
Bost. 1863
Presentation copy from J. Wingate Thornton.

- 21.00 2259 THOROWGOOD, THOMAS. JEWES IN AMERICA, OR PROBABILITIES THAT THE AMERICANS ARE OF THAT RACE. With the removall of some contrary reasonings, and earnest desires for effectuall endeavours to make them Christian. "We have a little sister and she hath no breasts, what shall we doe for our sister in the day when she shall be spoken for."—*Cant.*, 8: 8. 4to, green morocco, by Hayday. London, printed by W. H. for Tho. Slater, and are to be sold in Duck Lane. 1650
This curious work contains much matter respecting the laws and the churches of New England, besides copious extracts from the first three of the Eliot Indian Tracts. It is extremely rare.
- 2.00 2260 THOUGHTS. Some Thoughts on the Method of Improving and Securing the Advantages from the Northern Colonies. 8vo, pp. 23, half morocco *Lond.* 1765
- 98 2261 ——— on the Increasing Wealth and National Economy of the U. S. 8vo, p. 40, half roan *Wash.* 1801
- 50 2262 [TICKELL, RICHARD.] Anticipation: Containing the substance of his Majesty's most Gracious Speech, &c., with Notes. 4th edition. 8vo, pp. 74, half morocco. *Lond.* 1778
- 50 2263 TIMÆUS, J. J. C. Nordamerikanischer, Staats-Kalender. 8vo, sewed *Hamburg,* 1796
- 80 2264 TIMON, JOHN (Bishop of Buffalo). Mission in Western New York, and Church History of the Diocese of Buffalo. 12mo, cloth *Buffalo,* 1862
- 88 2265 TODD, JOHN. Index Rerum. 4to, half roan *Northampton,* 1858
- 850 2266 TORQUEMADA, JUAN DE. PRIMERA (SEGUNDA Y TERCERA) PARTE DE LOS VEINTE I UN LIBROS RITUALES EN MONARCHIA INDIANA, con el origen y guerras de los Indios Occidentales, de sus Publaçones, Descubrimiento, Conquista, Conversion y otras cosas Maravillosas de la mesma tierra, 3 vols, folio, calf, gilt *Madrid,* 1723
Fine copy of this best edition of the work published by Barcia, which is become very scarce.

- 75 2267 TOWNLEY, JAMES. Thanksgiving Sermon, Nov. 29, 1759, in St. Paul's, London. 4to, pp. 29, half mor. *Lond.* 1759
- 62 2268 TOWNSEND, P. S. Account of the Yellow Fever in New York, 1822. 8vo, boards *N. Y.* 1823
- 125 2269 TRACTS. Memoirs of George Edwards. Plates. Catalogue of Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Insects, &c., in Edwards' Natural History in 7 vols. Natural History of the Tea-tree, by J. C. Lettsom. Laws of Animal Life, by Hugh Smith, &c. In 1 vol, 4to, boards *Lond.* 1772, &c.
- 300 2270 TRACY, WM. Notices of Men and Events Connected with the Early History of Oneida County. 8vo, pp. 45, half morocco *Utica,* 1838
- 150 2271 TRANSACTIONS of the American Philosophical Society. Vol. 6. 4to, calf *Phil.* 1804
- 25 2272 TRANSACTIONS of the Society for the Promotion of Agriculture, Arts, &c., of New York. 3 vols, 8vo, boards and sheep *Albany,* 1801-14
- 275 2273 TREATY Between England and the United States, with a copious Appendix. 2d ed., 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1795
- 500 2274 TREATY HELD WITH THE INDIANS OF THE SIX NATIONS AT PHILADELPHIA, July, 1742. 8vo, pp. (12) 37, half morocco *Lond.* 1745
- 137 2275 TRIAL of the British Soldiers of the 39th Regiment of Foot for Murder (Boston Massacre of March 5, 1770). 12mo, sheep *Bost.* 1824
- 400 2276 TRIALS. An Exact Abridgment of all the Tryals, not omitting any material passage therein, relating to High Treasons, Piracies, &c., in the Reigns of King William III. and Queen Anne, together with their Dying Speeches, &c. 8vo, old calf *Lond.* 1703
Contains the trial and execution of the famous Capt. Kidd.
- 50 2277 ——— Assault and Battery. Report of the Trials of Elisha Jenkins *vs.* Solomon Van Rensselaer, Solomon Van Rensselaer *vs.* John Tyler, The Same *vs.* C. D. Cooper, Same *vs.* F. Bloodgood. 8vo, pp. 80, hf. rn. *Albany,* 1808

- 50 2278 TRIALS. Official Documents of the Presbytery of Albany, the Trials of Rev. John Chester and Mark Tucker, with the Case of Rev. Hooper Cumming. 8vo, boards
Schenectady, 1818
- 50 2279 ——— of Thomas Hardy for High Treason; John Horne Tooke and John Thelwall for High Treason; also, First and Second Reports of the Committee of Secrecy, &c. In 1 vol, 8vo, calf
Dublin, 1794
- 162 2280 TROUP, ROBERT. On the Lake Canal Policy of New York, with Butler's Supplement. 8vo, hf. mor. *Albany, 1822*
- 775 2281 TRUMBULL, B. Complete History of Connecticut, Civil and Ecclesiastical, from 1643 to 1764, and to the close of the Indian Wars. Portrait. 2 vols, 8vo, morocco, gilt
New Haven, 1818
- 250 2282 ——— History of Connecticut. Map and portraits. Vol. 1, all published. 8vo, sheep
Hartford, 1797
- 150 2283 ——— General History of the United States. Vol. 1, all published. 8vo, boards
Bost. 1810
- 225 2284 TRUMBULL, HENRY. History of the Discovery of America, &c. 2 folding plates. 8vo, sheep
Trenton, 1812
- 212 2285 TRUMBULL, J. H. On Some Mistaken Notions of Algonkin Grammar. 8vo, pp. 19, sewed
1870
- 475 2286 ——— Notes on Forty Algonkin Versions of the Lord's Prayer. 8vo, sewed
Hartford, 1873
- 450 2287 ——— Origin and Early Progress of Indian Missions in New England, with a List of Books in the Indian Language. 8vo, sewed, uncut
Worcester, 1874
- 350 2288 ——— On Algonkin Names for Man. 8vo, pp. 23, sewed
1871
- 275 2289 TSCHUDI, J. J. von. Die Kechua-Sprache. I.-II. Sprachlehre und Sprachproben. III. Wörterbuch. 2 vols, 8vo, sewed, uncut
Wien, 1853
- 138 2290 TUCKER, JOS., D. D. The True Interest of Britain Set Forth in Regard to the Colonies. 8vo, pp. 72, half roan
Phil. 1776

- 150 2291 TUCKER, Jos., D. D. Cui Bono? or an Inquiry, What Benefits can Arise Either to the English or the Americans, &c. 8vo, pp. 141, half morocco *Glocester*, 1781
- 125 2292 ——— A Series of Answers: being the Concluding Tract on American Affairs. 8vo, pp. 108, hf. rn. *Glocester*, 1776
- 150 2293 TUDOR, W. Letters on the Eastern States. 8vo, half roan *Bost.* 1821
- 375 2294 TURNER, O. Pioneer History of the Holland Purchase of Western New York. Portraits. 8°, shp. *Buffalo*, 1849
- 325 2295 ——— History of the Pioneer Settlement of Phelps and Gorham's Purchase. 8vo, cloth *Rochester*, 1852
- 1300 UMFREVILLE, E. The Present State of Hudson's Bay; with Remarks on a Residence of Four Years; a Specimen of Five Indian Languages, and a Journey from Montreal to New York. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1790
- 50 2297 UNION Speeches in New York Legislature (21) in 1 Vol. 8vo, half roan 1863
- 42 2298 UNITED STATES Blue Book; or, Register of Officers and Agents, Civil, Military and Naval, in the Service of the United States, for the Years 1816, '17, '21, '23, '25, '27, '29, '31, '33, '35, '37, '39, '41, '43, '45, '47, '49, '53, '55, '59, '61, '63 and 1867. 23 vols, 12mo and 8vo, roan and half roan *Wash.* 1816-1868
- 03 2299 ——— Duplicate Years, 1843-1847. 2 vols
- 60 2300 ——— Naval Register for 1815, '20, '22, '25, '26, '32 and '57. 8 vols, sewed *Wash.* 1855-'57
- 100 2301 ——— Navy Register, for 1829 to '36; 1838 to '48, and 1854-'58. In 5 vols, 18mo, 12mo and 8vo, half morocco *Wash.* 1828-'58
- 02 2302 ——— for 1861-'62, '66 and '77. 5 pamphlets. 8vo
- 30 2303 ——— Army Registers for 1814, '15, '18, '20, '21, '22, '23, '39, '45, '47, '49, '52, '53, '56, '57, '58, '61, '62, '77, '78. 21 vols, 18mo and 12mo, sewed *Wash.* 1818-'78

- 200 2304 UNITED STATES Army Register from 1826 to 1855 inclusive, bound in 3 vols, 12mo, half morocco *Wash.* 1826-'55
- 150 2305 ——— Register for the Year 1794, 1795. 2 vols, 18mo, sheep and sewed *Phil.* 1794
- 850 2306 UNIVERSAL Biography; containing Sketches of Prominent Persons of the 19th Century. Fine steel portraits. 4to, half morocco, gilt *N. Y. n. d.*
- 13.50 2307 ULLSPERGER, SAMUEL. DER AUSFÜHRLICHEN NACHRICHTEN VON DER KÖNIGLICH GROSS-BRITANNISCHEN COLONIE SALZBURGERISCHE EMIGRANTEN IN AMERICA. Erster Theil. Worin von der Geleghert und andern Umständen ihrer Aufnahme ihrem dreyfachen Transport aus Teutschland nach Georgien in America, &c. 4to, 242 pp. *Halle*, 1731
With Ausführliche Nachricht von dem Salzburgerischen Emigranten. 4to, 18 pp. *Halle*, 1744
Very important. History of the Salzburg emigrants to Georgia.
- 27 2308 URLSPERGER, S. Continuation der ausführlichen Nachrichten von der Königlich-Gross-Britannischen Colonie Saltzburgerischen Emigranten, etc.; from 1738 to 1752 (wants parts 16 and 18). 18 parts, 4to, sewed, uncut *Halle*, 1738-'52
- 250 2309 ——— AUSFÜHRLICHE NACHRICHT VON DEN SALZBURGISCHEN EMIGRANTEN, die Sich in America Niedergelassen haben. Worin nebst einem Historischen Vorbericht von dem ersten und andern Transport derselben, die Reise-Diaria des Königlichen Gross Britannischen Commissarii und der beyden Saltzburgerischen Prediger ure auch eine Beschreibung von Georgien imgleichen verschiedene hierzu gehörige Briefe enthalten. Map. 4to, bds. *Halle*, 1735
- 550 2310 ——— AMERICANISCHES ACKERWERCK GOTTES; oder Zuverlässige Nachrichten den Zustand der Americanish englischen und von Salsburgerischen Emigranten erbauten Pflaustadt Ebenezer in Georgien betreffend, aus dorthier eingeschickten glaubwürdigen Diarien genommen. 1754, '55, '56 and '60. 4 vls., 4°, sewed, uncut. *Augsburg*, 1754-60

- 425 2311 URLSPERGER, S. AMERICANISCHES ACKERWERCK GOTTES, oder Zuverlässige Nachrichten, etc. Viertes stuck. 4to, sewed
Augsburg, 1767
A collection extremely difficult to obtain.
- 200 V ALENTINE, D. T. History of the City of New York. Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth
N. Y. 1853
- 50 2313 VALIERE, CHEVALIER DE LA. The Art of War. 8vo, sheep
Phil. 1776
- 150 2314 VAN ALLER, KAREL. Generaale Regulen en Definitien Van Beschreeve Romeynsche Rechten, etc. 4to, vellum
Te Dordrecht, 1729
- 2315 VAN DER DONCK, ADRIEN. BESCHYVINGE VAN NIEUW-NEDERLANT, (Gelijck het tegenwoordich in Staet is) begrypende de Nature, aert, gelegentheynt en vruchtbaerheynt van het selve Landt; mitsgaders de profijtelijske ende gewenste toevallen, die aldaer tot onderhoudt der Menschen (soo uyt-haer-selven als van buyten ingebracht) gevonden worden. Als mede demaniere en onghemeyne Eygenchappen van de Wilden ofte Naturellen vanden Lande. Ende een bysonder verhael vanden wonderlijcken Aert ende het Weesen der Bevers, daer noch by-gevoeght is een Discours over de gelegentheynt van Nieuw Nederlandt, tusschen een Nederlandts Patriot, ende een Nieuw Nederland. Beschreven door Adriaen van der Donck, beyder Rechten Doctoor, die tegenwoordigh noch in Nieuw Nederlandt is. Small 4to, half calf. **Black Letter.**
t Aemsteldam, by Evert Nieuwenhof, Anno 1655
Title and 3 prel. leaves. Text 1 to 100 pp. Register 3 pp. View of New Amsterdam in the text on p. 9. This is the first edition of this rare work.
- 75.00
- 40 2316 VAN DER KEMP, F. A. Oration, March 11, 1814, on Emancipation of the Dutch from French Tyranny. 8vo, half roan, pp. 32
Utica, 1814
- 25- 2317 VAN NESS, HON. W. W. Report of the Committee appointed to inquire into the official conduct of, April 5, 1820. 8vo, half morocco
Albany, 1820

- 160 2318 VAN REES, O. Geschiedenis der Nederlandische Volkplantingen in Noord Amerika. Drie Voorlezingen. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Te Tiel*, 1855
- 25 2319 VAN RENSSELAER, J. Lectures on Geology. 8vo, boards. (Stained) *N. Y.* 1825
- 150 2320 VAN RENSSELAER, SOLOMON. Narrative of the Affair at Queenstown. Map. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1836
- 187 2321 VAN SCHAAACK, H. C. Life of Peter Van Schaack, LL.D. Portrait. 8vo, half roan *N. Y.* 1842
- 166 2322 VAN ZUTPHEN, BERNHARD. Practycke der Nederlandsche Rechten van de daghelycksche soo Civile als Criminele questren. 4to, vellum. Engraved title. *Leewarden*, 1655
- 88 2323 VARNUM, J. B. The Seat of Government of the United States. Map. 8vo, half roan *Wash.* 1854
- 375 2324 VENEGAS, MIGUEL. A NATURAL AND CIVIL HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA. Customs of the Inhabitants, &c. Translated from the original Spanish of M. Venegas, a Mexican Jesuit. Map and copper-plates. 2 vols, 8vo, calf, *Lond.* 1759
- 25 2325 VERDEDIGING DER VEREENIGDE NEDERLANDERS. Boards *Holland*, 1785
- 25 2326 VERGANI. New and Complete Italian Grammar. 12mo, half roan *Paris*, 1829
- 325 2327 VERMONT HISTORICAL GAZETTEER, embracing a History of Each Town. Edited by Abby Maria Hemenway. Portraits and plates. 2 vols, royal 8vo, sewed, uncut 1860-71
- 1525 2328 VESPUTIUS. VON DER NEW GEFUNDÉ REGION DIE WOL EIN WELT GENENNT MAG WERDEN DURCH DEN CHRESTITLICHEN EN KÜNIG VON PORTUGALL WUNNDERBARLICH ERFUNDEN. Gedruckt yn Nuremberg durch Wolfgang Hueber. Folio 1505
Pelinski's reprint of the Vesputius narrative. Only 25 copies issued.

- 225 2329 VETROMILE, EUGENE. Indian Good Book, for the Benefit of the Penobscot, Passamaquoddy, St. John's, Micmac, and other Tribes of Indians. Plates. 12mo, half morocco
N. Y. 1856
- 225 2330 VIEW of the Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies, &c., in a letter to Author of "A Full Vindication," &c. By A. W. Farmer. 8vo, pp. 37, sewed
New York, 1774
- 88 2331 VIGER, DENIS B. Mémoire de, et de Marie Amable Foretier contre Toussaint Pothier, &c. 8vo, sewed, uncut
Montreal, 1827
- 175 2332 VIRGINIA. Nova Britannia. Offering Most Excellent Fruits by Planting in Virginia. With Preface by Dr. F. L. Hawks. 4to, vellum.
Lond. 1609; N. Y.: J. Sabin, 1867
- 237 2333 VOLNEY, C. F. Tableau du Climat et du Sol des Etats-Unis (with a vocabulary of the Miami Language). Maps and plates. 2 vols in 1, 8vo, half calf
Paris, 1803
- 162 2334 ——— View of the United States, with some accounts of Florida, &c. Maps and plates. 8vo, hf. cf. Lond. 1804
- 40 2335 VOLTAIRE. Poèmes et Discours en Vers. 24mo, calf
Paris, 1815
- 450 2336 VOYAGES and Discoveries in South America. The first up the River Amazons, by C. D'Acugna; the second up the River of Plata, by Mons. Acarete; the third from Cayenne into Guiana, by M. Grillet and Bechamel. 2 maps. 8vo, calf
Lond. 1698
- 87 WAKEFIELD, E. G. England and America, a comparison of the Social and Political state of both Nations. 2 vols, 8vo, boards
Lond. 1833
- 60 2338 WAKEFIELD, GILBERT. An Examination of the Age of Reason, by T. Paine. 8vo, p. 55, half roan. N. Y. 1794
- 75 2339 ——— Correspondence with Charles James Fox. 8vo, boards
Lond. 1813
- 450 2340 WALKER, SIR H. Journal, or full Account of the late Expedition to Canada. 8vo, calf
Lond. 1720

- 25 2341 WALLACE, J. W. Address on the 200th Birthday of William Bradford. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Albany*, 1863
- 25 2342 WALSH, REV. HATTON. History of St. Mary's Church, New York. 12mo, pp. 30, cloth *N. Y.* 1876
- 62 2343 WALSH, R. Appeal from the Judgments of Great Britain. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1819
- 438 2344 WANSEY, HENRY. Excursion to the United States in 1794. 2d edition. Portrait of Washington, and View of State House, Philadelphia. 12mo, red half morocco, gilt top *Salisbury*, 1798
Rare.
- 175 2345 WAR (The), being a faithful record of the Transactions of the War of 1812. Vol. 2, 4to, sheep *N. Y.* 1814
- 400 2346 WAR OF 1812. Index of Awards on Claims of the Soldiers of the War of 1812, as audited and allowed by the Adjutant and Inspector-Generals. 4to, sheep *Albany*, 1860
- 237 2347 WARBURTON, ELIOT. Conquest of Canada, by the Author of "Hochelaga." 2d edition. 2 portraits. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1850
- 75 2348 WARD, G. A. Journal and Letters of the late Samuel Curwen, 1775 to 1784. Portrait. 8vo, cloth *Lond.* 1842
- 612 2349 WARD, H. G. Mexico in 1827. Maps and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, half morocco *Lond.* 1828
- 62 2350 WARD, J. G. Spring of Life, with notes. 12mo, boards *Montreal*, 1834
- 22.00 2351 WARD, NATHANIEL. THE | SIMPLE CORLER | OF | AGGAWAM IN AMERICA. | Willing | to help mend his Native Country, la | mentably tattered, both in the upper-Leather and Sole, with all the honest stitches he can take. | And as willing never to be paid for his work, | by Old English wonted pay. | *It is his Trade to patch all the Year long*, gratis. | Therefore I pray Gentlemen Keep your purses. | By *Theodore de la Guard.* | 4to, sprinkled, calf *Lond.* 1647
- This is beautiful copy of the *first* edition of this rare book. The author was the first Minister of Ipswich, Mass. He eventually returned to England, where he published this Volume to fan the flame against Charles I., who was executed the following year. It contains a most truculent and inhuman attack on the People of Ireland, which Daniel O'Connell noticed and answered in one of his Popular Speeches and in his Ireland.

- 15 2352 WARD, THOMAS. Errata of the Protestant Bible. Royal 8vo, cloth N. Y. 1844
- 25 2353 WARDEN, D. B. Statistical, Political and Historical Account of the United States. 2 maps. 3 vols, 8vo, sheep Edin. 1819
- 40 2354 WARREN, MRS. MERCY. History of the Rise, Progress and Termination of the American Revolution. 3 vols, 8vo, sheep (poor copy) Bost. 1805
- 112 2355 WASHINGTON, GEORGE. Writings of, with life of the Author, Notes and Illustrations, by Jared Sparks. Portraits and plates. 12 vols, 8vo, half calf N. Y. 1847
- 162 2356 WASHINGTON. Epistles, domestic, confidential and official. 8vo, sheep N. Y. 1797
- 87 2357 ——— Biographical Memoirs of. Dedicated to the Youth of America. Portrait by Anderson on inside cover. 18°, boards New Haven, 1809
- 25 2358 ——— Address in Latin, by Pres't Joseph Willard; and a Discourse in English, by David Tappan, on Gen'l Washington. 8vo, pp. 44, half roan 1800
- 62 2359 ——— Facsimile of Washington's Accounts from June, 1775, to June, 1783. Folio, half roan 1833
- 5.25 2360 WASHINGTON'S Farewell Address to the People of the U. S. of America. 2 fine portraits by Sartain, after G. Stuart and J. Peale. 4to, cloth N. Y. 1850
This is a copy of the elegant edition privately printed for Mr. James Lenox, from the original "Claypoole" manuscript in his possession, for presentation only.
- 6.50 2360a WASHINGTON, GEORGE. ORDERLY BOOK OF THE AMERICAN ARMY UNDER GENERAL WASHINGTON IN 1776. Original Manuscript, apparently of Ritzema's N. Y. Regiment, extending from July 30, 1776, to Sept. 12, 1776. A leaf or two at the beginning missing, but otherwise legible. 4to, cloth, 122 pp.
- 62 2361 WASSENSAER, GERARDI VAN. Praxis Judiciaria. In twee onderscheyde deelen vervat. De laeste Druck Scer vermeerdert en verbeterd. Engraved portrait and title-page. 4to, calf Utrecht, 1746

- 350 2362 WATSON, ELKANAH. History of the Rise, Progress and Existing Condition of the Western Canals in State of N. Y., &c. Portrait. 8vo, half morocco. *Albany*, 1820
- 75 2363 ——— Men and Times of the Revolution. 8vo, cloth
N. Y. 1856
- 275 2364 WATSON, J. F. Annals and Occurrences of New York City and State in the Olden Time. Illustrated. 8vo, sheep
Phila. 1846
- 150 2265 WATSON, W. C. Pioneer History of Champlain Valley. 8vo, half calf
Albany, 1863
- 05 2366 WATTS, ISAAC. Psalms of David, Dedham, 1811; Erskine's Gospel Sonnets, Lansingburgh, 1806; Psalms, N. Y., 1792. 3 vols, 12mo, sheep
- 75 2367 WAYLEN, E. Ecclesiastical Reminiscences of the United States. 8vo, sheep
N. Y. 1846
- 50 2368 WEBSTER, D. Discourse at Plymouth on First Settlement of New England. 8vo, sheep, pp. 104
Bost. 1821
- 87 2369 ——— Address before New York Historical Society, February 23, 1852. Portrait. 8vo, hf. mor. pp 57. *N. Y.* 1852
- 375 2370 WEBSTER, N. Dictionary of the English Language. Illustrated. Unabridged. 4to, half mor. *Springfield*, 1864
- 225 2371 WEED, THURLOW. Letters from Europe and the West Indies, 1843-1852. 8vo, cloth
Albany, 1866
- 175 2372 WEEKS, JOHN M. History of Salisbury Vermont. Portraits. 12mo, cloth
Middlebury, 1860
Presentation copy from the Author.
- 85 2373 WEEMS, M. L. Life of Washington. Portrait and woodcuts. 12mo, sheep
Phil. 1847
- 025 2374 WELD, ISAAC. Travels through the States of North America and Canada, 1795-7. Map and plates. 4to, calf
Lond. 1799
- 225 2375 ——— Travels through the States of North America and Canada during 1795-1797. 3d edition. Maps and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf
Lond. 1800

- 2376 [WELDE, T.] A SHORT STORY OF THE RISE, REIGN AND RUIN OF THE ANTINOMIANS, FAMILISTS AND LIBERTINES THAT INFECTED THE CHURCHES OF NEW ENGLAND; and how they were Confuted by the Assembly of Ministers there; As also of the Magistrate's Proceedings in Court against them; together with God's Strange, Remarkable Judgments from Heaven upon some of the Chief Fomenters of these Opinions; and the lamentable death of Mrs. Hutchison. Very fit for these times; here being the same errors amongst us, and acted by the same spirit. Published at the instant request of sundry, by one that was an eye and care-witnesse of the carriage of matters there. Small 4to, 8 prel. leaves and 66 pages. Full, dark morocco, gilt edges
- 10.00
 London: Printed for *Ralph Smith*, at the Signe of the Bible, in *Cornhill*, neare the *Royal Exchange*, 1644
 This is the first edition of this vary rare tract.
- 525 2377 WELLS, N. A. The Picturesque Antiquities of Spain. Fine steel plates. 2d edition. 8vo, hf. mor. *Lond.* 1846
- 50 2378 WESLEY, JOHN. A Letter to, occasioned by his Calm Address, by Caleb Evans. 12mo, pp. 24, sewed. *Bristol*, 1775
- 75 2379 ——— Thoughts upon Slavery. 8vo, pp. 53, half roan
Lond. 1774
- 138 2380 ——— An Old Fox Tarr'd and Feathered, occasioned by Calm Address, by an Hanoverian. 2d edition. 12mo, pp. 24, half roan
Lond. 1775
- 38 2381 ——— Constitutional Answer to Wesley's Calm Address. 12mo, pp. 23, sewed, uncut
Lond. 1775
- 150 2382 ——— A Serious Answer to Calm Address, by W. Y. 12mo, pp. 27, half roan
Bristol, 1775
- 88 2383 ——— Free Thoughts on Present State of Public Affairs. 12mo, pp. 24, half morocco
Lond. 1770
- 75 2384 ——— A Calm Address to our American Colonies. 12mo, pp. 22, half roan
Lond. 1775
- 75 2385 ——— A Wolf in Sheep's Coathing; or an Old Jesuit Unmasked, &c., by Patrick Bull. 12mo, pp. 24, half roan
Lond. n. d.

- 62 2386 WESLEY, JOHN. Notes on New Testament. 8°, shp.
N. Y. 1837
- 87 2387 ——— A Vindication of Mr. Wesley's Calm Address,
by John Fletcher. 12 mo, pp. 71, half roan Lond. 1776
- 225 2388 ——— Some Account of the late work of God in North
America. 12mo, pp. 23, half morocco Lond. 1778.
- ~~2389~~ ——— A Serious Address to the People of England. 12mo,
pp. 28, half roan Lond. 1778
- 56.00 2390 WEST INDISCHE PASKAERT; waer in de graden der breedde
over wederzyden vande middelyn wassende soo vergrooten
dat die geproportioneert fyn tegen hunne wevenstaende
graden der lengde. Vertonende behalven Europaes
Zuydleekste alle de Zee-kusten van Africa en America,
begrepen en't Oetroy bij de E. E. H. M. H. Staten Gen-
erael der vereenichde Neder landen verleent aende gen-
erale West Indische Campagno. . . .
Beschreven door: A. Jacobsz, 1621
A very valuable map on vellum of the possessions of the Dutch
West India Co. Most important for New York.
- 150 2391 WESTMAN, H. O. The Spoon, with over 100 illustrations.
8vo, cloth N. Y. 1844
- 200 2392 WHARTON, C. H. Concise View of the principal points of
Controversy. Protestant and Roman Churches. 8vo,
sheep N. Y. 1817
- 100 2393 WHEELER, J. H. Historical Sketches of North Carolina
from 1584 to 1851. 2 vols, in 1. 8°, cl. Phil. 1851
- 17.00 2394 WHEELOCK, ELEAZAR. A plain and faithful Narrative of
the Indian Charity School at Lebanon, in Connecticut;
pp. 55; *Boston*, 1763. A Continuation of the Narrative;
pp. 25; *Boston*, 1765. A Continuation; pp. 61; 1771.
A Continuation; pp. 68; *Hartford*, 1773. (Imperfect.)
A Continuation; pp. 54; *Hartford*, 1775. Bound in 1
vol. 8vo, half roan v. d.
- 125 2395 ——— Sketches of the History of Dartmouth College and
Moors' Charity School, &c., from 1779 to 1815. 8vo,
pp. 88, sewed n. p. n. d.

- 225-2396 WHEELOCK, ELEAZAR. A Continuation of the Narrative. Small 4to, pp. 54, half roan *Hartford*, 1775
The title is reprinted.
- 325-2397 ——— Another. Second edition, with Appendix. 8vo, pp. 63, sewed *Lond.* 1767
- 325-2398 ——— A Continuation of the Narrative, &c. 8vo, pp. 145, sewed *Lond.* 1769
- 300-2399 ——— A Continuation of the Narrative. 8vo, pp. 61, sewed
Printed in the year 1771.
- 350-2400 ——— A plain and faithful Narrative of the Original Design, Rise, Progress and present state of the Indian Charity School at Lebanon, in Connecticut. 8vo, pp. 55, cloth *Bost.* 1763
- 375-2401 ——— Another. 8vo, pp. 48, sewed *Lond.* 1766
- 56.00 2402 WHITBOURNE, RICHARD. A DISCOURSE AND DISCOVERY OF NEVV-FOUND LAND, with many reasons to proove how worthy and beneficiall *a Plantation may there be made after a better mannor than it was.* Together with the laying open of certaine Enormities and Abuses committed by some that trade to that *countrey*, and the *meanes laid downe for reformation thereof.* Written by Captaine *Richard Whitbourne* of Exmouth, in the County of Deuon, and published by *Authority.* As also a louing Inuitation: and likewise the copies of certaine Letters sent from that Countrey; which are printed in *the latter part of this Booke.* Small 4to, full polished calf by Bedford *Imprinted at Lond. by Felix Kingston*, 1623
"On the reverse of Title is a large wood cut of the Royal Arms. Fine copy of this Exceedingly Scarce Book."
- 475-2403 WHITE, G. Historical Collections of Georgia. Illustrated. 8vo, half calf *N. Y.* 1854
- 75-2404 WHITEFIELD, GEORGE. Fifteen Sermons; with a sermon on his Character, &c. By Joseph Smith. 18mo, sheep *N. Y.* 1794
- 175-2405 WHITEHEAD, W. A. Early History of Perth Amboy and Adjoining Country. Map and portraits. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1856

- 195 2406 WHITEHEAD, W. A. Eastern Boundary of New Jersey. A Review. 8vo, pp. 34, sewed, uncut *Yonkers*, 1865
Presentation copy from author.
- 138 2407 ——— Eastern Boundary of New Jersey. A Review of Hon. John Cochrane's Paper on the Waters of New Jersey. 4to, sewed *Newark*, 1866
E. B. O'Callaghan, with respects of W. A. Whitehead.
- 250 2408 ——— East Jersey under the Proprietary Governments. Maps. 2d edition revised. 8vo, hf. mor. *Newark*, 1875
- 85 2409 WHITMORE, W. H. Handbook of American Genealogy. Small 4to, cloth, uncut *Albany*, 1862
- 212 2410 ——— Memoir of Sir Edmond Andros. Portrait. Small 4to, sewed, uncut *Bost.* 1868
- 25 2411 WHITNEY, PETER. History of the County of Worcester, Mass. (No map). 8vo, sheep *Worcester*, 1793
- 145 2412 WILKES, CHARLES. Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition during 1838-1842. With Atlas. Steel plates and woodcuts. 6 vols, royal 8vo cloth, uncut *Phil.* 1845
- 212 2413 WILKINSON, GEN. JAMES. Memoirs of My Own Times. 3 vols, 8vo, half morocco *Phil.* 1816
- 250 2414 WILKINSON, J. B. Annals of Binghamton. 12mo, half calf *Binghamton*, 1840
- 76.00 2415 WILLIAMS, EDWARD. VIRGO TRIUMPHANS; OR, VIRGINIA RICHLY AND TRULY VALUED; more especially the South part thereof: viz. The fertile Carolina, and no lesse excellent Isle of Roanoak, of Latitude from 31 to 37 Degr. relating the meanes of raising infinite profits to the Adventurers and Planters; Humbly presented as the Auspice of a beginning Yeare, To the Parliament of England, and Councell of State. Small 4to, pp. xii., 47, polished calf. *London: Harper*, 1650
This rare tract was originally compiled by John Ferrar of Geding, in Huntingdonshire, and edited by Mr. Williams, who made some additions. Quaritch prices it at £42.

- 12 2416 WILLIAMS, EDWIN. *New York Annual Register, 1830 to 1845, complete.* (None were published in 1838, '9, '41, '2, '3, & '4.) 10 vols. 12mo, half bound *N. Y.* 1830-45
- 150 2417 WILLIAMS, REV. ELEAZER. *Life of Te-ho-ra-gwa-ne-geu, alias Thomas Williams.* 8vo, sewed, uncut *Albany*, 1859
- 325-2418 WILLIAMS, JOHN L. *A View of Florida, with an Appendix treating of its Antiquities, Land Titles and Canals.* Map. 8vo, boards, uncut *Phil.* 1827
- 150 2419 WILLIAMS, J. S. *History of Invasion and Capture of Washington.* Map. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1857
- 410 2420 WILLIAMS, O. S. *Early History of Clinton, New York.* 8vo, pp. 28, half roan *Clinton*, 1848
- 112 2421 WILLIAMS, S. *Natural and Civil History of Vermont.* Map. 8vo, sheep. 2 copies *Walpole: I. Thomas*, 1794
- 62 2422 ——— *Natural and Civil History of Vermont.* Second edition. Map. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *Burlington*, 1809
- 425-2423 [WILLIAMSON, CHARLES.] *Description of the Genesee Country, in a Series of Letters from a Gentleman to his Friend.* Map. Small 4to, pp. 37, hf. mor. *Albany*, 1798
Title ragged on outer edge.
- 100 2424 WILLIAMSON, HUGH. *History of North Carolina.* Map. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1812
- 425 2425 WILLIAMSON, W. D. *History of the State of Maine from 1602 to 1820.* 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Hallowell*, 1832
- 525 2426 WILMOT, J. E. *Historical View of the Commission for Enquiring into the Losses, Services and Claims of the American Loyalists.* 8vo, hf. mor., uncut *London*, 1815
- 200 2427 WILSON, R. A. *History of the Conquest of Mexico.* 8vo, cloth *Phil.* 1859
- 250 2428 [WILSON, S. F.] *History of the American Revolution, etc.* 12mo, sheep *Balt.* 1834
- 50 2429 WILSON, THOMAS. *The Knowledge and Practice of Christianity, &c, or an Essay towards an Instruction for the Indians.* 12mo, calf *Lond.* 1764

- ~~2430~~ WILSON, F. A., and A. B. RICHARDS. Britain Redeemed and Canada Preserved. In two parts. 8vo, sewed, uncut
Lond. 1850
- 362 2431 WINFIELD, C. H. History of the Land Titles in Hudson Co., N. J., 1609-1871. Maps. 2 vols, royal 8vo, cloth
N. Y. 1872
Presentation copy from the author, with letter.
- 450 2432 ——— History of the County of Hudson, N. J. Portraits and plates. 8vo, cloth
N. Y. 1874
- 112 2433 WINTERBOTHAM, W. View of the United States and European Settlements in America, 4 vols, and View of the Chinese Empire, 1 vol. *Lond.* n. d. Portraits, map, and plates. 5 vols, 8vo, calf
N. Y. 1796
- 160 2434 ——— View of the United States, &c. Portraits, maps and plates. 4 vols, 8vo, half calf
Lond. 1795
- 10100 2435 WINTHROP, JOHN. A Journal of the Transactions and Occurrences in the Settlement of Massachusetts and other New England Colonies from 1630 to 1644. 8vo, sheep
Hartford, E. Babcock, 1790
First edition. Edited by Noah Webster, Jr.
- 50 2436 WIRT, W. Sketches of the Life and Character of Patrick Henry. Portrait. 8vo, sheep
N. Y. 1832
- 87 2437 WISCONSIN Historical Society. Reports and Collections. 7 vols, 8vo, cloth and paper
Madison, 1855-76
- 100 2438 ——— Same. Vols. 2, 5, 6, and 7. 4 vols, 8vo
- 12 2439 ——— Addresses and Reports. 10 pamphlets
- 38 2440 ——— Catalogue. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth and paper
- 450 2441 WISE, JOHN. A Vindication of the Government of New England Churches. The Churches' Quarrel Espoused, or a Reply, and A Platform of Church Discipline. In 1 vol. 12mo; sheep
Bost. 1772
- 50 2442 WOLCOTT, OLIVER. Address to the People of the United States. 8vo, pp. 112, half roan
Bost. 1802
- 55 2443 ——— Another. 8vo, pp. 70, half roan
Hartford, 1802

- 175 2444 WOOD, JOHN. History of the Administration of John Adams. 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1802
- 325 2445 WOOD, SILAS. Sketch of the First Settlement of the several Towns on Long Island. New edition. 8vo, boards *Brooklyn*, 1828
- 750 2446 WOOD, WILLIAM. New England's Prospect. Being a true, lively, and experimental description of that part of America, commonly called New England, &c. Third edition. 8vo, pp. (18) 128, half morocco, gilt top, *Lond.* 1639; *Bost.* 1764
Title water-stained and mended.
- 325 2447 WOODS, JOHN. Two Years' Residence in the Settlement on the English Prairie, in the Illinois Country, etc. Maps, 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1822
- 50 2448 WOODWORTH, J. Reminiscences of Troy. 8vo, pp. 39, half roan *Albany*, 1853
- 10 2449 WOLLEY, CHARLES. A Two Years' Journal in New York, and part of its Territories in America in 1679. New edition, with notes, &c., by E. B. O'Callaghan, M.D. 8vo, folded, uncut. 20 copies *N. Y.* 1860
- 80 2450 ——— Same. 8vo, cloth, uncut. 3 copies
- 100 2451 ——— Two Years' Journal in New York, 1679. With Notes by E. B. O'Callaghan. 4to, cloth, uncut *N. Y.* 1860
Large paper, only 50 printed.
- 125 2452 WORTH, G. A. Random Recollections of Albany; 1800-1808. 2d edition. 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1850
Contains also Recollections of Hudson.
- 650 2453 WYTFLIET and MAGIN. HISTOIRE UNIVERSELLE DES INDES OCCIDENTALES. La Suite de L'Histoire des Indes Orientales. De la Conversion des Indiens. Maps. Three works in one vol, folio, calf. *Douay*: C. F. Fabri, 1607
- 25 2454 WYTHE, GEORGE. Decisions of Cases in Virginia, by the High Court of Chancery, with remarks upon decrees by the Court of Appeals, reversing some of those decisions. Folio, pp. 167, half bound *Richmond*, 1796

- 225 XIMENEZ, F. *Las Historias del Origen de los Indios de esta Provincia de Guatemala. Exactamente segun et texto Espanol.* Par Dr. C. Scherzer. 8vo, sewed, uncut
Londres, 1857
- 525 YATES, J. V. N., & J. W. MOULTON. *HISTORY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, INCLUDING ITS ABORIGINAL AND COLONIAL ANNALS. Part 2. Novum Belgium and New York 170 Years Ago.* View. 2 vols, 8vo, Part 1 half calf, Part 2 half morocco
N. Y. 1824, '26, '43
- 300 2456a YOAKUM, H. *History of Texas from 1685 to 1846.* Map and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth
N. Y. 1856
- 62 2457 YOUNG, A. *Reflections on the Present state of Affairs at Home and Abroad.* 8vo, pp. 56, sewed
Lond. 1759
- 425 2458 ——— *Chronicles of the First Planters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. 1623 to 1636.* Portrait. 8vo, cloth, uncut
Bost. 1846
- 110 2459 YOUNG, W. T. *Sketch of the Life and Public Services of Gen. Lewis Cass, &c.* 8vo, cloth
Detroit, 1852
- 175 Z EISBERGER, DAVID. *Translation of Lieberkuhn's Harmony of the Gospels in the Delaware Indian Language.* 12mo, sheep
N. Y. 1821
- 400 2461 ZENGER, JOHN PETER (New York Printer). *The Trial of, for Printing and Publishing a Libel against the Government, &c.* 8vo, pp. 76, half morocco
Lond. 1752
- 375 2462 ——— *Another Edition. To which is added the Trial of Mr. William Owen, Bookseller.* 8vo, pp. 59, half roan
Lond. 1765
- 10 2463 ZOTTI, R. *Grammaire Française et Italienne, de Veneroni.* 2 vols in 1, 12mo, sheep
Londres, 1829
-

- 2464 PORTRAITS. 36 Portraits, mostly American. 4to and 8vo
- 05 2466 PORTRAITS. 14 Portraits of Governors of New York. Some duplicates. 8vo and 4to
- 05 2467 PORTRAIT. Francis L. Hawks, D.D. On India paper. 4to
- 08 2468 VIEWS. 10 Views of Buffalo, 1815. 4to
- 2469 ——— 17 Views of Genesee River Falls. 4to
- 2470 ——— 17 Fulton's Steamboat Claremont, 1807. 4to
- 02 2471 ——— 26 Miscellaneous Views. 8vo and 4to
- 40 2472 FACSIMILE of the Earliest Known Printing in English from the Press of New York, 1693. Folio sheet. 6 copies.
- 60 2473 CANCELLED BOND for 1000 florins, being one share in a loan raised by the United States in Holland in 1790. With coupon
- 11.00 2474 LIBRARY Shelving of the late Dr. O'Callaghan, about 40 feet long, 9 feet high, movable shelves made of ash, resting on iron pins. The uprights are faced with walnut ornaments, well made. Will be sold to suit purchaser.

